



Mail Bid

*Auction Sale Sixty ~ Seven
closing date October 12th, 1996
rare and out of print numismatic books
Featuring The*

*Extensive numismatic library formed by J. Roy Pennell, Jr.
important duplicate works from the Dan Hamelberg library
additional selections from a North American numismatic
library formed in the 19th century, other important properties*

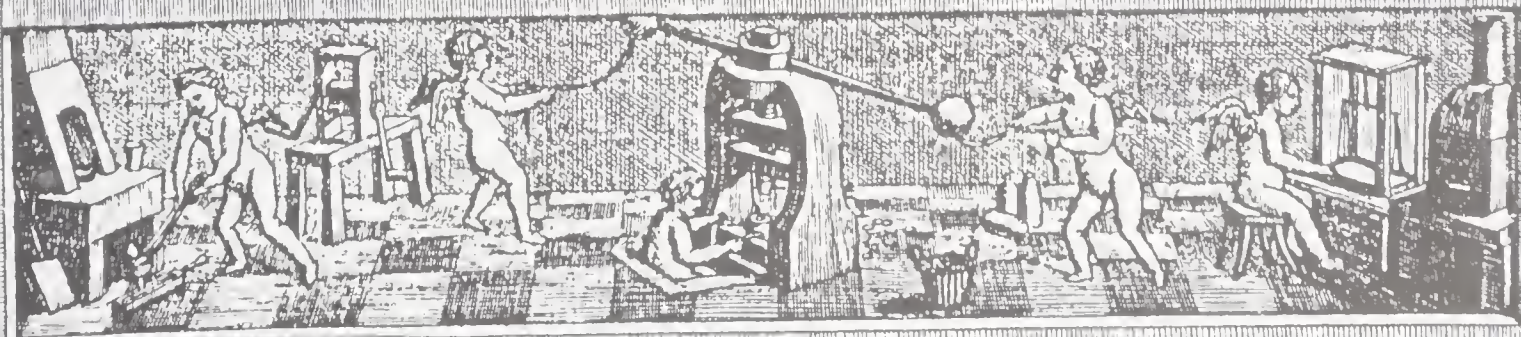


*George Frederick Kolbe
Fine Numismatic Books*

P. O. Drawer 3100 • Crestline, CA 92325

Tel: (909) 338-6527 • Fax: (909) 338-6980

email: 72763.640@compuserve.com



NUMISMATIC LITERATURE MAIL BID AUCTION SALE 67

PRICES REALIZED LIST

Closing Date: October 12, 1996

GEORGE FREDERICK KOLBE

Fine Numismatic Books

P. O. Drawer 3100 • Crestline, CA 92325

Tel: (909) 338-6527 • Fax: (909) 338-6980

1	80	101	30	205	37	326	50	435	16	543	125	656	200	794	65	915	65	1023	45	1139	60	1258	135	1388	6	1504	110	1644	35	1777	110	1904	50	2009	25
2	160	102	38	206	120	327	40	436	20	544	100	657	20	795	130	916	375	1024	20	1141	60	1259	22	1389	6	1507	40	1646	45	1778	130	1905	65	2010	25
3	40	103	38	207	85	328	175	437	20	545	200	658	70	796	450	918	30	1025	25	1142	30	1260	62	1390	7	1509	18	1647	20	1779	85	1907	20	2011	25
4	25	104	40	208	21	329	41	439	60	547	800	659	20	798	27	919	26	1026	50	1144	35	1261	65	1392	21	1511	23	1648	35	1781	135	1908	15	2012	750
5	52	105	25	210	51	330	30	440	50	548	225	662	40	800	25	920	45	1027	30	1145	80	1262	50	1393	21	1512	23	1649	115	1782	59	1909	55	2013	350
6	200	106	25	211	51	332	225	441	225	549	25	663	10	801	185	921	10	1028	41	1146	20	1263	150	1394	25	1513	23	1650	12	1783	250	1910	90	2014	475
7	60	107	22	213	450	333	30	442	22	550	100	664	90	802	60	923	8	1029	20	1150	30	1264	120	1395	25	1514	28	1652	25	1784	150	1911	55	2015	225
8	41	108	85	214	700	335	17	443	28	551	175	665	25	804	40	924	30	1031	60	1155	45	1265	90	1396	22	1515	10	1653	18	1785	90	1912	65	2016	350
9	55	109	25	217	35	336	130	444	90	552	65	668	275	805	40	927	12	1032	25	1157	750	1267	30	1397	22	1516	11	1654	13	1786	175	1913	45	2017	650
10	60	110	25	219	65	337	22	445	60	553	70	671	20	806	70	928	22	1033	10	1158	10	1269	17	1398	20	1517	8	1655	10	1787	40	1915	18	2018	450
11	65	111	25	220	15	338	65	446	40	554	90	672	35	808	9	930	10	1034	220	1159	500	1270	25	1399	22	1518	5	1656	18	1788	15	1918	20	2019	450
12	25	112	75	221	325	339	70	447	50	555	60	673	10	809	15	931	50	1035	25	1160	90	1272	55	1400	22	1519	10	1659	60	1789	60	1919	60	2020	30
13	65	114	60	222	13	340	35	448	35	556	15	674	25	812	125	932	30	1036	45	1161	140	1274	10	1401	70	1522	12	1660	70	1792	160	1920	40	2021	12
14	60	115	35	223	20	341	32	449	55	557	150	675	80	813	300	933	60	1037	30	1162	325	1275	30	1402	100	1525	10	1661	12	1793	60	1921	65	2022	85
15	65	116	90	225	15	343	20	450	450	558	45	679	8	814	70	934	35	1038	45	1165	850	1276	25	1405	450	1526	10	1662	40	1794	40	1922	25	2023	90
16	65	117	38	226	45	344	20	451	33	559	175	680	30	815	15	935	25	1039	30	1166	35	1277	15	1406	65	1527	10	1663	70	1795	40	1923	15	2025	45
17	150	118	45	227	16	345	20	452	145	560	35	683	10	816	25	936	10	1040	21	1167	1150	1278	300	1408	30	1528	6	1664	12	1796	40	1924	90	2027	36
18	65	119	40	229	35	348	20	453	55	561	15	686	30	817	20	937	20	1041	90	1169	30	1279	195	1409	25	1529	6	1665	60	1797	68	1925	40	2028	45
19	70	120	75	230	35	349	90	454	22	562	20	687	40	822	13	939	21	1042	110	1171	25	1280	35	1411	12	1534	13	1666	11	1798	60	1926	135	2029	32
20	65	121	25	231	35	350	50	455	450	563	110	688	120	823	15	941	20	1043	25	1172	30	1281	23	1412	12	1535	17	1668	23	1799	90	1927	125	2030	42
21	70	122	41	232	35	351	55	456	15	564	35	691	15	824	20	942	25	1044	70	1173	25	1282	40	1413	7	1536	18	1670	15	1800	30	1928	100	2032	130
22	70	123	25	233	30	352	65	457	20	565	40	692	9	825	20	943	52	1045	110	1174	20	1283	20	1414	14	1537	17	1671	15	1801	35	1929	175	2034	165
23	225	124	85	234	160	353	28	458	35	566	250	693	3	827	11	944	200	1046	30	1175	35	1284	65	1415	800	1538	8	1673	9	1802	25	1930	30	2035	150
24	65	125	25	235	28	354	240	459	120	567	30	694	8	828	20	946	160	1048	65	1176	39	1285	20	1416	225	1541	6	1675	35	1804	135	1931	35	2036	150
25	77	126	13	236	43	355	85	461	22	568	140	696	8	829	18	947	75	1049	45	1179	18	1288	55	1417	225	1543	8	1677	30	1805	240	1934	300	2037	165
26	75	127	30	237	42	356	60	462	35	569	60	697	5	830	25	948	2200	1051	25	1180	30	1289	35	1419	85	1544	6	1678	50	1807	90	1935	110	2038	180
27	70	128	85	238	75	357	145	463	55	570	30	700	5	831	25	949	8	1052	160	1181	40	1290	10	1420	65	1547	14	1679	50	1808	45	1937	30	2039	110
28	60	131	23	239	40	358	110	464	160	571	35	701	20	833	15	950	40	1053	25	1182	38	1291	22	1421	211	1549	14	1680	8	1809	15	1938	25	2040	130
29	60	133	70	240	27	359	20	466	140	572	25	704	50	834	11	951	260	1054	26	1183	50	1292	170	1422	285	1550	6	1681	9	1810	20	1939	100	2041	120
30	50	134	45	241	30	360	40	467	275	573	120	706	75	835	33	952	85	1055	85	1															

MAIL BID AUCTION SALE SIXTY-SEVEN

CLOSING DATE: SATURDAY OCTOBER 12TH 1996



THE EXTENSIVE NUMISMATIC LIBRARY FORMED BY J. ROY PENNELL, JR.
IMPORTANT DUPLICATES FROM THE DAN HAMELBERG LIBRARY
SELECTIONS FROM A NORTH AMERICAN NUMISMATIC
LIBRARY FORMED IN THE NINETEENTH CENTURY
AND OTHER IMPORTANT PROPERTIES



Featuring Classic Works on American Paper Currency • Canadian Numismatic Literature Rarities Including Original R. W. McLachlan Manuscripts • Standard Works on Ancient Coins • A Great Many American Numismatic Literature Rarities

SOME SALE HIGHLIGHTS

Six Bureau of Engraving and Printing Vignette Volumes & Two Complete Sets of the British Museum Catalogue of Greek Coins & Very Fine Original Hall Work on Connecticut Coppers & All of the Deluxe Edition B. Max Mehl Sales & A Fine Selection of Antiquarian Numismatic Books & Copy No. 1 of Gilbert on Half Cents & Two Copies of Kraay & Hirmer's Greek Coins & Stack's Galleries Clara Sobernheim Sale & A Run of Early Roman Imperial Coinage Volumes Including Five & An Original Newlin on Half Dimes & Eighteenth Century American Gazetteers & Two American Bond Detectors & The First Edition of the American Negotiator & Rare Nineteenth Century Edinburgh Coin Auction Sales & A Complete Set of Red Books and Blue Books & Original Dumbarton Oaks Byzantine Set & Important European Numismatic Periodicals & Medina's Las Monedas Obsidionales Hispano-Americanas & Plated Stickney Sale & Plated Parmelee Sale

GEORGE FREDERICK KOLBE

Fine Numismatic Books

Post Office Drawer 3100 • Crestline, California 92325 USA

Telephone: (909) 338-6527 • Fax: (909) 338-6980 • email: 72763.640@compuserve.com

TERMS OF SALE

1. This is a mail bid auction sale. Lots will be sold on the date indicated. Seven and three-quarter percent state sales tax will be added to the cost of all lots delivered in California.
2. All lots will be sold to the highest bidder. Bids will be treated as limits and lots will be purchased below the maximums where competition permits. Generally, bidding will start at two-thirds of estimate. In no case will lots be sold for less than 50% of estimate.
3. Mail bid auction sales are not approval sales. No lot may be returned without written permission, and such permission must be requested within three days after receipt of lots purchased. By submitting bids you agree to the Terms of Sale herewith set forth.
4. Bidders unknown to us must supply acceptable credit references or a 25% deposit to assure entry of their bids.
5. A ten percent buyer's premium will be added to the cost of all lots. There is no additional charge or commission for executing your bids.
6. All postage, insurance and shipping charges will be added to your invoice. There will be a \$2.00 charge per lot for packing and processing.
7. Terms of this sale are strictly cash in United States funds. Foreign payments must be made in dollars. All checks must be drawn on United States banks and must have electronic encoding. Payments may also be made directly to our bank: Security Pacific National Bank, 28200 St. Hwy. 189, Bldg. K, Lake Arrowhead, CA 92352. Account No. 355-050292. Checks drawn on foreign banks will not be accepted.
8. Lots to be mailed to addresses not in the United States or its Territories will be sent only at the risk of the purchaser. When possible, insurance or registration will be obtained. There will be a charge of \$1.00 per \$100.00 of value for international shipments covered by private insurance.
9. Title to all lots remains with the cataloguer until paid for in full. Payment must be made immediately upon notification or upon receipt of material. The discretionary right to withhold delivery of lots until full payment has been received is reserved.
10. All books are as described. We acknowledge the possibility of errors or typographical mistakes, and any errors on our part will be cheerfully corrected. We cannot be responsible for your errors; please check your bid sheet carefully.

BOOK SIZES

F° (folio)	over 13"
4to (quarto)	12"
8vo (octavo)	9"
12mo (duodecimo)	7-8"
16mo (sextodecimo)	6-7"
24mo (vigesimoquarto)	5-6"
32mo (trigesimosecundo)	4-5"

BOOK CONDITIONS

As new/Mint - no signs of wear or defects.
Very fine - near new, minimal signs of use.
Fine - nice clean copy, slight signs of use.
Very good - some wear, no serious defects.
Good - average used and worn book, complete.
Reading copy - poor but readable.
Ex-library - with library identification marks.

Unless stated otherwise, all books are bound; all periodicals and auction sale catalogues are in the original paper covers. Books without descriptions of condition may be assumed to be nice clean copies in the octavo range. Sizes are not always noted for auction catalogues and periodicals. All serious defects are noted.

“Nullus est liber tam malus,
ut non aliqua parte prosit.”



*There is no book so bad that at least
some part of it might not be useful.*

—PLINY THE YOUNGER
c. A.D. 103

CONSIGNMENT A

THE IMPORTANT AND WIDE-RANGING NUMISMATIC REFERENCE LIBRARY FORMED BY J. ROY PENNELL, JR. FEATURING MAJOR WORKS AND KEY BACKGROUND REFERENCES ON AMERICAN PAPER CURRENCY, BANK NOTE ENGRAVING, COUNTERFEITING, RELATED TOPICS

ANCIENT NUMISMATICS

- 1 American Numismatic Society. **NUMISMATIC NOTES AND MONOGRAPHS. NOS. 146, 151, 155, 156, 159 & 161.** New York, 1961-1979. Six titles: *Studies in Constantinian Chronology; Orichalcum and Related Ancient Alloys, The Confederate Coinage of the Arcadians; The Minting of Antoniniani and the Smyrna Hoard; The Agrinion Hoard; The Western Coinages of Nero.* All in the original printed tan card covers. Fine. (75.00)
 - 2 (Arbuthnot, Charles) **TABLES OF ANCIENT COINS, WEIGHTS AND MEASURES, EXPLAIN'D AND EXAMPLIFY'D IN SEVERAL DISSERTATIONS.** London: J. Tonson, 1727 *First Edition* (12), 327, (1) pages, title printed in red and black, 34 engraved fold-out tables (on 18), errata slip pasted in. Quarto: 29 x 24 cm. Contemporary full calf, gilt, extremities worn, joints cracked but covers strongly attached, internally fine. (150.00)
Lipsius page 14 Goldsmith 6495. Hirsch page 5 "A standard work of great learning and value."
— Lowndes
 - 3 Bellinger, Alfred R. **ESSAYS ON THE COINAGE OF ALEXANDER THE GREAT.** New York, 1963. (10), 132 pages, map, 3 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed tan card covers. Fine. (50.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Studies No. 11.* Clain-Stefanelli 2334 Important.
 - 4 Bishop, J. David & Holloway, R. Ross. **WHEATON COLLEGE COLLECTION OF GREEK AND ROMAN COINS.** New York, 1981. (10), 32 pages, 32 fine plates. Quarto. Russet cloth, gilt. As new. (also) Troxell, Hyla A. **THE NORMAN DAVIS COLLECTION.** New York, 1969. (4), 53, (3) pages, 28 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Very fine. (35.00)
American Numismatic Society *Ancient Coins in North American Collections Nos. 1 & 3.*
- A Complete Run of BMC Greek**
- 5 [British Museum Catalogue of Greek Coins: *Volume 1*]. Poole, Reginald Stuart. **A CATALOGUE OF GREEK COINS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. ITALY.** Bologna, 1963 Forni reprint. (6), viii, 432 pages, text illustrations of coins. Original blue cloth, gilt. Fine. (65.00)
 - 6 [British Museum Catalogue of Greek Coins: *Volume 2*]. Poole, Reginald Stuart; Head, Barclay V. & Gardner, Percy. **CATALOGUE OF GREEK COINS. SICILY.** London, 1876. *First Edition.* xii, 292 pages, tables, folding map, text illustrations of coins. Original blue cloth, gilt. Fine. (125.00)
The scarce original edition. Signed by J. F. Walker on the inside front cover.
 - 7 [British Museum Catalogue of Greek Coins: *Volume 2*]. Poole, Reginald Stuart; Head, Barclay V. & Gardner, Percy. **CATALOGUE OF GREEK COINS. SICILY.** Bologna, 1963 Forni reprint. xii, 292, (2) pages, tables, folding map, text illustrations of coins. Original blue cloth, gilt. Fine. (65.00)
 - 8 [British Museum Catalogue of Greek Coins: *Volume 3*]. Poole, Reginald Stuart. **CATALOGUE OF GREEK COINS. THE TAURIC CHERSONESE, SARMATIA, DACIA, MOESIA, THRACE, &C.** Bologna, 1963 Forni reprint. xii, 274 pages, text illustrations of coins. Blue cloth, gilt. Very fine. (65.00)
 - 9 [British Museum Catalogue of Greek Coins: *Volume 4*]. Gardner, Percy. **CATALOGUE OF GREEK COINS. THE SELEUCID KINGS OF SYRIA.** Bologna, 1963 Forni reprint. xxix, 126, (2) pages, 28 plates. Original blue cloth, gilt. Very fine. (65.00)
 - 10 [British Museum Catalogue of Greek Coins: *Volume 5*]. Head, Barclay V. **CATALOGUE OF GREEK COINS. MACEDONIA, ETC.** Bologna, 1963 Forni reprint. lxiii, 200 pages, folding map, text illustrations of coins. Original blue cloth, gilt. Fine. (65.00)

- 11 [British Museum Catalogue of Greek Coins: *Volume 6*]. Gardner, Percy. **CATALOGUE OF GREEK COINS. THESSALY TO AETOLIA.** Bologna, 1963 Forni Reprint. lviii, (2), 234, (2) pages, 32 plates. Blue cloth, gilt. Very fine. (65.00)
- 12 [British Museum Catalogue of Greek Coins: *Volume 7*]. Poole, Reginald Stuart. **CATALOGUE OF GREEK COINS. THE PTOLEMIES, KINGS OF EGYPT.** Bologna, 1963 Forni Reprint. ciii, (3), 136, (4) pages, 30 of 32 plates (lacking plates 29 & 31). Original blue cloth, gilt. (25.00)
- 13 [British Museum Catalogue of Greek Coins: *Volume 8*]. Head, Barclay V. **CATALOGUE OF GREEK COINS. CENTRAL GREECE. (LOCIS, PHOCIS, BOEOTIA AND EUBOEIA).** Bologna, 1963 Forni reprint. (2), lxxix, (1), 158, (2) pages, 24 plates. Original blue cloth, gilt. Very fine. (65.00)
- 14 [British Museum Catalogue of Greek Coins: *Volume 9*]. Wroth, Warwick. **CATALOGUE OF THE GREEK COINS OF CRETE AND THE AEGEAN ISLANDS.** Bologna, 1963 Forni reprint. l, (2), 152 pages, 29 plates of coins. Original blue cloth, gilt. Very fine. (65.00)
- 15 [British Museum Catalogue of Greek Coins: *Volume 10*]. Gardner, Percy. **CATALOGUE OF GREEK COINS. PELOPONNESUS (EXCLUDING CORINTH).** Bologna, 1963 Forni Reprint. lxxiv, 230, (2) pages, 37 plates. Original blue cloth, gilt. Very fine. (65.00)
- 16 [British Museum Catalogue of Greek Coins: *Volume 11*]. Head, Barclay V. **CATALOGUE OF GREEK COINS. ATTICA-MEGARIS-AEGINA.** Bologna, 1963 Forni Reprint. lxxix, (1), 174, (2) pages, 26 plates. Original blue cloth, gilt. Very fine. (65.00)
- 17 [British Museum Catalogue of Greek Coins: *Volume 12*]. Head, Barclay V. **CATALOGUE OF GREEK COINS. CORINTH, COLONIES OF CORINTH, ETC.** London, 1889. *First Edition.* lxxviii, 174 pages, 39 very fine *Autotype* plates of coins, occasional light pencil annotations in the text. Original blue cloth, gilt, binding a trifle worn and faded. Near fine. (150.00)
The scarce original edition, featuring plates far superior to the reprint.
- 18 [British Museum Catalogue of Greek Coins: *Volume 12*]. Head, Barclay V. **CATALOGUE OF GREEK COINS. CORINTH, COLONIES OF CORINTH, ETC.** Bologna, 1963 Forni Reprint. lxxviii, 174 pages, 39 plates. Original blue cloth, gilt. Very fine. (65.00)
- 19 [British Museum Catalogue of Greek Coins: *Volume 13*]. Wroth, Warwick. **CATALOGUE OF GREEK COINS. PONTUS, PAPHLAGONIA, BITHYNIA, AND THE KINGDOM OF BOSPHORUS.** Bologna, 1964 Forni Reprint. xlv, 252, (8) pages, 39 plates. Original blue cloth, gilt. Very fine. (65.00)
- 20 [British Museum Catalogue of Greek Coins: *Volume 14*]. Wroth, Warwick. **CATALOGUE OF THE GREEK COINS OF MYSIA.** Bologna, 1964 Forni Reprint. xxxv, (1), 217, (3) pages, folding map, 35 plates. Original blue cloth, gilt. Very fine. (65.00)
- 21 [British Museum Catalogue of Greek Coins: *Volume 15*]. Poole, Reginald Stuart. **CATALOGUE OF THE COINS OF ALEXANDRIA AND THE NOMES.** Bologna, 1964 Forni Reprint. c, ((4), 395, (1) pages, tables, 32 plates. Original blue cloth, gilt. Very fine. (65.00)
- 22 [British Museum Catalogue of Greek Coins: *Volume 16*]. Head, Barclay V. **CATALOGUE OF THE GREEK COINS OF IONIA.** Bologna, 1964 Forni Reprint. lvii, (3), 453, (3) pages, map, 39 plates. Blue cloth, gilt. Fine. (65.00)
- 23 [British Museum Catalogue of Greek Coins: *Volume 17*]. Wroth, Warwick. **CATALOGUE OF THE GREEK COINS OF TROAS, AEOLIS, AND LESBOS.** Bologna, London, 1894 *First Edition*. lxxxiii, (1), 260 pages, folding linen backed map, 43 very fine *Autotype* plates of coins. Original blue cloth, gilt. Near fine. (150.00)
The scarce original edition, featuring plates far superior to the reprint.
- 24 [British Museum Catalogue of Greek Coins: *Volume 17*]. Wroth, Warwick. **CATALOGUE OF THE GREEK COINS OF TROAS, AEOLIS, AND LESBOS.** Bologna, 1964 Forni Reprint. lxxxiii, (1), 260, (8) pages, folding map, 43 plates. Original blue cloth, gilt. Very fine. (65.00)

25 [British Museum Catalogue of Greek Coins: *Volume 18*] Head, Barclay V. **CATALOGUE OF THE GREEK COINS OF CARIA, COS, RHODES, & C.** Bologna, 1964 Forni Reprint. cxviii, (2), 325, (1) pages, folding map, 45 plates. Original blue cloth, gilt. Fine. (65.00)

26 [British Museum Catalogue of Greek Coins: *Volume 19*] Hill, George Francis. **CATALOGUE OF THE GREEK COINS OF LYCIA, PAMPHYLIA, AND PISIDIA.** Bologna, 1964 Forni reprint. cxxii, (2), 353 pages, folding map, 44 plates. Original blue cloth, gilt. Very fine. (65.00)

27 [British Museum Catalogue of Greek Coins: *Volume 20*] Wroth, Warwick. **CATALOGUE OF THE GREEK COINS OF GALATIA, CAPPADOCIA, AND SYRIA.** Bologna, 1964 Forni Reprint. xci, (1), 341, (1) pages, folding map, 38 plates. Original blue cloth, gilt. Very fine. (65.00)

28 [British Museum Catalogue of Greek Coins: *Volume 21*] Hill, George Francis. **CATALOGUE OF THE GREEK COINS OF LYCAONIA, ISAURIA, AND CILICIA.** Bologna, 1964 Forni Reprint. cxxxi, (1), 296, (2) pages, folding map, 40 plates. Original blue cloth, gilt. Very fine. (65.00)

29 [British Museum Catalogue of Greek Coins: *Volume 22*] Head, Barclay V. **CATALOGUE OF THE GREEK COINS OF LYDIA.** Bologna, 1964 Forni Reprint. cl, (2), 440, (4) pages, folding map, 45 plates. Sturdily rebound in blue cloth, gilt. Very fine. (65.00)

30 [British Museum Catalogue of Greek Coins: *Volume 23*] Wroth, Warwick. **CATALOGUE OF THE COINS OF PARTHIA.** Bologna, 1964 Forni Reprint. lxxxviii, 289, (7) pages, map, 37 plates. Blue cloth, gilt. Fine. (65.00)

31 [British Museum Catalogue of Greek Coins: *Volume 24*] Hill, George Francis. **CATALOGUE OF THE GREEK COINS OF CYPRUS.** Bologna, 1964 Forni Reprint. cxliv, 119, (9) pages, map, 26 plates. Blue cloth, gilt. Fine. (65.00)

32 [British Museum Catalogue of Greek Coins: *Volume 25*] Head, Barclay V. **CATALOGUE OF THE GREEK COINS OF PHRYGIA.** Bologna, 1964 Forni reprint. cvi, (2), 491 pages, folding map, 53 plates. Original blue cloth, gilt, front cover stained, internally fine. (40.00)

33 [British Museum Catalogue of Greek Coins: *Volume 26*] Hill, George Francis. **CATALOGUE OF THE GREEK COINS OF PHOENICIA.** Bologna, 1965 Forni Reprint. clii, 361, (7) pages, map, 45 plates. Original blue cloth, gilt. Very fine. (65.00)

34 [British Museum Catalogue of Greek Coins: *Volume 27*] Hill, George Francis. **CATALOGUE OF THE GREEK COINS OF PALESTINE (GALILEE, SAMARIA, AND JUDAEA).** Bologna, 1965 Forni reprint. cxiv, (2), 362 pages, folding table, map, 42 plates. Original blue cloth, gilt. Fine. (65.00)

35 [British Museum Catalogue of Greek Coins: *Volume 28*] Hill, George Francis. **CATALOGUE OF THE GREEK COINS OF ARABIA, MESOPOTAMIA AND PERSIA...** Bologna, 1965 Forni Reprint. ccxix, (1), 359, (1) pages, folding map, 55 plates. Original blue cloth, gilt. Fine. (65.00)

36 [British Museum Catalogue of Greek Coins: *Volume 29*] Robinson, E. S. G. **CATALOGUE OF THE GREEK COINS OF CYRENAICA.** Bologna, 1965 reprint. cclxxv, 154 pages, 47 plates. Blue cloth, gilt. Very fine. (65.00)

37 [British Museum Catalogue of Roman Coins: *Volume VI*] Carson, R. A. G. **COINS OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. VOLUME VI: SEVERUS ALEXANDER TO BALBINUS AND PUPPIENUS.** London, 1962. *First Edition.* viii, (2), 311 pages, 47 fine plates of coins. Original red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (125.00)

38 Carson, R. A. G., Kent, J. P. C. & Hill, P. V. **LATE ROMAN BRONZE COINAGE, A.D. 324-498.** London, 1960. 114, (2) pages, 4 fine plates of coins. Original blue cloth, gilt, endsheet map. Fine. (40.00)
The first edition in book form, featuring plates far superior to subsequent reprints.

39 Goodacre, Hugh. **A HANDBOOK OF THE COINAGE OF THE BYZANTINE EMPIRE.** London, 1957. xi, (1), 361, (1) pages, text illustrations. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Fine. (also) Tomasini, Wallace J. **THE BARBARIC**

TREMISSIS IN SPAIN AND SOUTHERN FRANCE, ANASTASIUS TO LEOVIGIL. New York, 1964. xxv, (1), 302 pages, charts, 46 fine plates. Original printed tan card covers. Fine. (45.00)

40 Hands, A. W. **COINS OF MAGNA GRÆCIA. THE COINAGE OF THE GREEK COLONIES OF SOUTHERN ITALY.** London, 1909. xii, (2), 337, (1) pages, double page frontispiece map, folding graph, text illustrations. Original printed wrappers chipped and a bit worn, internally fine. (25.00)

41 Head, Barclay V. **HISTORIA NUMORUM: A MANUAL OF GREEK NUMISMATICS. NEW AND ENLARGED EDITION.** London, 1911. lxxxviii, 966, (2), (2) pages, tables in the text, 399 text illustrations of coins, 5 plate tables. Original red cloth, gilt. Fine. (100.00)
The best edition of the most comprehensive single volume reference work ever written on ancient Greek coins

42 Head, Barclay V. **A GUIDE TO THE PRINCIPAL COINS OF THE GREEKS FROM CIRC. 700 B.C. TO A.D. 270.** London, 1959 reprint. (4), 108 pages, 52 very fine plates. Quarto. Original green cloth, gilt, dust jacket a trifle worn. Very fine. (35.00)
The best edition of this still useful work

43 Hill, George F. **BECKER THE COUNTERFEITER.** London, 1955 reprint. Two parts in one volume. 72, 39, (1) pages, portrait, 19 line plates. Original blue cloth, gilt. fine. (45.00)
By far the best of the various reprints of this still important work cataloguing and depicting Becker's numerous fabrications

44 Klawans, Zander H. **IMITATIONS AND INVENTIONS OF ROMAN COINS.** Santa Monica, 1977. 136 pages, numerous illustrations. Red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Near new. (25.00)
Inscribed on the front flyleaf: "#43, (signed) Zander H. Klawans."

45 Klawans, Zander H. **IMITATIONS AND INVENTIONS OF ROMAN COINS.** Santa Monica, 1977. 136 pages, numerous illustrations. Red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Near new. (25.00)
Inscribed on the front flyleaf: "Numismatic Best Wishes, (signed) Zander H. Klawans"

46 Kraay, Colin M. & Hirmer, Max. **GREEK COINS.** London: Thames and Hudson, 1966. 396 pages, 4 maps, 20 most attractive plates of tipped-in enlarged illustrations of coins in full color, 1329 additional fine coin illustrations. Quarto. Original tan linen, gilt, pictorial dust jacket. A very fine copy. (400.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 1849*. Grierson page 53. A magnificently illustrated work, filled with useful and important information.

A Run of Early Roman Imperial Coinage Volumes

47 Mattingly, Harold & Sydenham, Edward A. **THE ROMAN IMPERIAL COINAGE. VOL. I: AUGUSTUS TO VITELLIUS.** London, 1948 reprint. (8), 279, (1) pages, 16 fine plates of coins. Original green cloth, gilt. Fine. (40.00)

48 Mattingly, Harold & Sydenham, Edward A. **THE ROMAN IMPERIAL COINAGE. VOL. II. VESPASIAN TO HADRIAN.** London, 1926. *First Edition.* xvi, (2), 568 pages, 16 fine plates. Original green cloth, gilt. Near fine. (100.00)

49 Mattingly, Harold & Sydenham, Edward A. **THE ROMAN IMPERIAL COINAGE. VOL. III. ANTONINUS PIUS TO COMMODUS.** London, 1930. *First Edition.* xviii, (2), 514, (2) pages, 16 fine plates. Original green cloth, gilt. Near fine. (100.00)

50 Mattingly, Harold; Sydenham, Edward A. & Sutherland, C. H. V. **THE ROMAN IMPERIAL COINAGE. VOL. IV. PART II. MACRINUS TO PUPPIENUS.** London, 1938. *First Edition.* x, (4), 215, (1) pages, 13 fine plates. Original green cloth, gilt. Near fine. (45.00)

51 Mattingly, Harold; Sydenham, Edward A. & Sutherland, C. H. V. *Editors.* **THE ROMAN IMPERIAL COINAGE. VOL. IV. PART III. GORDIAN III—URANIUS ANTONINUS.** London, 1949. *First Edition.* xxiii, (1), 246, (2) pages, 16 fine plates. Original green cloth, gilt. Near fine. (45.00)

RIC Volume 5

52 Mattingly, Harold & Sydenham, Edward A., *Editors*. **THE ROMAN IMPERIAL COINAGE. VOLUME V. PART I. VALERIAN TO FLORIAN.** BY PERCY H. WEBB. London, 1968 reprint. xii, (4), 424 pages, 12 plates. Very fine. (also) Mattingly, Harold & Sydenham, Edward A., *Editors*. **THE ROMAN IMPERIAL COINAGE. VOLUME V. PART II. PROBUS TO AMANDUS.** BY PERCY H. WEBB. London, 1933. *First Edition*. xxiv, 701, (3) pages, 20 fine plates. Near fine. Both volumes in the original green cloth, gilt. (350.00)

Long out of print and in great demand

53 Sutherland, C. H. V. & Carson, R. A. G., *Editors*. **THE ROMAN IMPERIAL COINAGE. VOLUME VI. FROM DIOCLETIAN'S REFORM (A.D. 294) TO THE DEATH OF MAXIMINUS (A.D. 313).** BY C. H. V. SUTHERLAND. London, 1967. *First Edition*. xxiii, (1), 727, (1) pages, 16 plates. Original green cloth, gilt. Very fine. (75.00)

54 **THE ROMAN IMPERIAL COINAGE. VOLUME VII. CONSTANTINE AND LICINIUS, A.D. 313-337.** BY PATRICK M. BRUN. London, 1966. *First Edition*. xxxi, (1), 778 pages, 24 plates of coins. Original green cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (75.00)

55 Metcalf, William E. **THE CISTOPHORI OF HADRIAN.** New York, 1980. (8), 164 pages, 31 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Original red cloth, lettered in gilt. Fine. (60.00)

American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Studies No. 15*

56 Seltman, Charles. **GREEK COINS: A HISTORY OF METALLIC CURRENCY AND COINAGE DOWN TO THE FALL OF THE HELLENISTIC KINGDOMS.** London, 1955. *Second Edition*. xxvi, 311, (1) pages, maps and diagrams, 64 fine plates of coins. Original green cloth, lettered in gilt, dust jacket a little worn. Fine. Also included is Seltman's illustrated 1952 *A Book of Greek Coins*, hardbound. (45.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 1870* "A very good survey which considers the latest research"

57 Stevenson, Seth William; Smith, C. Roach & Madden, Frederic W. A **DICTIONARY OF ROMAN COINS, REPUBLICAN AND IMPERIAL.** London, 1964 reprint. viii, 929, (1) pages, text illustrations. Original crimson cloth, lettered in gilt. Fine. (45.00)

58 Sydenham, Edward A. **THE ROMAN REPUBLICAN COINAGE.** London, 1952. lxi, 343, (1) pages, 30 fine plates. Small quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt. Fine. (100.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 3745*

59 Sydenham, Edward A. **THE ROMAN REPUBLICAN COINAGE.** London, 1952. lxi, 343, (1) pages, 30 fine plates. Small quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt. Fine. (100.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 3745*

60 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **THE BURTON Y. BERRY COLLECTION. PART II: MEGARIS TO EGYPT.** New York: The American Numismatic Society, 1962. 30 fine plates with descriptive text. Folio. Original printed russet card covers. Very fine. (75.00)

61 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **THE COLLECTION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. PARTS 1-4 & 6.** New York, 1969-1981. Five volumes, all with fine plates and accompanying text. Folio. Parts 1-4 in the original printed russet card covers or boards as issued, covers of last volume a bit faded; part 6 in the deluxe cream linen, gilt. Very fine. (250.00)

62 Thompson, Margaret. **THE NEW STYLE SILVER COINAGE OF ATHENS.** New York, 1961. Two volumes. (8), 747; (8) pages, frontispiece, 226 fine plates of coins, 2 folding. Quarto. Matching original red cloth, lettered in gilt. Very fine set (175.00)

American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Studies No. 10* Clain-Stefanelli 2529*

63 Vaillant, Jo. Poy. **NUMISMATA FREA IMPERATORUM, AUGUSTARUM, ET CAESARUM, IN COLONIIS, MUNICIPIIS, ET URBIBUS JURATI DONATIS, EX OMNI MODULO PERCUSSA. PARS PRIMA- PARS ALIQUA** Paris: Apud Danielem Horthemels, 1697. *Third Edition*. Two part in one volume (16), 244; 267, (1) pages. titles printed in red and black with medallion engravings, engraved headpieces and initials, wood cut tailpieces, engraved folding map, numerous engravings of coins in the text. Folio. 40 x 26 cm. Contemporary full vellum over sturdy boards, two spine panels decorated and lettered in gilt, top fourth of front joint cracking, occasional very light browning in the text. Fine. (250.00)
Inscribed in ink at the head of the first title "Sum e Libris Francis Hobler 9 August 1842" Lipsius page 409 Hirsch page 131 A pleasing example of one of this prolific author's classic numismatic works and a nice association copy belonging to the mid-nineteenth century classical numismatist Francis Hobler

64 **VARIOUS WORKS ON ANCIENT NUMISMATICS.** Eighteen volumes, fifteen of which are hardbound, including: the 1960 edition of Mattingly's *Roman Coins*; Milne's 1931 *Greek Coinage*; Askew's 1951 *The Coinage of Roman Britain*; Imhoof-Blumer & Gardner's 1964 *Ancient Coins Illustrating Lost Masterpieces of Greek Art*; Milne's 1939 *Greek and Roman Coins and the Study of History*; Cammann's 1936 *Numismatic Mythology*; Pennington's 1942 *Ancient Coins*; Askew's 1948 *A Catalogue of Roman Coins*; Askew's 1951 *A Catalogue of Greek Coins*; Newell's 1937 *Royal Greek Portrait Coins*; Seaby's value guides; etc. Generally fine or better copies. (75.00)

MEDIEVAL & MODERN NUMISMATICS INCLUDING GENERAL WORK, SPECIAL TOPICS, ETC.

65 Adams, Edgar H. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF JULIUS GUTTAG, COMPRISING THE COINAGE OF MEXICO, CENTRAL AMERICA, SOUTH AMERICA AND THE WEST INDIES.** New York, 1929. 524, (6) pages, text illustrations. Original cream and red cloth, gilt. Fine. (50.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 11471 & 10829. An extensive catalogue of the famous Guttag collection, still useful and heavily illustrated.

66 American Numismatic Society. **MUSEUM NOTES. NUMBERS 10-26, 28, 29 & 31-33.** New York, 1960-1988. Also included are the separately-issued index to the first twenty volumes and the 1989 *American Journal of Numismatics I*. Twenty-four volumes. Approximately 4,500 pages and 750 fine plates. All in the original printed blue card covers, some covers a little faded but generally a very fine group. (150.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 730. Gernson page 19 *Museum Notes* is an indispensable source of numismatic information, especially important for specialized scholarly monographs on ancient numismatics though also featuring numerous papers on medieval, oriental and modern numismatic topics.

67 American Numismatic Society. **NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. NOS. 54-75, 77, 85-89, 91-93, 95-104, 106-108.** New York, 1961-1982. Also included are the JIAN Index, the Miles Colloquium and three *Numismatic Literature* indexes, covering issue numbers 50-73. Forty-nine volumes in all, in the original printed paper or card covers, mostly fine or better copies. (35.00)

68 Balog, Paul. **THE COINAGE OF THE MAMLUK SULTANS OF EGYPT AND SYRIA.** New York, 1962. (4), 444, (2) pages, text illustrations, 44 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Original printed tan card covers just a trifle faded. Very fine. (200.00)

American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Studies No. 12* Clain-Stefanelli 5903* Scarce and important

69 Balog, Paul. **UMAYYAD, 'ABBASID AND TULUNID GLASS WEIGHTS AND VESSEL STAMPS.** New York, 1976. (8), 322 pages, 55 fine plates. Quarto. Red cloth, gilt. Very fine. (60.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Studies No. 13*

70 Bank of Korea. **THE MONEY OF KOREA.** Seoul, 1963. (6), 246, (4) pages, profusely illustrated. Tan cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Fine. (50.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 10512

71 Bank of Korea THE MONEY OF KOREA. Seoul, 1963. (6), 246, (4) pages, profusely illustrated. Original tan cloth, spine lettered in gilt, dust jacket a bit worn. Fine. (50.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 10512

72 Bedoukian, Paul Z. COINAGE OF CILICIAN ARMENIA. New York, 1962. xxi, (1), 494 pages, map, graphs, 48 fine plates. Original printed tan card covers. Fine. (40.00)

American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 147*

73 Brekke, B. F. THE COPPER COINAGE OF IMPERIAL RUSSIA, 1700-1917. Malmö, 1977. 296 pages, text illustrations, price list laid in. Quarto. Original pictorial boards. Very fine. (40.00)

74 Chalmers, Robert. A HISTORY OF CURRENCY IN THE BRITISH COLONIES. Colchester, 1972 reprint. viii, 496 pages. Green cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (35.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 8433*. "Important also for the American colonies." Grierson page 217: "Histoire générale basée sur les documents officiels."

75 Clain-Stefanelli, Elvira & Vladimir. THE BEAUTY AND LORE OF COINS, CURRENCY AND MEDALS. Croton-On-Hudson, 1974. 256 pages, well illustrated, often in color. Quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket a trifle worn. Very fine. (30.00)

76 Coole, Arthur Braddan. COINS IN CHINA'S HISTORY. Mission, 1963. Third Edition. (2), viii, 159, (1) pages, text illustrations. Oblong quarto. Original pictorial white cloth. Fine. (35.00)

77 Craig, William D. GERMANIC COINAGES (CHARLEMAGNE THROUGH WILHELM II). Mountain View, 1954. 242; 16 pages, text illustrations. Original tan cloth, lettered in black, complete with the *Supplement* and *Preface to the Supplement*. Very fine. (50.00)

78 Dieudonné, A. MANUEL DES POIDS MONÉTAIRES. Paris: Florange & Ciani, 1925. vii, 184 pages, frontispiece, 16 fine plates. Original printed gray card covers a bit worn, unopened. (50.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 16018 Grierson page 251: "Admirablement illustré, avec bibliographie complète."

A Rare Binding Variant, Inscribed by the Authors

79 Eckfeldt, Jacob R. and Du Bois, William E. A MANUAL OF GOLD AND SILVER COINS OF ALL NATIONS, STRUCK WITHIN THE PAST CENTURY... Philadelphia: Assay Office of the Mint, 1842. First Edition. (4), iv, (5)-220 pages, engraved additional title, 16 attractively engraved plates of coins, printed on coated stock. Quarto. Original dark maroon-brown blindstamped cloth, gilt, spine ends a little worn, contents just a trifle foxed and discolored. A sound example in the original binding, superior to the great majority of copies encountered. (200.00)

Inscribed on the front flyleaf: "Joshua Bacon Esqr, From the Authors." Rarely found inscribed and a scarce binding variant as well, featuring an ornate gilt oval floral device stamped in the center of the rear cover, in addition to the usual floral border enclosing the title and surmounted by an eagle gilt-stamped on the front cover. The *Manual* is a landmark in American numismatics. For nearly two decades it was the only practical guide available to American coin collectors. It was also the first work to illustrate the 1804 dollar and was one of the earliest works to combine photography, electrotyping and the medal ruling machine for illustrative purposes.

80 Einzig, Paul. PRIMITIVE MONEY IN ITS ETHNOLOGICAL, HISTORICAL AND ECONOMIC ASPECTS. London, 1951 reprint. 517, (1) pages. Original green cloth, lettered in gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. Also included are Sigler's 1962 *Strange Money of the World*; Schulman's 1956 *Odd and Curious Money of the World*; and Reed's 1963 *Odd and Curious*, all in the original printed card or paper covers. (75.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 1526*. Scarce and important.

81 Eklund, O. P. COPPER COINS OF AUSTRIA-HUNGARY/CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA/DENMARK/France/GERMAN STATES/ITALY/NORWAY/PORTUGAL/RUSSIA AND POLAND/SPAIN/SWEDISH PLATE MONEY. A group of eleven 1962-1963 reprints from *The Numismatist*, all illustrated and in the original printed card covers. (35.00)

82 (Fliessbach, Dr. Ferdinand). MUNZSAMMLUNG DER WICHTIGSTEN SEIT DEM WESTPHÄLISCHEN FRIEDEN BIS ZUM JAHRE 1800 GEPRÄGTE GOLD- UND SILBER-MÜNZEN SAMMTLICHER LÄNDER UND STÄDTE...ZWEITE, VERBESSERTE AUFLAGE. Leipzig: Verlag von Moritz Schäfer, 1885. (2), viii, 441, (1) pages, 120 attractive embossed plates of coins, printed in gold and silver on a black ground. Contemporary black morocco and boards, new morocco spine, ruled and lettered in gilt, housed in a black cloth solander box, gilt, text slightly browned, plates very fine. (100.00)

Ex libris Delwyn Johnson Worthington. A rare edition of this handsome production, first published 32 years earlier citing the author noted above but now issued anonymously. The work is a detailed illustrated guide to the gold and silver coins of the world struck from the treaty of Westphalia (1648) to the close of the eighteenth century. The final plate depicts early United States gold and silver coins.

83 [Foreign Numismatics]. TWENTY-SIX ITEMS. Including: Arnold, Steinhilber & Kuthmann's 1972 *Catalogue of German Coins...since 1800*; Jacobs & Vermeule's 1953 *Japanese Coinage*; Davenport's 1947 *European Crowns since 1800* and 1949 *German Talers since 1800*; Rackus' 1929 *Guthones (The Goths), Kinsman of the Lithuanian People...*; Miles' 1970 *Coinage of the Arab Amirs of Crete*; Arnold, Kuthmann & Steinhilber's 1974 *Grosser deutscher Münzkatalog*; Tonkin's 1971 *Muntboken*; the 4th & 6th editions of Renniks *Australian Coin and Banknote Guide*; 1959 & 1965 editions of Jaeger's *Die deutschen Reichmünzen seit 1871*; Volumes 1, 2, 5, 6, 7, & 14 of Jaeger's *Die neueren Münzprägungen der deutschen Staaten...*; etc. Nine volumes hardbound, two or three bindings a little discolored. Generally fine or better copies. (85.00)

84 Frey, Albert R. DICTIONARY OF NUMISMATIC NAMES...WITH GLOSSARY OF NUMISMATIC TERMS...BY MARK M. SALTON. London, 1973 reprint. xx, 311; (6), 94 pages. Red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (35.00)

The best version of this still indispensable numismatic reference work.

85 Frey, Albert R. DICTIONARY OF NUMISMATIC NAMES...WITH GLOSSARY OF NUMISMATIC TERMS...BY MARK M. SALTON. London, 1973 reprint. xx, 311; (6), 94 pages. Red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (35.00)

86 Gadoury, Victor & Droulers, Frédéric. LES MONNAIES ROYALES FRANÇAISES DE LOUIS XIII À LOUIS XVI, 1610-1792. Baden-Baden, 1978. 608 pages. Original cream leatherette, gilt. (25.00)

87 Gaillardie, Louis. POIDS ANCIENS DES VILLES DE FRANCE. Paris, 1898. 33, (3) pages, 57 plates. Quarto. Original printed wrappers, a trifle discolored, untrimmed and unopened. (75.00)

Very scarce.

88 [General Works]. THIRTY ITEMS. Including: Burgess' 1919 *Chats on Old Coins*; Porteous' 1964 *Coins: Pleasures and Treasures*; Clain-Stefanelli's 1965 *Select Numismatic Bibliography*; Sigler's 1951 *Numismatic Bibliography*; Hobson's 1971 *Historic Gold Coins of the World*; Linecar's 1955 *Coins*; Clain-Stefanelli's 1965 *Numismatics—An Ancient Science*; 1976 *Coin World Almanac*; Craig's 1971 *Coins of the World, 1750-1850*; Schlumberger's 1975 *European Gold Coins Guide Book*; two copies of the 1977 *Library Catalogue of the American Numismatic Association*; the 1st & 10th editions of Yeoman's *Catalog of Modern World Coins*; Reinfeld & Hobson's 1965 *Catalogue of the World's most popular Coins*; Groom's 1958 *How Money Has Developed*; two J. W. Scott *Coins of the World* reprints; Narbeth's 1966 *Coins and Currency*; Raymond's 19th & 20th century *Coins of the World*; the reprint of Higgins' *Copper Coins of Europe*; the 1977 Krause *Standard Catalog of World Coins*; etc. Seventeen volumes hardbound, a few bindings less than perfect but generally fine or better copies. (100.00)

89 Glendining & Co. 1970 CATALOGUES OF ENGLISH, ANCIENT AND FOREIGN COINS. SALES I-18. London, February 12 to November 26, 1970. Eighteen auction sale catalogues bound in two volumes, all with printed prices realized, nearly all with plates. Matching pebbled green cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. (35.00)

90 G(uilloteau), V. MONNAIES FRANÇAISES: COLONIES 1670-1942. MÉTROPOLE 1774-1942. Facsimile reprint of the original edition. (4), 7496, (4), 500-835 pages, well illustrated. 12mo. Green cloth, gilt. Fine. (25.00)

- 91 [Great Britain etc.] **THIRTY ITEMS.** Including: Hawkins 1841 *The Silver Coins of England*, rebound, de Clermont & Wheeler's 1986 *Spink's Catalogue of British Colonial and Commonwealth Coins*; Brooke's 1950 *English Coins*, Friedberg's *Coins of the British World*; Josset's 1971 *Money in Great Britain and Ireland*, Seaby's 1952 *The Story of the English Coinage*; Remick's 1971 work on *British Commonwealth Coins*; Wright's 1959 *Colonial and Commonwealth Coins*; Mack's 1964 *The Coinage of Ancient Britain*; Edge's 1973 *Coins and all about them*; Croghan's 1963 *Canadian Cent Varieties*; six Seaby publications, 1948-1970, including interleaved editions of the 1949 *English Silver Coinage 1649-1949* and the 1962 *Standard Catalogue of British Coins, Volume I*; etc. 21 volumes hardbound, generally fine copies. (85.00)
- 92 Hazlitt, W. Carew. **THE COIN COLLECTOR.** Edinburgh, 1905. *Second Edition, Revised.* 304 pages, 12 plates of coins. Original green cloth, gilt, top edge gilt, unopened. Near fine. (25.00)
- 93 Hoberman, Gerald. **THE ART OF COINS AND THEIR PHOTOGRAPHY. AN ILLUSTRATED PHOTOGRAPHIC TREATISE WITH AN INTRODUCTION TO NUMISMATICS.** New York, 1981. 397, (1) pages, 571 illustrations, including 329 superb full color illustrations of coins on 131 plates, many greatly enlarged. Quarto. Original olive cloth, gilt, 2 silk markers, dust jacket just a trifle worn else near new. (50.00)
A superb production.
- 94 Humphreys, Henry Noel. **THE COINAGE OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE: AN OUTLINE OF THE PROGRESS OF THE COINAGE IN GREAT BRITAIN AND HER DEPENDENCIES, FROM THE EARLIEST PERIOD TO THE PRESENT TIME.** London, 1855. 160 pages, plates 1-12 most attractively printed in metallic tints on a brown background, engraved plates 13-19 printed in black ink (lacking the last 4 plates). Later brown cloth, gilt, original front cover laid-on, all page edges gilt. (25.00)
Ex libris William Thirlwall Bayne and J. Roy Pennell, Jr. A handsome Victorian production
- 95 Kenyon, Robert Lloyd. **THE GOLD COINS OF ENGLAND, ARRANGED AND DESCRIBED: BEING A SEQUEL TO MR. HAWKINS' SILVER COINS OF ENGLAND, BY HIS GRANDSON.** London, 1884. (4), 217, (1) pages, frontispiece plate, 23 additional plates of coins. Original brown quarter morocco, gilt, top edge gilt, spine a little worn. (35.00)
- 96 Kisch, Bruno. **SCALES AND WEIGHTS: A HISTORICAL OUTLINE.** New Haven: Yale University Press, 1965. xxi, (3), 297, (1) pages, well illustrated. Original brown cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (85.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 16039 The best survey of the history of weighing and its instruments from ancient to modern times
- 97 [Latin American Numismatics]. **TWELVE ITEMS.** Including: Utberg's *The Coins of Mexico, 1536-1963*; Raymond's 1936 *Spanish American Gold Coins* and 1939 & 1964 reprint of *The Silver Dollars of North and South America*; Harris' 1966 *Modern Latin American Coins*; Bruce's 1981 *Standard Catalog of Mexican Coins*; two additional Utberg works; works on Panama, Puerto Rico, Cuba and Central America. First five items hardbound, generally fine or better copies. (45.00)
- 98 Martin, Leopold C. & Trübner, Charles. **THE CURRENT GOLD AND SILVER COINS OF ALL COUNTRIES, THEIR WEIGHT AND FINENESS, AND THEIR INTRINSIC VALUE IN ENGLISH MONEY. WITH FACSIMILES OF THE COINS.** London, 1863. xx pages, 141 attractive plates of coins printed in metallic tints and in relief on a green background, with facing descriptive text. Original purple cloth, decorated in gilt and blind, all page edges gilt. Near fine. (200.00)
Printed on gold and silver foil and embossed, the illustrations of coins depicted on the plates are among the most attractive of the genre
- 99 Martin, Leopold C. & Trübner, Charles. **THE CURRENT GOLD AND SILVER COINS OF ALL COUNTRIES, THEIR WEIGHT AND FINENESS, AND THEIR INTRINSIC VALUE IN ENGLISH MONEY. WITH FACSIMILES OF THE COINS.** London, 1863. xx pages, 141 attractive plates of coins printed in metallic tints and in relief on a pale yellow background, with facing descriptive text. Original purple cloth, decorated in gilt and blind, all page edges gilt, rebounded, original spine laid-on. Near fine. (200.00)
The first copy we recall ever having seen with the plates printed on a yellow background
- 100 Metcalf, D. M. **COINAGE IN THE BALKANS 820-1355.** The Atheni 1965 *First Edition* xix, (1), 286 pages, maps, tables, 16 plates of coins. Original printed card covers, just jacket. Very fine. (40.00)
- 101 Michels, Ivan C. **THE CURRENT GOLD AND SILVER COINS OF ALL NATIONS...** Philadelphia, 1880. *First Edition* 112 pages, illustrated. Quarto. Original olive-green cloth, gilt, binding a trifle worn and discolored. (35.00)
- 102 Neumann, Josef. **BESCHREIBUNG DER BEKANNTTESTEN KUPFERMÜNZEN. ERSTER BAND: ENTHÄLT DIE KAISERTHÜMER OESTERREICH, RUSSLAND UND FRANKREICH, DAS KÖNIGREICH GROSSBRITANNIEN UND IRLAND, UND DIE DEUTSCHEN BUNDESSTAATEN.** New York: Johnson Reprint Corporation, 1965. (20), 581, (1) pages, 12 plates. Brown cloth-backed printed tan boards. Very fine. (35.00)
- 103 Neumann, Josef. **BESCHREIBUNG DER BEKANNTTESTEN KUPFERMÜNZEN. ERSTER BAND: ENTHÄLT DIE KÖNIGREICH SCHWEDEN, DÄNEMARK, DER NIEDERLANDE, BELGIEN, SPANIEN, PORTUGALL UND GRIECHENLAND, DIE SCHWEIZ, ITALIEN UND TÜRKEI.** New York: Johnson Reprint Corporation, 1965. (12), 504 pages, 8 plates. Brown cloth-backed printed tan boards. Very fine. (35.00)
- 104 North, J. J. **ENGLISH HAMMERED COINAGE. VOLUMES I & 2: EARLY ANGLO-SAXON TO CHARLES II, C. 650-1662.** London, 1963 & 1960. *First Editions.* Two volumes. 198; 183 pages, text illustrations, 16 & 11 fine plates of coins. Blue cloth, gilt, dust jackets a trifle worn. Very fine set. (65.00)
- 105 Pagani, Antonio. **MONETE ITALIANE DALL' INVASIONE NAPOLEONICA AI GIORNI NOSTRI (1796-1961).** Milan, 1962. *First Edition.* 363, (5) pages, illustrated. Quarto. Green cloth, gilt. (35.00)
- 106 Porteous, John. **COINS IN HISTORY.** New York, 1969. 251, (5) pages, numerous illustrations, often in color. Quarto. Original orange cloth, dust jacket. Very fine. (35.00)
The best edition of this attractive and interesting work.
- 107 Pridmore, F. **THE COINS OF THE BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OF NATIONS...PART 1: EUROPEAN TERRITORIES.** London, 1960. (2), 98 pages, map, text illustrations. Original printed card covers. Very fine. (20.00)
- 108 Pridmore, F. **THE COINS OF THE BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OF NATIONS. PART 2: ASIAN TERRITORIES.** Spink & Son Ltd., 1965. 337, (1) pages, illustrated. Original printed boards, spine ends just a trifle worn. Fine. (75.00)
- 109 Pridmore, F. **THE COINS OF THE BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OF NATIONS. PART 3: WEST INDIES.** London, 1965. (2), 364 pages, folding map, illustrated. Original printed boards. Very fine. (30.00)
- 110 Pridmore, F. **THE COINS OF THE BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OF NATIONS. PART 4: INDIA. VOLUME 1: EAST INDIA COMPANY, PRESIDENCY SERIES C.1642-1835.** London, 1975. xxv, 275, (1) pages, 4 color maps, text illustrations. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (40.00)
- 111 Pridmore, F. **COINS AND COINAGES OF THE STRAITS SETTLEMENTS AND BRITISH MALAYA, 1786 TO 1951.** London, 1968. 271 pages, illustrated, 12 plates. Red cloth, gilt. Very fine. (25.00)
Best edition
- 112 Rentzmann, Wilhelm. **NUMISMATISCHES LEGENDEN-LEXICON DES MITTELALTERS UND DER NEUZEIT.** Düsseldorf, 1965. Schenk reprint (iii)-viii, (2), 191, (1), (iii)-vi, (2), 247, (1), (2), 46 pages. Red cloth, gilt. Very fine (also) Krause, Hermann. **NUMISMATISCHES WÖRTERBUCH.../NUMISMATIC DICTIONARY: ENGLISH-GERMAN & GERMAN ENGLISH.** München, 1971. 87, (3) pages. 12mo. Printed boards. Very fine. (60.00)
Two extremely useful numismatic reference works
- 113 Rodriguez Lorente, J. J. **CATALOGO DE LOS REALES DE A DOS ESPAÑOLES.** Madrid, 1965. 217, (7) pages, illustrated. Quarto. Original black cloth, gilt. Fine. (40.00)

114 Schjoth, I. CHINESE CURRENCY (CURRENCY OF THE FAR EAST). A COMPREHENSIVE TEXT... CHOU DYNASTY (1122 B.C. - 255 B.C.) THROUGH CH'ING DYNASTY (1644 A.D. - 1911 A.D.). REVISED AND EDITED BY VIRGIL HANCOCK. Iola, 1965 reprint. xviii, 88, (20) pages, 146 plates. Tall quarto. Original pictorial cloth. Near fine. (65.00)
The best edition of this still important work

115 Scholten, C. THE COINS OF THE DUTCH OVERSEAS TERRITORIES, 1601-1948. Amsterdam, 1953. 176 pages, 20 fine plates. Quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt. Very fine. (35.00)

116 Seaby, B. A., Ltd. SEABY'S COIN AND MEDAL BULLETIN. 1949-1955. London, 1949-1955. Seven annual volumes, all in the publisher's red cloth, gilt. Fine. (100.00)

117 Severin, H. M. THE SILVER COINAGE OF IMPERIAL RUSSIA, 1682 TO 1917. Basel, 1965. 276 pages, 48 plates. Blue cloth. Very fine. (50.00)

118 Sheppard, T. & Musham, J. F. MONEY SCALES AND WEIGHTS. London, 1975 reprint. (8), 221, (1) pages, illustrated, Corrections to the First Edition tipped in. Blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. Also included are: McClean's 1979 *The Origin of Weight* and Houben's 1978 *European Coin-Weights for English Coins*, both in the original printed card covers. (45.00)

119 Smith, A. M. ILLUSTRATED ENCYCLOPÆDIA OF GOLD AND SILVER COINS OF THE WORLD... Philadelphia, 1886. Two copies in original bindings. One in blue green cloth, upper cover decorated and lettered in gilt, spine plain, engraved title, contents shaken, portrait and last 4 pages not present, title with oval ink stamp at base: A. M. SMITH... CALIFORNIA WINE DEPOT. The other in green cloth, upper cover decorated and lettered in black, spine lettered in gilt, contents a bit loose. (45.00)
Second volume ex libris William S. Disbrow.

120 Snelling, T(homas). A VIEW OF THE SILVER COIN AND COINAGE OF ENGLAND, FROM THE NORMAN CONQUEST TO THE PRESENT TIME... London: Printed for T. Snelling, 1762. (2), 55, (1) pages, tables, text engravings, 17 well-engraved plates of coins. Folio. Brown half calf, red spine label, gilt, binding somewhat worn, ex-library, perforated library stamp on title, marginal pencil annotations. Very good. (75.00)
Lipsius page 374. One of the major London coin dealers of the day, Snelling wrote a number of useful numismatic works on various topics.

121 Yriarte, Jose de. CATALOGO DE LOS REALES DE A OCHO ESPAÑOLES. Madrid, 1955. *First Edition*. 207, (5) pages, frontispiece, well illustrated. Quarto. Original linen. Fine. (25.00)

AMERICAN NUMISMATICS

122 Bolender, M. H. THE UNITED STATES EARLY SILVER DOLLARS FROM 1794 TO 1803. Freeport, 1950. *First Edition*. 75, (1) pages, 9 fine plates. Quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt, 1950 valuation list laid in. Fine. (also) Newman, Eric P. & Bressett, Kenneth E. THE FANTASTIC 1804 DOLLAR. Racine, 1962. 144 pages, illustrated. Brown leatherette, lettered in silver. Very fine. (also) Klaes, F. X. DIE VARIETIES OF MORGAN SILVER DOLLARS. Northampton, 1963. (2), 26, (4) pages, enlarged illustrations. Quarto. Original card covers. (75.00)

123 Brown, Stuart E., Jr. SCRIP. TRADE TOKENS ISSUED BY UNITED STATES COAL MINING COMPANIES AND COMPANY STORES. Berryville, 1978. vi, 370 pages, illustrated throughout, trade list laid in. Gray boards. Very fine. (30.00)

124 Carothers, Neil. FRACTIONAL MONEY: A HISTORY OF THE SMALL COINS AND FRACTIONAL CURRENCY OF THE UNITED STATES. New York, 1930. xiii, (1), 372 pages, frontispiece plate. Original red cloth, gilt. Near fine. (65.00)
Ex Julius Guttag, with his ink stamp on the front flyleaf. The scarce original edition. A storehouse of useful and important numismatic information on United States coins from half cents to half dollars as well as fractional American paper currency.

125 THE COIN COLLECTOR'S JOURNAL. VOL. 3, NOS. 10-12; VOL. 4, NOS. 1-6 & 10-12; VOL. 5, NOS. 1-4; VOL. 5, NOS. 1-4; VOL. 6, NOS. 1-4; VOL. 6, NOS. 1, 2 & 4; VOL. 7, NOS. 1, 1, 2 & 10; VOL. 9, NO. 3. New York, 1937-1942. Thirty-two issues. All in the original card or paper covers, mostly fine. (35.00)

126 COINS UNLIMITED. VOL. 1, NOS. 11 & 12; VOL. 2, NOS. 2, 4, 5 & 7-10, VOL. 3, NOS. 6-11. Houston, 1958-1960. Fifteen issues. Quarto. Self covered as issued. (also) THE DIXIE COIN NEWS. VOL. 1, NOS. 2-4 & ONE UNDATED ISSUE. Jacksonville, 1960-?. First three tabloid newspaper format, last quarto, self-covered. (25.00)
None of the *Dixie Coin News* issues present here are listed in Bourne

127 (Comparette, T. L.). CATALOGUE OF COINS, TOKENS, AND MEDALS IN THE NUMISMATIC COLLECTION OF THE MINT OF THE UNITED STATES AT PHILADELPHIA, PA. Washington, 1912 & 1913. *First & Second Editions* (2), 634 pages, frontispiece, 15 halftone plates with facing descriptive tissue guards. Both volumes in the original blue cloth, spines lettered in gilt, first very good, second good. (45.00)

128 Cooper, Ben Green. THE DAHLONEGA STORY. Atlanta, 1962. Two different printings, both with 32 pages, illustrated. 12mo. One in the original printed white card covers, the other in the original printed blue card covers. Both the text and illustrations differ slightly. Very fine. (also) Freeman, Berry Bright. BECHTLER'S GOLD. Spindale, 1958. 20 pages. 12mo. Original printed gray card covers. Very fine. (30.00)

129 Crosby, Sylvester S. THE EARLY COINS OF AMERICA... Chicago, 1945 R. Green reprint. 381, (1) pages, text illustrations, 13 plates. Quarto. Green cloth, gilt. Fine. (also) Harper & Brothers. COIN IN AMERICA. Unidentified reprint. 16 pages, illustrated. Original boards, spine worn. (40.00)

130 Evans, George G(reenleaf), *Publisher*. ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES MINT, WITH A COMPLETE DESCRIPTION OF AMERICAN COINAGE... Philadelphia, 1886. *New Revised Edition*. vi, (2), 162, 1, (5) pages, frontispiece medallion, steel-engraved portrait plate of Daniel Fox, engraved plate of the Mint, text illustrations, 24 halftone plates of coins. Original maroon cloth, gilt, binding a trifle worn and spotted. Very good. (30.00)

131 Evans, George G. ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES MINT, WITH A COMPLETE DESCRIPTION OF AMERICAN COINAGE... Philadelphia, 1889. *New Revised Edition*. vi, (2), 160, 1, (5) pages, sepia frontispiece medallion, steel-engraved portrait plate of Daniel Fox, engraved plate of the Mint, text illustrations, 24 halftone plates of coins. Original maroon cloth, decorated in blind and gilt. Fine. (45.00)

132 Evans, George G. ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES MINT, WITH A COMPLETE DESCRIPTION OF AMERICAN COINAGE... Philadelphia, 1890. *New Revised Edition*. vi, (2), 153, (3), 1, (7) pages, sepia frontispiece medallion, halftone portrait plates of E. O. Leech and O. C. Bosbyshell, engraved plate of the Mint, text illustrations, 24 halftone plates of coins. Original crimson cloth, decorated in blind and gilt, rebaked, original spine and covers laid-on. Very good. (30.00)

133 Felt, Joseph B(arlow). AN HISTORICAL ACCOUNT OF MASSACHUSETTS CURRENCY. Boston: Perkins & Marvin, 1839. *First Edition, First Issue*. (4), (9)-248 pages. Original brown blindstamped cloth, gilt, spine defective, covers coming loose, contents a little foxed. (75.00)
Inscribed on the front flyleaf: "Georgia Historical Society with the best respects of the author." Ex libris Georgia Historical Society. Based on two major lectures delivered before the Massachusetts Historical Society, this enduring history of Massachusetts coins and currency is one of the first major works, and certainly the most important early effort, to comprehensively cover an American numismatic topic. Later issues featured an index comprising pages 249-259 and were issued with and without three engraved plates. Copies inscribed by the author are rarely encountered.

134 Frossard, Ed. & Hays, W. W. VARIETIES OF UNITED STATES CENTS OF THE YEAR 1794, DESCRIBED AND ILLUSTRATED... New York, 1910. Title, blank leaf, 5-26, (6) pages (last 5 pages blank), 4 fine photographic plates depicting large cents. Quarto. Original brown cloth, gilt, binding a trifle worn. Near fine. (50.00)
Ex libris Louis Brewer Hall. One of only 300 copies printed. All but six of the coins depicted on the plates were from Ebenezer Gilbert's collection

135 Fuld, George & Melvin. U. S. CIVIL WAR STORE CARDS. Lawrence, 1975. *Second Edition*. vi, xlvi, 615, (1), 30 pages, illustrated. Quarto. Blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (30.00)

The Ultimate Gilbert: Copy No. 1, Inscribed to F. R. Alvord With the Rare Addendum Slip & Photograph of "I-A"

136 Gilbert, Ebenezer. *Numismatist. THE UNITED STATES HALF CENTS, FROM THE FIRST YEAR OF ISSUE, IN 1793, TO THE YEAR WHEN DISCONTINUED, 1857. ALL DATES AND VARIETIES DESCRIBED AND ILLUSTRATED.* Published by The Elder Numismatic Press, 32 East Twenty-third Street, New York City. Copyright Applied For. Preface dated March, 1916. *First Edition-First Issue.* Blank leaf, 43, (1) pages, blank leaf, 6 tipped-in fine satin- or matte-finish sepia photographic plates interspersed in the text (plate 1 facing the title, 2 facing p. 18, 3 facing p. 26, 4 facing p. 30, 5 facing p. 36, 6 facing p. 40). Addition slip, entitled "No. 1-A" (approximately 83 x 211 mm, trimmed by hand), and glossy sepia photographic print of "I-A" (85 x 196 mm) both loosely laid in, with pencil annotations on the addition slip identifying the date as 1831 and noting additional diagnostic points. Small quarto: 256 x 210 mm. Original russet cloth, upper cover lettered in gilt, contents a trifle loose, pencil correction in the text, two plates corrected in white ink. Very fine. (750.00) Inscribed in ink on the blank leaf preceding the first plate and the title: "No. 1, To F. R. Alvord, With the compliments of (signed) Ebenezer Gilbert." This is the only the second numbered and signed copy we have ever encountered of the rare first issue. Thomas Lindsay Elder was the father of more bibliographical puzzles than perhaps any other American numismatic publisher. Few if any of his conundrums are more Byzantine than the issuing sequence of the Gilbert work. While the text remains constant, the appearance of the plates varies widely. The original glass negatives are still extant and Elder had prints of the plates made in small batches as needed. In P. Scott Rubin's Spring, 1992 article in *The Asylum* entitled "The Printing History of the Gilbert Half Cent Book," the mystery of the various combinations of plates and text issued over the years is largely unraveled. He cites Elder's statement in his March 19-22, 1924 sale that "The last of the first fifty copies and all present sets of plates used up." Since some of the "first fifty copies" were issued in card covers, perhaps as few as 25 or 30 copies were issued hardbound. This establishes the first edition-first issue Gilbert as one of the premiere rarities among twentieth century American numismatic books, a designation long obscured because of the availability of a myriad of emissions, all bearing the 1916 date. The first comprehensive reference on the topic, Gilbert's magnum opus remained the standard work for over half a century. In the preface, he writes: "Believing that a book, describing in terse and intelligent terms the coins of this series, would be of great assistance to the collector, and having access, through the courtesy of Mr. F. R. Alvord, of York, Penn., to his superb collection, (one of the largest in existence,) I have undertaken to compile the necessary data for such a work." The pencil notes on the addition slip and the deletion of 1808, No. 3 as a separate variety were presumably made by Alvord. Additionally, several numbering sequences on plates 2 & 6 have been corrected in white ink, apparently by Gilbert or Elder. Little appears to be known about Frederick Reed Alvord, but the superb photographic illustrations of his half cents, included with twenty-four copies of the 1924 sale catalogue issued by Samuel Hudson Chapin, testify elegantly to the magnificence of his collection. We have here the first copy of the first standard work on the series, presented to the pre-eminent collector of the day, with entries in both of their hands and including the rare addition slip and the rare supplemental plate. All combine to make this volume a highlight of any American numismatic library.

137 Griffin, Clarence. *THE BECHTLERS AND BECHTLER COINAGE AND GOLD MINING IN NORTH CAROLINA 1814-1830.* Forest City, 1929. (4), 15, (1) pages, text illustrations of coins. Original printed light brown card covers. Fine. (also) Freeman, Berry Bright. *BECHTLER'S GOLD.* Spindale, 1958. 20 pages. 12mo. Original printed gray card covers. Very fine. (125.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 12471. Griffin's monograph is rarely offered. As noted in the preface, this was "the first complete sketch of the Bechtlers ever published." In his survey of the previous literature, Don Kagin wrote: "The fascinating issues of North Carolina were covered by Clarence Griffin's (*sic*) comprehensive account... to which comparatively little has been added." The Freeman work is inscribed on the title "To a fine collector friend," presumably Dr. Conway A. Bolt, whose ink stamp is found below the inscription.

138 Hetrich George & Guttig, Julius. *CIVIL WAR TOKENS AND TRADESMEN'S STORE CARDS.* New York, 1924. 289, (1) pages, 16 plates, errata sheet tipped in, interleaved. Small quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt, extremities a trifle worn, check marks, notes on condition, occasional additions and corrections, etc., in pen and pencil. Near fine. (50.00)

From the library of Ira S. Reed, with his autograph on the front flyleaf and "not for sale" written in ink on the front pastedown. Clain-Stefanelli 14031*. The first comprehensive work on the topic and long the standard reference.

139 Hibler, Harold E. & Kappen, Charles V. *SO-CALLED DOLLARS.* New York, 1963. xi, (1), 156 pages, illustrated. Quarto. Original yellow cloth, lettered in black, dust jacket. Also included is the 1978 supplement of *Current Valuations*, in the original card covers. Both very fine. (45.00)

140 Julian, R. W. *MEDALS OF THE UNITED STATES MINT, THE FIRST CENTURY 1792-1892.* The Token and Medal Society, 1977. xlvii, (1), 424 (2) pages, well illustrated. Quarto. Original tan cloth, gilt (also) Faylor K. M. *MEDALS OF THE UNITED STATES MINT.* 1969. v, (1), 274, (2) pages, illustrations, errata sheet. Quarto. Original card covers. Both very fine. (45.00)

141 Lee, Kenneth W. *CALIFORNIA GOLD DOLLARS, HALF DOLLARS, QUARTER DOLLARS. AN ILLUSTRATED DESCRIPTIVE LISTING...* Santa Ana, 1979. 120, (8) pages, frontispiece portrait, enlarged coin illustrations. Quarto. Blue leatherette, gilt, valuation list. Very fine. (35.00)

An Unusually Fine Set of Loubat

142 Loubat, Joseph F. (orimond, Duke of). *THE MEDALLIC HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, 1776-1876...WITH 170 ETCHINGS BY JULES JACQUEMART. VOLUME I: TEXT. VOLUME II: PLATES.* New York: Published by the Author, 1878. Two volumes. Ixix, (1), 478, 8; xvi pages, titles printed in red and black, 170 finely engraved etchings of medals by Jules Jacquemart on 86 plates. Folio. Original matching orange cloth, gilt, top page edges gilt, top of text volume spine just a trifle worn, minimal traces of the usually prevalent smudging on the bindings. Very fine set. (250.00)

Rarely offered in this state of preservation. Sigler 1596. Clain-Stefanelli 4203. Grierson page 268. Perhaps the most lavish work on American numismatics ever published. Conceived in 1862, this magnificent work required sixteen years and an outlay of \$25,000 to complete. The paper for the book was specially made by Blanchet Frères & Kléber. Rives and the plates were printed in Paris by A. Salmon. The text was printed by Francis Hart of New York. Sets were originally offered for sale at \$30.00. Unfortunately, the quality of the cloth is not of the same standard and sets are rarely encountered with the bindings in fine state. Recently, John Bergman provided the cataloguer with a copy of a chapter from Cleveland Amory's 1960 work *Who Killed Society?* It contains a most entertaining account of Loubat's famous 1881 brouhaha with the prestigious Union Club of New York. The Duke had recently become one of ten lifetime members after tendering a payment of \$1,000. Verbally sparring at the club with a certain Henry Turnbull on the merits of matrimony, Loubat responded to the query of why he was not married: "Nobody would have me. I am not rich enough." Turnbull then inquired why he did not marry a certain lady, a rich widow known to both of them. Loubat allegedly replied: "Why should I marry her when I've been trying for ten years to ————her daughter?" The word or phrase used by the Duke was never made public but he was deemed to be no longer a gentleman and was expelled from the Club. At one point in the controversy Loubat was prepared to challenge Turnbull to a duel. Eventually reinstated after litigation in 1886, Loubat never again passed through the Union Club door, though he attained 90 years, living until 1927.

Another Very Fine Set of Loubat

143 Loubat, J. F. *THE MEDALLIC HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, 1776-1876...* New York, 1878. Two volumes. Ixix, (1), 478, 8; xvi pages, 170 finely engraved etchings of medals on 86 plates. Folio. Original matching orange cloth, gilt, top page edges gilt, top of text volume spine and some extremities just a trifle worn, minimal traces of the usually prevalent smudging on the bindings. Very fine set. (250.00) Rarely offered in this state of preservation. Nearly as nice as the preceding set.

144 Monroe, James. *MONROE & HODGES' BOOK OF COINS, CONTAINING FAC-SIMILE IMPRESSIONS OF ALL THE KNOWN COINS OF THE WORLD...* New York, 1856. iv, 36 pages, illustrated. (bound with) Lawrence, L. S. *LAWRENCE & CO.'S BOOK OF COINS...* New York, 1859. iv, 36 pages, illustrated. (bound with) Nicholas, A. *NICHOLAS' BOOK OF COINS...* New York, 1861. iv, 36 pages, illustrated. Quarto. Modern blue buckram, gilt, a few minor faults, including the usual discoloration, generally fine. (100.00) Ex libris Melvin and George Fuld (lot 846 in Katen sale 36 of the Fuld library). Three very scarce publications, the contents of which are largely identical, which were given out free to yearly subscribers of the bank note reporters issued by each of the three respective firms.

145 Newcomb, Howard R. *UNITED STATES COPPER CENTS 1816-1857.* New York, 1944. 284 pages, 11 plates. Quarto. Original crimson cloth, gilt, binding a trifle spotted. (also) Andrews, Frank D. *ARRANGEMENT OF UNITED STATES COPPER CENTS, 1816-1857.* No place of publication, 1934. *Pocket Edition* (2), 38 pages. 94 x 87 mm. Original cream card covers. Near fine. (45.00) The largest and the smallest large cent books ever published.

146 Newlin, Harold P. **A CLASSIFICATION OF THE EARLY HALF-DIMES OF THE UNITED STATES, WITH A FEW REMARKS ON THEIR TYPES, VARIETIES, RARITY, ETC., ETC.** Philadelphia: John W. Haseltine, 1883. *First Edition-First Issue*. 24 pages, 2 fine facing heliotype plates of coins with an intersecting protective tissue guard. 25 x 20 cm. Original crimson cloth, gilt, triple blind fillets on both sides, beveled edges, chocolate end-sheets, bottom outer corner a trifle bumped. Fine. (850.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 12327 One of only 40 copies issued with plates, of an entire edition of 100. The plates were originally prepared to accompany the April 10th, 1883 auction of Newlin's collection but none were actually issued with the sale catalogue. One of the true rarities of American numismatic literature

147 Newman, Eric P. & Doty, Richard G., *Editors*. **STUDIES ON MONEY IN EARLY AMERICA.** New York, 1976. 216 pages, well illustrated. Blue boards. Very fine. (35.00)

A most important *festschrift* on colonial American numismatics, featuring contributions by the likes of Walter Breen, Eric Newman, Kenneth Bressett, Richard Picker and others. Out of print and becoming difficult to locate.

148 Newman, Eric P. & Doty, Richard G., *Editors*. **STUDIES ON MONEY IN EARLY AMERICA.** New York, 1976. 216 pages, well illustrated. Blue boards. Very fine. (35.00)

149 Noe, Sydney P(hilip). **INDEX BY AUTHOR AND SUBJECT TO THE AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS, VOLUMES 1-50, (1868-1916) AND TO THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY.** New York: Reprinted from *The American Journal of Numismatics*, Volume LI, 1918. (2), ii, 48 pages. Quarto. Original printed tan card covers just a trifle worn at edges else very fine. (100.00)

150 **THE NUMISMATIST, VOL. XLV.** Federalsburg, 1932. Twelve issues complete, bound in one volume. Black quarter leather, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Fine. (30.00)

151 Pessolano-Filos, Francis. **THE ASSAY MEDALS AND THE ASSAY COMMISSIONS, 1841-1977.** New York, 1983. xvi, (4), 319, (3) pages, text illustrations. Small quarto. Original brown leatherette, lettered in gilt, dust jacket. Near new. (50.00)
No. 185 of 300 copies, signed by the author.

152 Raymond, Wayte. **STANDARD CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES COINS AND CURRENCY FROM 1652 TO PRESENT DAY...** New York, 1934. *1935 First Edition*. (6), 173, (5) pages, illustrated. Original maroon cloth, lettered in silver. Fine. Also included are copies of the 1942, 1944, 1946, 1947, 1950 & 1957 editions. Covers of 1942 edition discolored else near fine or better copies. Seven hardbound volumes in all. (75.00)
A useful series of annual price guides with a compass wider than the *Red Book*, published by one of the greatest numismatic scholar-dealers of the twentieth century.

153 Sheldon, William H.; Paschal, Dorothy I. & Breen, Walter. **PENNY WHIMSY. A REVISION OF EARLY AMERICAN CENTS, 1793-1814. AN EXERCISE IN DESCRIPTION CLASSIFICATION WITH TABLES OF RARITY AND VALUE.** New York, 1958. xii, 340 pages, 51 fine plates. Original tan cloth, gilt, dust jacket just a trifle worn. Very fine. (45.00)

154 Smith, A. M. **COINS AND COINAGE. THE UNITED STATES MINT, PHILADELPHIA, HISTORY, BIOGRAPHY, STATISTICS, WORK, MACHINERY, PRODUCTS, OFFICIALS...** Philadelphia, circa 1881. *Fourth Edition, Revised and Enlarged*. Allegorical frontispiece dated 1881, 120 pages, numerous text illustrations. Duodecimo. Original dark crimson half morocco, lettered in gilt, extremities a little rubbed, contemporary ownership inscription on page 5. Near fine. (45.00)

155 Taxay, Don. **COUNTERFEIT, MIS-STRUCK AND UNOFFICIAL U. S. COINS: A GUIDE FOR THE DETECTION OF CAST AND STRUCK COUNTERFEITS, ELECTROTYPES, AND ALTERED COINS.** New York, 1963. *First Printing*. xvi, 221, (1) pages, illustrated. Original blue cloth, dust jacket. Fine. (25.00)
Inscribed on the title "6/28/63, To Roy - (signed) John J Ford" and "Best regards, (signed) Don Taxay"

156 Valentine, D. W. **THE UNITED STATES HALF DIMES.** New York: American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 48* 1931 (4), 79 pages, 47 fine double-page enlarged plates of coins. 16mo. Original printed tan card covers. Very fine. (also) Breen, Walter. **UNITED STATES HALF DIMES: A SUPPLEMENT.** New York, 1958. 16 pages. Original printed card covers. Fine. (65.00)

Long the standard work and still the finest series of plates depicting the series

157 [Works on American Numismatics]. **A USEFUL GROUP OF THIRTY-SEVEN ITEMS.** Including: the 1959 first edition of Judd's *United States Pattern, Experimental and Trial Pieces*; Adams' interleaved 1909 *Official Premium List of United States Private and Territorial Gold Coins*; Schilke & Solomon's 1964 *America's foreign Coins*; Stack's 1986 *United States Type Coins*; the 1960 ANA *Selections from the Numismatist: United States Coins*; Christie's December 8, 1983 sale *The Baron Family Collection*; the 14th, 27th, 28th & 29th editions of the *Red Book*; the 15th edition of the *Blue Book*; Miller's 1962 *Catalogue of U. S. Store Cards or Merchants Tokens*; Cooper's 1962 *Dahlonge Gold*, inscribed; Freeman's 1958 *Bechtler's Gold*; February 27, 1932 Elder sale of *The S. H. Chapman and Other Collections*, partially priced and annotated in pencil; June 14, 1939 Motor City Coin Co. sale, covers a bit discolored; four issues of Stack's *Numismatic Review*; Walker's 1967 *Collector's Guide and Index to Errors*; Books 1 & 2 of "Lonesome John's" *Detecting Counterfeit Coins*; Welch's 1979 *Encyclopedia of Wooden Money*; Guttag's 1924 two-part *Coins of the Americas*; Elder's 1917 *Collecting and Hobbies*; the 1984 TAMS *Second Supplement of the Trade Tokens of Texas*; etc. First eleven volumes hardbound, generally fine or better copies. (100.00)

GAZETTEERS, GEOGRAPHIES, ETC.

AN UNDER-APPRECIATED SOURCE OF KEY BACKGROUND INFORMATION ON VARIOUS NUMISMATIC TOPICS, NOTABLY OBSOLETE PAPER CURRENCY, TOKENS & MEDALS

158 [Connecticut & Rhode Island]. Pease, John C. & Niles, John M. **A GAZETTEER OF THE STATES OF CONNECTICUT AND RHODE-ISLAND...WITH AN ACCURATE AND IMPROVED MAP OF EACH STATE.** Hartford, 1819. vii, (1), 389, (1) pages, engraved folding maps of Connecticut and Rhode Island, finely engraved portrait plates of Oliver Wolcott and Nehemiah R. Knight. Contemporary brown tree calf, red morocco spine label, gilt, contents a bit foxed and browned. A sound, very good copy. (125.00)
Howes U S IANA 166. Scarce.

159 [Europe, Asia, Africa]. Morse, Jedidiah & Parish, Elijah. **A NEW GAZETTEER OF THE EASTERN CONTINENT; OR, A GEOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY: CONTAINING, IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER, A DESCRIPTION OF ALL THE COUNTRIES, KINGDOMS, STATES, CITIES, TOWNS, PRINCIPAL RIVERS, LAKES, HARBOURS, MOUNTAINS &C. &C. IN EUROPE, ASIA, AFRICA, AND THEIR ADJACENT ISLANDS.** Charlestown, 1802. Not paginated, approximately 750 pages of text with about 20 engraved folding maps. Modern processed brown leather, gilt, contents a bit discolored, some maps neatly strengthened at folds, occasional tears. Very good. (75.00)

160 [Maine]. Varney, Geo. J. **A GAZETTEER OF THE STATE OF MAINE, WITH NUMEROUS ILLUSTRATIONS.** Boston, 1882. 611, (1) pages, frontispiece, illustrations in the text. Original maroon-brown cloth, gilt. Very good. (50.00)

161 [Massachusetts]. Hayward, John. **A GAZETTEER OF MASSACHETTS, CONTAINING DESCRIPTIONS OF ALL THE COUNTIES, TOWNS AND DISTRICTS IN THE COMMONWEALTH...WITH A GREAT VARIETY OF OTHER USEFUL INFORMATION.** Boston, 1846. 444 pages, finely engraved frontispiece view of Plymouth, 2 additional engraved plates. Original black quarter roan, spine handsomely decorated and lettered in gilt, spine ends just a trifle chipped. A sound, very good or better copy. (75.00)

162 [Massachusetts]. Nason, Elias. **A GAZETTEER OF THE STATE OF MASSACHUSETTS; WITH NUMEROUS ILLUSTRATIONS ON WOOD AND STEEL.** Boston, 1874. 576 pages, finely engraved frontispiece portrait, very large folding map printed in colors, steel-plate engraved portrait plates, woodcut text engravings. Original purple cloth, gilt, a few tears in the map neatly repaired (no loss), spine a bit faded. A sound, very good copy. (75.00)

163 [New England] Hayward, John. THE NEW ENGLAND GAZETTEER; CONTAINING DESCRIPTIONS OF ALL THE STATES, COUNTIES AND TOWNS IN NEW ENGLAND... Concord, N. H., 1839. *Seventh Edition*. Not paginated, several hundred pages, finely engraved frontispiece plate of Boston and Bunker Hill, occasional woodcut plates and text illustrations. Later pale green cloth, gilt, contents a trifle stained and foxed. (75.00)

164 [New England]. Hayward, John. THE NEW ENGLAND GAZETTEER; CONTAINING DESCRIPTIONS OF ALL THE STATES, COUNTIES AND TOWNS IN NEW ENGLAND... Concord, N. H., 1839. *Tenth Edition*. Not paginated, several hundred pages, occasional woodcut illustrations. Modern brown full morocco, gilt, contents somewhat foxed. (75.00)

165 [New York]. French, J. H. GAZETTEER OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK: EMBRACING A COMPREHENSIVE VIEW OF THE GEOGRAPHY, GEOLOGY, AND GENERAL HISTORY OF THE STATE, AND A COMPLETE HISTORY AND DESCRIPTION OF EVERY COUNTY, CITY, TOWN, VILLAGE, AND LOCALITY. WITH FULL TABLES OF STATISTICS. Syracuse, 1860. 751, (1) pages, finely engraved frontispiece view, added engraved title, engraved views and numerous woodcut text illustrations. Large octavo. Original brown quarter morocco, gilt, extremities a bit worn, very minor internal staining. Very good. (75.00)

166 [North America & the West-India Islands]. Morse, Jedidiah. THE AMERICAN GAZETTEER, EXHIBITING, IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER, A MUCH MORE FULL AND ACCURATE ACCOUNT, THAN HAS BEEN GIVEN, OF THE STATES, PROVINCES, COUNTIES, CITIES, TOWNS, VILLAGES, RIVERS, BAYS, HARBOURS, GULFS, SOUNDS, CAPES, MOUNTAINS, FORTS, INDIAN TRIBES, & NEW DISCOVERIES, ON THE AMERICAN CONTINENT, ALSO OF THE WEST-INDIA ISLANDS, AND OTHER ISLANDS APPENDANT TO THE CONTINENT, AND THOSE NEWLY DISCOVERED IN THE PACIFIC OCEAN...WITH A PARTICULAR DESCRIPTION OF THE GEORGIA WESTERN TERRITORY. THE WHOLE COMPRISING UPWARDS OF SEVEN THOUSAND DISTINCT ARTICLES. Boston: At the Presses of S. Hall and Thomas & Andrews, 1797. *First Edition*. viii, (620) pages, 7 engraved maps, 6 folding. Attractively bound in modern maroon grained full leather, gilt, contents a trifle foxed and discolored. Fine. (200.00)
Howes U.S.IANA 839.

167 [North America & the West Indies]. Davenport, Bishop. A NEW GAZETTEER, OR GEOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY OF NORTH AMERICA AND THE WEST INDIES...CONTAINING LIKEWISE MANY TABLES RELATING TO THE COMMERCE, POPULATION, REVENUE, DEBT, AND VARIOUS INSTITUTIONS OF THE UNITED STATES. COMPILED FROM THE MOST RECENT AND AUTHENTIC SOURCES. Philadelphia, 1839. *A New Edition With Alterations and Additions*. 536 pages, woodcut text illustrations, maps and tables. Attractively bound in modern green full leather, gilt, contents a trifle foxed, tiny portion missing from leaf I-1, slightly affecting the text and one illustration. Very good. (100.00)

168 [North America & the West Indies]. Davenport, Bishop. A NEW GAZETTEER, OR GEOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY OF NORTH AMERICA AND THE WEST INDIES...CONTAINING LIKEWISE MANY TABLES RELATING TO THE COMMERCE, POPULATION, REVENUE, DEBT, AND VARIOUS INSTITUTIONS OF THE UNITED STATES. COMPILED FROM THE MOST RECENT AND AUTHENTIC SOURCES. Philadelphia, 1839. *A New Edition With Alterations and Additions*. 536 pages, woodcut text illustrations, maps and tables. Attractively bound in modern green cloth, gilt, contents a trifle foxed, tiny portion missing from leaf I-1, contents waterstained but fully usable. (50.00)

169 [Ohio]. Howe, Henry. HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS OF OHIO IN TWO VOLUMES. AN ENCYCLOPEDIA OF THE STATE: HISTORY BOTH GENERAL AND LOCAL, GEOGRAPHY WITH DESCRIPTIONS OF ITS COUNTIES, CITIES AND VILLAGES, ITS AGRICULTURAL, MANUFACTURING, MINING AND BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT, SKETCHES OF EMINENT AND INTERESTING CHARACTERS, ETC.... Norwalk, 1898. Two volumes. *Centennial Edition*. (10), (19)-992; xvi, (33)-911, (9) pages, illustrated throughout. Large octavo. Rebound in matching black cloth, gilt. Fine. (100.00)

170 [Tennessee] Morris, Eastin & Rhea, Matthew. EASTIN MORRIS' TENNESSEE GAZETTEER 1834 AND MATTHEW RHEA'S MAP OF THE STATE OF TENNESSEE 1832. Nashville, 1971 edition xi, (1), 325, (1) pages, very large folding map in a pocket at the end. Original brown quarter cloth, gilt dust jacket. Near new. (45.00)

171 [United States of America]. Morse, Jedidiah. THE AMERICAN GEOGRAPHY; OR, A VIEW OF THE PRESENT SITUATION OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA...WITH A PARTICULAR DESCRIPTION OF KENTUCKY, THE WESTERN TERRITORY, AND VERMONT...TO WHICH IS ADDED, AN ABRIDGEMENT OF THE GEOGRAPHY OF THE BRITISH, SPANISH, FRENCH, AND DUTCH DOMINIONS IN AMERICA AND THE WEST-INDIES.—OF EUROPE, ASIA, AND AFRICA. London: Printed for John Stockdale, 1792. *Second Edition*. xvi, 536 pages, 2 large folding colored maps, 2 engraved plates, double-page "Polymetric Table." Modern brown half morocco, gilt, maps backed and re-hinged, blindstamp and withdrawn stamp at base of title. Very good. (200.00)
Howes U.S.IANA 840.

172 [United States of America]. Scott, Joseph. THE UNITED STATES GAZETTEER: CONTAINING AN AUTHENTIC DESCRIPTION OF THE SEVERAL STATES. THEIR SITUATION, EXTENT, BOUNDARIES, SOIL, PRODUCE, CLIMATE, POPULATION, TRADE AND MANUFACTURES. TOGETHER WITH THE EXTENT, BOUNDARIES AND POPULATION OF THEIR RESPECTIVE COUNTIES. ALSO, AN EXACT ACCOUNT OF THE CITIES, TOWNS, HARBOURS, RIVERS, BAYS, LAKES, MOUNTAINS, &C. ILLUSTRATED WITH NINETEEN MAPS. Philadelphia: Printed by F. and R. Bailey, 1795. *First Edition*. Engraved title, (iii)-vi, errata leaf, blank leaf, (286) pages, 18 (of 19) engraved folding maps. Duodecimo: 17.5 x 11.5 cm. Contemporary brown full calf, red morocco spine label, gilt, minor internal discoloration. Apart from the missing plate a sound, very good copy. (250.00)
Howes U.S.IANA 237: "First Gazetteer of the United States... quite scarce, obtainable only with some difficulty."

173 [United States of America]. Worcester, J(oseph) E. A GAZETTEER OF THE UNITED STATES. ABSTRACTED FROM THE UNIVERSAL GAZETTEER OF THE AUTHOR; WITH ENLARGEMENT OF THE PRINCIPAL ARTICLES. Andover: Printed for the Author by Flagg and Gould, 1818. viii, (360) pages. Contemporary brown full calf, gilt, rubbed, contents a trifle foxed and browned, contemporary autograph at head of title. A sound, very good copy. (75.00)

174 [United States of America]. Darby, William & Dwight, Theodore, Jr. A NEW GAZETTEER OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA; CONTAINING A COPIOUS DESCRIPTION OF THE STATES, TERRITORIES, COUNTIES, PARISHES, DISTRICTS, CITIES AND TOWNS... Hartford: Published by Edward Hopkins, 1833. iv, (9)-630 pages. Contemporary brown full tree calf, dark maroon spine label, gilt, extremities a bit worn, edges of label chipped, occasional light foxing. A sound, very good copy. (125.00)

175 [United States of America]. Baldwin, Thomas & Thomas, J. A NEW AND COMPLETE GAZETTEER OF THE UNITED STATES; GIVING A FULL AND COMPREHENSIVE REVIEW OF THE PRESENT CONDITION, INDUSTRY, AND RESOURCES OF THE AMERICAN CONFEDERACY... Philadelphia: Lippincott, Grambo & Co., 1854. 1364 pages, extremely large colored folding frontispiece map. Contemporary brown full sheep, black morocco spine label, gilt, binding a bit worn. A sound, very good or better copy. (150.00)
"(T)he most elaborate, comprehensive, and perfect Gazetteer of the United States that has ever issued from the press." — PUBLISHER'S PREFACE

176 [United States of America]. Burley, S. W. BURLEY'S UNITED STATES CENTENNIAL GAZETTEER AND GUIDE. 1876. PLANS OF THE CENTENNIAL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS OF THE INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION...GENERAL INFORMATION RELATIVE TO THE TOPOGRAPHY, PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY, RESOURCES AND PROSPECTS, PRODUCTS OF THE SOIL AND CLIMATE OF THE MINES, AND CENSUS AND STATISTICS...A GENERAL ENCYCLOPEDIA OF THE UNITED STATES. Philadelphia, 1876. (3), 12-892 pages, occasional engraved illustrations. Original decorated russet cloth, gilt. Very good or better. (50.00)

177 [Virginia & The District of Columbia] Martin, Joseph. A NEW AND COMPREHENSIVE GAZETTEER OF VIRGINIA, AND THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA...TO WHICH IS ADDED A HISTORY OF VIRGINIA FROM ITS FIRST SETTLEMENT TO THE YEAR 1754... Charlottesville, 1835. *First Edition*. 636 pages, finely engraved and handsomely colored folding frontispiece map. Modern green cloth, gilt. Fine. (100.00)
Howes U S IANA 340 Scarce

178 [The World]. Morse, Jedidiah. GEOGRAPHY MADE EASY: BEING AN ABRIDGEMENT OF THE AMERICAN UNIVERSAL GEOGRAPHY. CONTAINING ASTRONOMICAL GEOGRAPHY; DISCOVERY AND GENERAL DESCRIPTION OF AMERICA; GENERAL VIEW OF THE UNITED STATES; PARTICULAR ACCOUNTS OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, AND OF ALL THE KINGDOMS, STATES AND REPUBLICS IN THE KNOWN WORLD. Boston: Printed by I. Thomas and E. T. Andrews, 1794. *Fourth Edition, abridged, corrected and enlarged*. viii, (9)-432 pages, engraved frontispiece and 8 additional maps, many handcolored. Duodecimo: 18.5 x 12 cm. Attractively rebound in dark brown full calf, red spine label, gilt, contents just a trifle browned. Fine. (150.00)
Howes U S IANA 842. "First American school geography and first American book describing the western country"

179 [The World]. Brookes, R. THE GENERAL GAZETTEER; OR, COMPENDIOUS GEOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY. CONTAINING A DESCRIPTION OF THE EMPIRES, STATES, PROVINCES, CITIES, TOWNS, FORTS, SEAS, HARBOURS, RIVERS, LAKES, MOUNTAINS, CAPES, &C. IN THE KNOWN WORLD... London, 1802. *Twelfth Edition*. xvi, text not paginated (800+ pages), folding frontispiece and 7 additional folding maps. Modern brown half morocco, gilt, maps a little browned. Fine. (75.00)

180 [The World]. Morse, Jedidiah. THE AMERICAN UNIVERSAL GEOGRAPHY; OR, A VIEW OF THE PRESENT STATE OF ALL THE KINGDOMS, STATES AND COLONIES IN THE KNOWN WORLD... Charlestown, 1819. *Seventh Edition*. Two volumes. iv, (9)-898, (2); (2), (5)-859, (1) pages, 6 finely engraved folding maps (apparently all called for, though 63 maps are mentioned in the title, the binder's instructions enumerate only the 6 present in this set). Attractively bound in modern matching brown leatherette, spines ruled in gilt, red spine labels, gilt, occasional light foxing and browning. Fine set. (150.00)

181 [The World]. Worcester, J. E. A GEOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY, OR UNIVERSAL GAZETTEER, ANCIENT AND MODERN. Boston: Published by Cummings & Hilliard, 1823. *Second Edition*. Two volumes. viii, 972; (2), 960, (2) pages. Attractively bound in modern matching brown leatherette, red and black spine labels, gilt, occasional light foxing and staining. Fine. (100.00)

182 [The World]. Blackie, W. G., *Editor*. THE IMPERIAL GAZETTEER; A GENERAL DICTIONARY OF GEOGRAPHY, PHYSICAL, POLITICAL, STATISTICAL, AND DESCRIPTIVE. COMPILED FROM THE LATEST AND BEST AUTHORITIES...WITH SEVEN HUNDRED ILLUSTRATIONS, VIEWS, COSTUMES, MAPS, PLANS, ETC. Glasgow: Blackie and Son, 1856. Two volumes. xii, 1308; (4), 1288, 61, (1) pages, finely engraved frontispiece views of Glasgow and Rio de Janeiro, engravings throughout the text. Thick crown quarto. Well bound in contemporary matching purple diced full calf, sides paneled in gilt, five raised bands, black morocco spine labels, gilt, remaining compartments intricately decorated in gilt, marbled endsheets and page edges, extremities a trifle worn. A fine set. (150.00)

BANK NOTE ENGRAVING, ENGRAVINGS, ENGRAVERS COUNTERFEITING, COUNTERFEITERS, BOOKS ABOUT BOOKS AND VARIOUS OTHER INTERESTING TOPICS

183 American Bond and Currency Detector Company (Heath, Laban) THE AMERICAN BOND DETECTOR; AND COMPLETE HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT SECURITIES; ISSUED UNDER THE SANCTION OF THE UNITED STATES TREASURY DEPARTMENT, AND CONTAINING SUPERB ILLUSTRATIONS, IN GENUINE TINTS, PRINTED AT THE TREASURY DEPARTMENT, FROM THE ORIGINAL DIES IN POSSESSION OF THE GOVERNMENT, OF ALL THE BONDS ISSUED UNDER THE ACTS OF CONGRESS FROM JULY 17, 1861, TO MARCH 3, 1868, TOGETHER WITH A FULL DESCRIPTION OF ALL GENUINE PLATES, AND COMPLETE RULES FOR THE DETECTION OF COUNTERFEITS; ALSO, VALUABLE PLATES OF EXISTING COINS, AND IMPORTANT STATISTICAL TABLES. Washington, D. C.: Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1869, by Nehemiah George Ordway. (6), 100 pages, 22 superb steel-plate intaglio printed plates, several in two colors, of United States bonds and design elements, 9 handsome plates printed by J. HAEHNLEN, PR., GOLDSMITHS' HALL, PHILADA. depicting American and foreign coins in relief and in metallic tints on a dark reddish brown or maroon background. Oblong folio. Original brown pebbled cloth, upper cover lettered in gilt, rebacked, tiny minor stain on outer bottom corner of the engraved plate margins, some tissue guards creased or torn, a few other minor faults. Generally a fine copy. (1,250.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 13461. Sigler 72. Ex Troy Public Library with unobtrusive ink stamps on the title and one or two other places. Since Nehemiah George Ordway's name usually appears in the copyright notice, this work has often been attributed to him. He apparently had a hand in the physical arrangement of the work but Eric Newman's research on Heath's famous counterfeit detectors, published in the 1991 *ANA Anthology*, establishes Laban Heath as the driving force behind the work. It is a remarkable publication and the only work of its kind ever published. Two of the plates depict a counterfeit \$1,000 Coupon Bond, front and back; one depicts distilled spirits, beer, cigar, and Internal Revenue stamps, the remainder of the plates depict genuine bonds, some combining design elements from different denominations. One plate is printed in red, one in red and black, five in green and black; the remainder in black only. The nine attractive coin plates were adapted from Snowden's 1861 *A Description of Ancient and Modern Coins*, in the *Cabinet Collection at the Mint of the United States*. Very rare and most desirable.

Possibly A Rare Early Issue Featuring Subsequently Rejected Coin Plates

184 American Bond and Currency Detector Company. (Heath, Laban). THE AMERICAN BOND DETECTOR... Washington, D. C., 1869. (6), 100 pages, 22 superb steel-plate intaglio printed plates, several in two colors, of United States bonds and design elements, 8 plates printed by NEW ENG. LITH. CO. 109 SUMMER BOSTON, depicting American and foreign coins in relief and in metallic tints on a "milk chocolate" brown background. Oblong folio. Original brown pebbled cloth, upper cover lettered in gilt, rebacked, some tissue guards loose, coin plates once attached to tabs made of the same stock, now loose, a few other minor faults. Generally a near fine copy. (1,250.00)

Ex Robert Coulton Davis with his printed label re-affixed to the front inside cover. The first copy of this work we recall ever having handled with eight embossed plates of coins printed by New Eng. Lith. Co. of Boston. The fact that they were printed on Heath's home turf strengthens Eric Newman's assertion that Laban Heath authored this work. The plates are printed on lighter stock on a different color background than the coin plates (as they are usually encountered) in the preceding copy, the headings, plate and coin numbering all differ, the quality of the impressions is generally quite inferior, and there are only eight plates rather than the nine usually encountered. Newman notes that "By mistake, Heath's text describing the coin plates omits any mention of plate 9 or its coins. To add to this confusion, Heath stated in the Introduction that there were 9 plates, but stated in the List of Illustrations that there were 8 plates." Perhaps the copy at hand explains this "mistake". Newman notes another similar anomaly concerning the name of the publisher, explaining it by writing that Heath "forgot what he wrote in the Introduction." Only eight plate tabs are present in this copy, a good indication that only eight plates were intended. An interesting and apparently very rare version of this most impressive work.

THREE WAYS TO INCREASE YOUR CHANCES OF SUCCESS

✓ «ALL OR NOTHING» BIDS

When a set or run of a particular publication is offered individually, an "All or Nothing" bid on the lots involved will increase your chances of success and eliminate the acquisition of odd volumes.

✓ «LIMITING» TOTAL PURCHASES

If you wish to limit the amount spent, please write a note at the top of the bid sheet, i.e. "Limit Total Purchases to \$500" and then bid on the lots you wish to purchase in order of preference. Your chances of success will be greatly increased.

✓ «EITHER/OR» BIDS

When there is more than one example of a book in a sale, you will increase your chances of securing a copy by placing an either/or bid

- 185 [Baltimore & Ohio Railroad] **THE CATALOGUE OF THE CENTENARY EXHIBITION OF THE BALTIMORE & OHIO RAILROAD, 1827-1927.** Baltimore, 1927. *Second Edition*. 210 pages, numerous plates depicting railroad cars, etc. Original blue cloth, paper spine label. (40.00)
- 186 Birtow, W. J. **MANUSCRIPTS AND DOCUMENTS: THEIR DETERIORATION AND RESTORATION.** Charlottesville, 1976. xxvii, (1), 84 pages. Brown cloth, gilt. Fine. (35.00)
- 187 Benner, Judith Ann. **FRAUDULENT FINANCE: COUNTERFEITING AND THE CONFEDERATE STATES: 1861-1865.** Hillsboro: Hill Junior College, 1970. vii, (1), 70 pages, 8 plates, 4 plates depicting paper money. Original white cloth. Fine. (35.00)
- 188 Bidwell, George. **FORGING HIS OWN CHAINS. THE WONDERFUL LIFE-STORY OF GEORGE BIDWELL. ENTERING BUSINESS AS HONEST A YOUNG MAN AS EVER LEFT A PURITAN HOME...THE EXTRAORDINARY EVENTS, CIRCUMSTANCES, AND INFLUENCES, WHICH, AT 40 YEARS OF AGE, LANDED HIM IN NEWGATE—THE MEMORABLE TRIAL AT THE OLD BAILEY FOR THE CONCEPTION AND EXECUTION OF THE SO-CALLED £1,000,000 FRAUD ON THE FAMOUS BANK OF ENGLAND IN 1873...** Hartford: The Bidwell Publishing Company, 1891. 624 pages, numerous engraved illustrations throughout, some full-page. Original pictorial green cloth, gilt. Very good or better. (45.00)
- 189 Blanchard, Julian. **BANK NOTE DIES USED FOR STAMPS.** (also) Blanchard, Julian. **BANK NOTE ORIGINS OF GREIG'S CITY DESPATCH POST STAMP.** (also) Blanchard, Julian. **SIGNED VIGNETTES ON OBSOLETE BANK NOTES.** (also) Colket, Gordon W. **ORIGIN OF THE EAGLE VIGNETTE ON AMERICAN LETTER MAIL CO. TYPE L13.** (also) Harvey, Oswald et al. **ONE HUNDRED YEARS OF THE CHALON PORTRAIT...** (also) Blanchard, Julian. **BANK NOTE PROOFS AS DISTINGUISHED FROM BANK NOTE REMAINDERS.** (also) Blanchard, Julian. **ENGRAVERS OF THE PORTRAITS ON THE FIRST UNITED STATES STAMPS.** Seven reprints or extracts from *The Essay-Proof Journal*, circa 1940's-1950's. First five titles in the original printed card covers, last two loose, several inscribed by Blanchard. (45.00)
- 190 Bloom, Murray Teigh. **MONEY OF THEIR OWN: THE GREAT COUNTERFEITERS.** London, 1957. *First Edition*. viii, (4), 302 pages. Original green boards, gilt, dust jacket. Near fine. (35.00)
The scarce original edition.
- 191 Brigham, Clarence S. **PAUL REVERE'S ENGRAVINGS.** Worcester: American Antiquarian Society, 1954. *First Edition*. xvi, 181, (1) pages, superbly illustrated. Quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (75.00)
The scarce original edition, with illustrations superior to the reprint. Numismatically important for the substantial, well-illustrated chapter on paper money and bills of credit engraved by Paul Revere.
- 192 British American Bank Note Company. **NINETY YEARS OF SECURITY PRINTING. THE STORY OF BRITISH AMERICAN BANK NOTE COMPANY LIMITED, 1866-1956.** (Ottawa, 1956). 25, (3) pages, printed throughout in two colors, facsimile letter, 4 superb steel-engraved plates, mostly depicting bank note vignettes. Quarto. Original spiral-bound printed card covers, slipcase worn. Very fine. (also) **UNITED STATES BANKNOTE CORPORATION SINCE 1876. OVER A CENTURY OF SERVICE.** No place or date of publication. 16 pages, illustrated throughout in color. Original printed card covers, in the original envelope. Very fine. (100.00)
Very scarce.
- 193 Burgess, George H. & Kennedy, Miles C. **CENTENNIAL HISTORY OF THE PENNSYLVANIA RAILROAD COMPANY, 1846-1946.** Philadelphia, 1949. xxvi, (2), 835, (1) pages, illustrated. Original crimson cloth, gilt. Fine. (35.00)
- 194 Clark, J. W. & Co. **CLARK'S NEW-ENGLAND BANK NOTE LIST. VOL. VI, NO. 6 & VOL. VIII, NO. 1.** Boston, June 5, 1843 & January, 1845. 16; 16 pages. Bound together in modern green cloth, gilt, first issue a bit foxed and discolored, second issue fine, with the original green wrappers bound in. (100.00)
Ex libris George and Melvin Fuld (lot 778 in Kaen sale 36 of the Fuld library, where it brought \$55.00). Dillistin page 112 et al., recording neither of the issues offered here

195 Comstock, Anthony. **FRAUDS EXPOSED; OR, HOW THE PEOPLE ARE DECEIVED AND ROBBED, AND YOUTH CORRUPTED, BEING A FULL DISCLOSURE OF VARIOUS SCHEMES OPERATED THROUGH THE MAILS, AND UNEARTHED BY THE AUTHOR IN A SEVEN YEAR'S SERVICE AS A SPECIAL AGENT IN THE POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT AND SECRETARY AND CHIEF AGENT OF THE NEW YORK SOCIETY FOR THE SUPPRESSION OF VICE.** New York, 1860. 576 pages, including a frontispiece and text illustrations. Original butterscotch pictorial cloth, decoratively stamped in gilt and black. Near fine (50.00)
Contemporary ink stamp of M. Hunter, Jr. Greystones on title and occasionally elsewhere. The binding is reminiscent of *Dye's Com. Encyclopedia*. Included is a chapter on counterfeit money and several on banking fraud.

196 [Confederate Currency]. **REMARKS ON THE MANUFACTURE OF BANK NOTES, AND OTHER PROMISES TO PAY. ADDRESSED TO THE BANKERS OF THE SOUTHERN CONFEDERACY.** Photocopy of the 1864 Columbia, S. C. edition. Reproduced on 18 oblong quarto sheets from the Library of Congress copy. Plain yellow card covers. Accompanied by a finely printed vignette, 81 x 67 mm, of *Arms S. Carolina*. (30.00)

197 Dillistin, William H. **BANK NOTE REPORTERS AND COUNTERFEIT DETECTORS, 1826-1866, WITH A DISCOURSE ON WILDCAT BANKS AND WILDCAT BANK NOTES.** New York, 1949. vi, (2), 175 pages, 19 fine plates, 2 folding. Original printed tan card covers. Fine. (20.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 114*. Clain-Stefanelli 13624*. Indispensable. The bibliographical part of the book is rich in historical detail and it remains the standard work on the topic, far outstripping the author's 1945 listing. The chapter on wildcat banking is a masterful discourse on the financial shenanigans inherent in the State bank note era and is required reading for anyone interested in obsolete United States currency.

198 Dilnot, George. **THE TRIAL OF JIM THE PENMAN (JAMES TOWNSEND SAWARD).** London, 1930. *First Edition*. 269, (1) pages, frontispiece and 3 other plates. Original blue cloth, gilt, minimal foxing. Near fine. (35.00)

199 [Durand, Asher B.]. **CATALOGUE OF THE ENGRAVED WORK OF ASHER B. DURAND. EXHIBITED AT THE GROLIER CLUB.** (New York): The Gilliss Press, 1895. 103, (1) pages, fine photogravure frontispiece portrait of Durand, 1 finely engraved plate, 237 detailed descriptions, of which numbers 178-210 describe bank note vignettes. Original printed card covers somewhat worn, internally fine. Also included are two *Essay-Proof Journal* reprints: Blanchard's *Asher B. Durand, the Engraver of the 1847 Stamp Franklin Portrait* and Morris' *Felix O. Darley, Bank Note Artist, 1822-1888*, both in the original printed card covers. (100.00)
The main work is one of only 350 copies issued of the large-paper edition.

200 Dwiggins, W. A. **TOWARDS A REFORM OF THE PAPER CURRENCY, PARTICULARLY IN POINT OF ITS DESIGN.** New York: The Limited Editions Club, 1932. (2), 23, (3) pages, 2 woodcut headpieces, 7 text figures, paper currency specimen printed in three colors, plate of stamp and cancel designs printed in six colors, plate of tobacco stamp and wrapper, all from "Antipodes." Original black quarter calf, gilt, printed label on upper cover, original slipcase just a trifle worn and dusty. Fine. (300.00)
Number 339 of an edition of 452 copies. William Addison Dwiggins, 1880-1956, was a distinguished American calligrapher, book designer and type designer. This work, well-known in the bibliophilic world but rarely encountered in numismatic circles, is a wickedly delightful and handsomely illustrated critique of the design elements of American paper currency and stamps. Jonathan Swift couldn't have done better. The first headpiece depicts "Infuriated Artists demolishing the Bureau of Engraving and Printing at Washington" and the second illustrates the "Assassination of the Director of the Bureau, and Massacre of Federal Art Experts, during the assault on the Bureau of Engraving and Printing—night of July 5, 1951." Scarce and desirable.

201 Dye, John S. **DYE'S BANK NOTE DELINEATOR...** 1964 University Microfilms photocopy of the 1855 New York edition. Approximately 300 pages, typographical depictions of bank notes, thirty to a page, throughout, apparently reduced. Quarto. Blue cloth, gilt. (45.00)
A notable work, subsequently issued in several pirated editions by the Hodges family.

202 **THE ENGRAVERS BULLETIN. VOL. III, NOS. 1-12.** Louisville, August, 1913-July, 1914. Twelve issues, bound in one volume. 384 pages, illustrated. Contemporary black half calf, worn, lacking backstrip, internally fine. (35.00)
The final issue features a brief article on Adam Pietz, depicting five of his medals and plaques.

- 203 Fatman, Charles E. **ART AND ARTISTS OF THE CAPITOL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.** Washington: Government Printing Office, 1927. xiii, (1), 526, (2) pages, illustrated throughout. Quarto. Blue cloth, gilt. (45.00)
A handsome production including information on Daniel Chester French, Augustus G. Heaton, members of the Peale family, Augustus Saint-Gaudens and other artists who made numismatic contributions.
- 204 Fielding, Mantle. **AMERICAN ENGRAVERS UPON COPPER AND STEEL...A SUPPLEMENT TO DAVID MCNEELY STAUFFER'S AMERICAN ENGRAVERS.** Philadelphia, 1917. xi, (1), 365, (1) pages, fine frontispiece. Original cloth and boards, black spine labels, gilt, binding a little worn and discolored, pencil headings in the text. (45.00)
No. 184 of only 220 copies issued for subscribers, signed by the author.
- 205 Glaser, Lynn. **COUNTERFEITING IN AMERICA: THE HISTORY OF AN AMERICAN WAY TO WEALTH.** (New York), 1968. (12), 274 pages, text illustrations. Cream linen, lettered in green, dust jacket. Very fine. (35.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 12568. An entertaining and instructive work.
- 206 Griffiths, William H. the **STORY OF AMERICAN BANK NOTE COMPANY.** New York, 1959. 92 pages, text illustrations, map, 8 fine double-page intaglio printed plates of vignettes, in green and sepia tints. Quarto. Original maroon and gray cloth and boards, gilt, engraved vignette mounted on the upper front cover, plastic dust jacket. Very fine. Also included is the 1961 reprint from the Essay-Proof Journal of Rice's *Antecedents of the American Bank Note Company of 1858*, No. 15 of 300 copies, in the original printed card covers. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 13608. McKerchar 536. While this work is greatly desired because of the 16 pages of superb vignettes, it is also a key source of useful information on this venerable firm.
- 207 Groce, George C. & Wallace, David H. **THE NEW-YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY'S DICTIONARY OF ARTISTS IN AMERICA, 1564-1860.** New Haven, 1975. xxvii, (3), 759, (1) pages. Blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (50.00)
An indispensable reference, including biographical information on over 10,000 American artists, including engravers and medallists.
- 208 Harvey, Eustace J. **THE VICTIMS OF FRAUD: A PLEA FOR A NEW LAW. AN EXAMINATION OF THE CHIEF FRAUDS COMMITTED WITH GOODS AND NEGOTIABLE SECURITIES AND THE RESULTING CONTEST BETWEEN TWO INNOCENT PERSONS...WITH NOTES ON THE AMERICAN LAW.** London, 1932. xxx, 304 pages. Black cloth, gilt, dust jacket somewhat worn. Fine. (30.00)
- 209 Heath, Laban. **HEATH'S GREATLY IMPROVED AND ENLARGED INFAL-LIBLE COUNTERFEIT DETECTOR, AT SIGHT...** Boston, 1870. *Tenth Edition.* 40 pages, no plates. 16mo. Disbound, textually complete. (25.00)
- 210 Henze, Adolf. **ILLUSTRIRTER ANZEIGER ÜBER GEFÄLSCHTES PAPIER-GELD UND UNÄCHTE MÜNZEN/ILLUSTRIRTER ANZEIGER FÜR CONTOR UND BUREAU. VIERTER-ACHTER JAHRGANG.** Neuschönefeld an Leipzig, 1868-1872. Five volumes bound in one. Six issues per volume, eight pages per issue. 240 pages in all, plus a 4 page *Programm für den Jahrgang 1868*, numerous mounted plates depicting hundreds of counterfeit and genuine foreign gold and silver coins printed in relief and metallic tints on a dark background, numerous fac-similes of counterfeit and genuine foreign paper currency. Quarto. Contemporary green cloth sides, neatly rebaked in black leather, original spine lettering piece laid-on, minimal internal discoloration. Fine. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 599.
- 211 Henze, Adolf. **ILLUSTRIRTER ANZEIGER ÜBER GEFÄLSCHTES PAPIER-GELD UND UNÄCHTE MÜNZEN/ILLUSTRIRTER ANZEIGER FÜR CONTOR UND BUREAU. FÜNFTER-NEUNTER JAHRGANG.** Neuschönefeld an Leipzig, 1869-1873. Five volumes bound in one. Six issues per volume, eight pages per issue (lacking the final issue of the last volume). 232 pages in all, numerous mounted plates depicting hundreds of counterfeit and genuine foreign gold and silver coins printed in relief and metallic tints on a dark background, numerous fac-similes of counterfeit and genuine foreign paper currency. Quarto. Contemporary black quarter morocco, gilt, binding a little worn, minimal internal discoloration. Fine. (100.00)
- 212 Hind, Arthur M., *Editor.* **GREAT ENGRAVERS: VAN DYCK AND PORTRAIT ETCHING IN THE SEVENTEENTH CENTURY.** New York, circa 1920's? 15, (1) pages, 65 plates. Original paper boards, gilt, binding a trifle worn. (35.00)

213 Ibbetson, J. H. **SPECIMENS IN ECCENTRIC CIRCULAR TURNING, WITH PRACTICAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR PRODUCING CORRESPONDING, PIECES IN THAT ART. ILLUSTRATED BY COPPER-PLATE ENGRAVINGS, AND CUTS REFERRING TO, AND EXPLAINING THE DIFFERENT FIGURES TO BE EXECUTED.** London: Printed for the Author, and sold by Wetton & Jarvis, 70, St. Paul's Church Yard, J. Taylor, Architectural Library, 59, High Holburn; and J. Harding, 36, St. James's Street. Printed by A. Hancock, 1817. (7), 6-86 pages, numerous engraved text figures, 6 finely engraved plates. Octavo: 23 x 14 cm. Original printed boards a bit discolored, extremities a bit worn, spine long ago strengthened with cloth, the 19th century institutional ink stamps on the title and plate margins have been largely removed. In spite of minor faults an appealing copy, overall a very good or better copy. (350.00)

Extremely rare, perhaps attributable to its quite high selling "Price (of) One Guinea in Boards," printed on the upper front cover. In the introduction, the author notes the need of such a work "but the very great expense of getting the necessary engravings executed, indeed the almost impossibility of getting them done at all, has hitherto prevented him from carrying his intention into effect. He has, however, never abandoned his object, and pursuing it, has, at length, constructed a piece of machinery which enables him to engrave the copper-plates himself." This pioneering work on the topic appears to have been a key factor in the development of Ibbetson's "invention for the better protecting bank-notes against forgery" first proposed by him the following year.

214 Ibbetson, John Holt. **A PRACTICAL VIEW OF AN INVENTION FOR THE BETTER PROTECTING BANK-NOTES AGAINST FORGERY. ILLUSTRATED BY VARIOUS SPECIMENS.** London: Printed for the Author, by A. Hancock, Middle Row Place, Holburn; and sold by Wetton and Jarvis, 65, Paternoster Row, J. Taylor, Architectural Library, High Holburn; and J. Harding, St James's Street, 1820. (2), 68 pages, engraved frontispiece of a £5 banknote design, 17 additional finely engraved full-page plates, one printed in two colors, 12 engraved tipped-in slips, approximately 5.5 x 13 cm, each depicting a single medallion device, several plates at the end inscribed on the back in a contemporary hand: "Wm Hartley, Tenterden Street, Bury, Lancashire." Octavo: 22 x 14.5 cm. Antique speckled brown calf and marbled boards, gilt, occasional minor discoloration and staining else a fine copy. (750.00)

In 1818, Ibbetson communicated with the Directors of the Bank of England "on the subject of the Forgery of Bank-Notes," expressing his "sanguine hopes" that he "had devised a form for bank-notes, which would not only oppose the forger with incalculable difficulty, but which contained a self-detecting principle that would enable the public at large easily to distinguish a genuine note from a forged one." By the time that Ibbetson had perfected his invention, the Commission appointed by the Government to prevent the forgery of bank notes had already selected another plan. Ibbetson writes that "My plan having thus failed in its original object, it is my present intention to offer it to the consideration of Country Bankers; and, in doing so, I have judged it proper to explain, that, my invention was not rejected by the Commissioners, as one which they considered to be inefficient." While he considered the "late Report of the Society of Arts" (see lots 243 & 244), to be "a very important and highly interesting document, and furnishing some exquisitely executed specimens for a bank-note," he bemoaned the fact that his invention "was not submitted to the consideration of that Society," especially since "no allusion whatever" was made in their Report to the principle underlying his plan. Ibbetson had designed machinery which combined "the principle of the geometric pen, with others of a still more fortuitous nature" and claimed that "it would take no less a period than 1170000000000000000000000 years to effect all the figures which might be produced from only twenty-four curves, supposing that ten figures were produced every minute." He clearly relied upon his long experience in engine-turning, as explained in his 1817 work, in the development of this new method. On page 30, he writes, "In the course of last summer, Sir William Congreve, (one of the Commissioners for preventing forgery) accompanied by Mr. Branston... purchased my book on Eccentric Circular Turning, with some of my machinery engravings. Mr. Branston was confident he could copy them. How far he may have been successful I do not know, but it is natural to conclude that he did not succeed. From the concurring opinion of other artists, I am, however, as confident that Mr. Branston cannot copy them, as he may have been to the contrary." All in all, this is a fascinating work discussing in detail, from the author's viewpoint of course, the many quite remarkable technologies developed at the time to prevent the counterfeiting of paper money. Extremely rare. The copy offered here includes five additional plates not recorded as being present in the only other copy, to our knowledge, to come to market in recent years (March 23, 1995 Bowers and Merena sale).

215 Hind, Arthur M. **A HISTORY OF ENGRAVING & ETCHING FROM THE 15TH CENTURY TO THE YEAR 1914.** New York, 1963 reprint of the 1923 third edition. xviii, 487, (5) pages, frontispiece, illustrations. Original printed card covers. Fine. (20.00)

216 Hind, Arthur M. **AN INTRODUCTION TO A HISTORY OF WOODCUT, WITH A DETAILED SURVEY OF WORK DONE IN THE FIFTEENTH CENTURY.** New York, 1963 reprint. Two volumes. xlii, 395, (11); viii, (1), 396-838, (24) pages, numerous illustrations. Original printed card covers. Fine set (25.00)

217 Hoyt, Edwin P. **COINS, COLLECTORS, AND COUNTERFEITERS.** Nashville, 1977. *First Edition.* 159, (1) pages. Black boards, dust jacket. (20.00)

218 Hoyt, William Henry. **THE MECKLENBURG DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE. A STUDY OF EVIDENCE SHOWING THAT THE ALLEGED EARLY DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE BY MECKLENBURG COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA, ON MAY 20TH, 1775, IS SPURIOUS.** New York, 1907. xv, (1), 284 pages, frontispiece facsimile with printed tissue guard, several additional facsimile plates. Original crimson cloth, gilt, minimal foxing. Near fine. (40.00)

217 Hunter, Dard. **PAPERMAKING THROUGH EIGHTEEN CENTURIES.** New York. William Edwin Rudge, 1930. *First Edition.* xvii, (1), 358 pages, folding frontispiece facsimile, numerous illustrations in the text. Original tan linen, brown leather spine label, gilt, frontispiece taped at fold with resulting discoloration else a fine copy. (50.00)

A key work by this noted American expert on the topic. Very scarce.

220 Hunter, Dard. **PAPERMAKING: THE HISTORY AND TECHNIQUE OF AN ANCIENT CRAFT.** New York, 1978 reprint. xxiv, 611, (1), xxxvii, (1) pages, illustrated. Original printed card covers. Very fine. (20.00)

INTERPOL Counterfeit Currency Reports

221 Organisation Internationale de Police Criminelle/International Criminal Police Organization. **BILLETS ET MONNAIES EN CIRCULATION/NOTES AND COINS IN CIRCULATION/NOTEN UND MÜNZEN IM UMLAUF/BILLETES Y MONEDAS EN CIRCULATION. DEUXIÈME PARTIE/SECOND PART/ZWEITER TEIL/SEGUNDA PARTE: CONTREFAÇONS ET FALSIFICATIONS/COUNTERFEITS AND FORGERIES/ERKENNUNGSZEICHEN ECHTER UND GEFÄLSCHTER BANKNOTEN UND MÜNZEN/IMITACIONES Y FALSIFICACIONES.** Paris, circa 1950-1964. Over four hundred loose-leaf sheets, alphabetically arranged and housed in the original gilt-lettered thick black cloth folder, along with nearly two hundred additional sheets held together by a metal clip, all describing and depicting counterfeit paper money and coins. Fine. (300.00)

Important and very difficult to obtain.

222 Landress, M. M. & Dobler, Bruce. **I MADE IT MYSELF.** New York, 1973. *First Printing.* x, (2), 276 pages, Green cloth, dust jacket. Very fine. (25.00)
Quoting from the dust jacket: "Here is the incredible, true story of Mike Landress, by day an affable New York printer, by night a counterfeiter of U. S. currency."

223 Leavitt & Allen, *Publishers.* **THE AMERICAN'S OWN BOOK, CONTAINING THE DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE, WITH THE LIVES OF THE SIGNERS; THE CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES; THE INAUGURAL ADDRESSES...WITH A PORTRAIT AND LIFE OF EACH PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES, TO THE PRESENT TIME.** New York, 1857. 496 pages, engraved frontispiece. Original brown cloth, handsomely decorated in blind and gilt, tear in half-title, no loss but with tape residue, minor foxing. Good to very good copy. (40.00)

224 Lieberman, J. Ben. **PRINTING AS A HOBBY.** New York, 1963. 128 pages, illustrated, printing samples. Gray leatherette, dust jacket. Very fine. (30.00)

225 Louda, Jirí. **EUROPEAN CIVIC COATS OF ARMS.** London, 1966. 264, (2) pages, numerous color illustrations. 16mo. Pictorial boards. Fine. (25.00)

226 (Marshall, John). **ATLAS TO MARSHALL'S LIFE OF WASHINGTON.** Philadelphia: Published by J. Crissy, (1832). Superbly engraved title, 10 finely engraved and most attractively colored double-page plates of maps. Original tan linen and boards, printed label on upper cover, backstrip missing, front cover detached, title a trifle foxed. (75.00)

Howes U S IANA 317. A handsome production, issued to accompany Marshall's *The Life of George Washington*

227 Mawson, C. O. Sylvester. **DICTIONARY OF FOREIGN TERMS.** New York, 1963. x, 389, (1) pages. 12mo. Printed card covers (15.00)
A useful work including entries in forty two languages

228 Morris, Thomas F., II. **THE LIFE AND WORK OF THOMAS F. MORRIS, 1852-1898.** No place of publication, 1968. 159, (1) pages, illustrated throughout. Printed gray card covers. Fine. (45.00)
Scarce and important.

229 Muir, David. **BINDING AND REPAIRING BOOKS BY HAND.** New York, 1978. 120 pages, text illustrations. Small quarto. Maroon boards, gilt, dust jacket. Near new (20.00)

230 New Hampshire Historical Society. **ADDRESSES DELIVERED AT THE OBSERVANCE OF THE CENTENNIAL OF THE NEW HAMPSHIRE HISTORICAL SOCIETY, SEPTEMBER 27, 1923.** Concord, no date. (2), 71, (1) pages. Original maroon cloth and boards, paper label on upper cover. Fine. (25.00)
Includes the President's Address, a long account, by Gordon Woodbury, of General John Stark, and Worthing Chauncey Ford's *The Historical Society of Today.*

231 Ormsby, W. L. **CYCLOIDAL CONFIGURATIONS OR THE HARVEST OF COUNTERFEITERS. CONTAINING MATTER OF THE HIGHEST IMPORTANCE CONCERNING PAPER MONEY. ALSO EXPLAINING THE UNIT SYSTEM OF BANK NOTE ENGRAVING.** Photocopy of the 1862 New York edition. 45, (1) pages. Nicely bound in brown leatherette, gilt. Very fine. (35.00)

232 Patterson, Richard S. & Dougall, Richardson. **THE EAGLE AND THE SHIELD: A HISTORY OF THE GREAT SEAL OF THE UNITED STATES.** Washington, 1976 (Released 1978). xlv, 637, (1), pages, frontispiece, numerous text illustrations. Small quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt. Very fine. (45.00)
An exhaustive work.

233 (Perkins, Jacob). **PERKINS' BANK BILL TEST...** Baltimore, 1962 Fuld reprint. (8) pages, 3 plates. Folio. Original card covers. Very fine. (30.00)
Autographed by George Fuld, dated Feb. 23, 1962."

234 Peyton, George. **HOW TO DETECT COUNTERFEIT BANK NOTES: OR, AN ILLUSTRATED TREATISE ON THE DETECTION OF COUNTERFEIT, ALTERED, AND SPURIOUS BANK NOTES, WITH ORIGINAL BANK NOTE PLATES AND DESIGNS, BY RAWDON, WRIGHT, HATCH & EDSON, BANK NOTE ENGRAVERS, OF NEW YORK...** New York, 1856. *First Edition.* 45, (1) pages, 4 finely engraved plates of bank note designs. Original brown cloth, gilt, binding somewhat worn, minor staining. Also included is the 1952 Essay-Proof Journal reprint of Blanchard's *Cincinnati Branch of Rawdon, Wright & Hatch*, in the original card covers, inscribed. (100.00)
Scarce.

235 Pike, Kermit J. **A GUIDE TO THE MANUSCRIPTS AND ARCHIVES OF THE WESTERN RESERVE HISTORICAL SOCIETY.** Cleveland, 1972. xviii, 425, (1) pages, frontispiece. Original green cloth, gilt. Near new. (30.00)
Inscribed: "To Roy Pennell, Whose interest in our library is deeply appreciated. Kermit J. Pike, June 27, 1972."

236 Rhodes, Henry T. F. **THE CRAFT OF FORGERY.** London, 1934. *First Edition.* x, 307, (3) pages, frontispiece, 7 plates. Original black cloth, gilt, dust jacket worn. Fine. (35.00)

237 Rhodes, Henry T. F. **THE CRAFT OF FORGERY.** London, 1937. x, 307, (3) pages, frontispiece, 7 plates. Original black cloth, gilt. Fine. (25.00)

238 Rooks, Byron N. **OUR PAPER CURRENCY. THE MOST COMPLETE, ACCURATE AND RELIABLE INSTRUCTION EXTANT IN REGARD TO ALL THE SAFEGUARDS FOUND ON GENUINE PAPER CURRENCY WHICH FURNISH INFALLIBLE INFORMATION.** Portland, 1891 *Pocket Edition.* 92 pages, "Agreement" slip pasted to inside rear cover. 12mo. Original maroon cloth, gilt, binding a bit worn and discolored. Near fine. (75.00)

Ex libris Charles M. Johnson. A latter day Laban Heath, Rooks had "for more than a quarter of a century been engaged in study and in imparting my Instructions on Genuine Currency to thousands of money handlers throughout the United States and Canada." Despite a proclivity for lengthy sentences, Rooks published an interesting textbook, filled with useful information. Judging from its extreme scarcity today, it met with little favor and is one of the last of the genre

239 Salomon, Ferdinando. **THE HISTORY OF PRINTS AND PRINTMAKING FROM DURER TO PICASSO. A GUIDE TO COLLECTING.** New York, 1972. viii, 303, (1) pages, well-illustrated throughout, often in color. Quarto. Black cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (50.00)

240 Scott, Kenneth. **COUNTERFEITING IN COLONIAL AMERICA.** New York: Oxford University Press, 1957. xii, 283, (1) pages, 8 halftone plates, mostly depicting paper currency. Original black cloth, spine lettered in silver, pictorial dust jacket a little faded. Very fine. (35.00)
 Clam-Stefanelli 13645* "Comprehensive study on various forms of wampum, foreign coins, paper money, counterfeited by the British or by local people."

241 Scott, Kenneth. **COUNTERFEITING IN COLONIAL NEW YORK/PENNSYLVANIA/CONNECTICUT.** New York, 1953, 1955 & 1957. Three volumes. (10), 222 xi, (1), 168; (10), 243, (1) pages, 2 frontispiece maps, 13 + 46 plates. Matching printed tan card covers. Very fine. (50.00)
 American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs* No. 127, 132 & 140

242 Sharp, Granville. **THE GILBERT PRIZE ESSAY ON THE ADAPTATION OF RECENT DISCOVERIES AND INVENTIONS IN SCIENCE AND ART TO THE PURPOSES OF PRACTICAL BANKING.** Photocopy of the 1854 third English edition. (1), 241-291, (14) pages 3 + 4 plates. Green cloth, gilt. (30.00)
 The extracts present here include *Engraving and Printing*, *Prevention of Forgery*, *Photographic Forgery of Bankers' Notes*, *Bulldon's Patent*, and *Appel's Process of Anastatic Printing*

243 Society of Arts. **REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE OF THE SOCIETY OF ARTS, &C. TOGETHER WITH THE APPROVED COMMUNICATIONS AND EVIDENCE UPON THE SAME, RELATIVE TO THE MODE OF PREVENTING THE FORGERY OF BANK NOTES.** London: Printed by Order of the Society, 1819. 80 pages [as follows: (4), 1-59, (1), 57*, 58*, 59*, (1), (1), 62-72], text illustration of T. C. Hansard's Plan for a Typographic Bank Note, plate of T. C. Hansard's Plan for a Typographic Bank Note, finely engraved plate of a one pound note, finely engraved plate of bank note design elements, fine engraved folding plate of a printing press for bank notes, 2 finely engraved steel-printed plates of geometric designs. Nicely bound in modern brown full morocco, upper cover ruled and lettered in gilt. Fine. (350.00)

McKerchar 217. Goldsmith 22503. A landmark work. In the three or four years preceding publication, "convictions before the criminal courts for the circulation of Forgeries of the Bank of England Note" had risen precipitously, resulting in "The increasing reluctance of Juries to visit with the extreme penalty of the law." This handsome production presents the results of "an investigation for the purpose of ascertaining whether there exist any means, within the compass of the fine and the mechanical arts, not of totally preventing the Forgery of Bank Notes (for that is obviously impossible), but of increasing the difficulty of imitation, and thus of checking the prevalence of the crime." Their findings had great impact on the course of anti-counterfeiting measures and technology in America as well as Great Britain. Many of the suggestions for technological improvements were in fact derived from American sources. Very scarce.

244 Society of Arts. **REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE OF THE SOCIETY OF ARTS, &C. TOGETHER WITH THE APPROVED COMMUNICATIONS AND EVIDENCE UPON THE SAME, RELATIVE TO THE MODE OF PREVENTING THE FORGERY OF BANK NOTES.** London: Printed by Order of the Society, 1819. 80 pages, text illustration of T. C. Hansard's Plan for a Typographic Bank Note, plate of T. C. Hansard's Plan for a Typographic Bank Note, finely engraved plate of a one pound note, finely engraved plate of bank note design elements, fine engraved folding plate of a printing press for bank notes, 2 finely engraved steel-printed plates of geometric designs. Attractively bound in modern processed brown full leather, gilt. A fine copy. (350.00)

245 Stafford, Hosea. **STAFFORD'S ALMANAC, FOR THE YEAR OF OUR LORD, 1785, AND FROM THE CREATION OF THE WORLD, 5734. BEING THE FIRST AFTER BISSEXTILE OR LEAP-YEAR...** New Haven: Printed by Thomas and Samuel Green, no date. (24) pages, woodcut. 17 x 10 cm. Self-covered, sewn at the spine, contents slightly foxed and browned. Fine. (75.00)
 Inscribed at the base of the title "Alhjah Brooke's Almanac Given by Mr John Thompson" Included are two tables of numismatic interest. The first, entitled "Scale of Depreciation," comprises "A Table, shewing the value of One Hundred Spanish Milled Dollars, in Continental

Currency, at the following periods, agreeable to an act of the General Assembly of the State of Connecticut" Covered is the period from September, 1777 to March, 1780. The second, entitled "A Table of the Weight and Value of Coins," arranged in five columns. Coin / Wt / Sierl / N Y / N Eng The "coins" listed are: A Guinea/Moidore/4 Pistole Piece/Single Joe/Crown of Silver/Dollar/1 Schrl. sterling/1 Pistareen/1 Gram of Gold/1 Gram of Silv

246 (Stafford, Hosea). **STAFFORD'S ALMANACK, FOR THE YEAR OF OUR LORD 1798, AND FROM THE CREATION OF THE WORLD FIVE THOUSAND SEVEN HUNDRED AND FORTY-SEVEN, AND THE 22D OF AMERICAN INDEPENDENCE. BEING THE SECOND AFTER BISSEXTILE OR LEAP-YEAR...** New Haven: Printed by Thomas and Samuel Green, no date. (24) pages, woodcut. 17 x 10 cm. Self-covered, contents slightly foxed and browned. Fine. (50.00)
 Inscribed at the base of the title "Alhjah Brooke's Almanac" Included in this edition are also two tables of numismatic interest. The first is headed "Gold coins of England and Portugal, by an Act of Congress, passed in 1792, are to pass at the same Rate as present, after the 1st of July, 1793—That is, 89 Cents the Penny-weight; but the Gold Coins of France and Spain, and the dominions of Spain, will, from that period, pass at the Rate of 87 Cents the Penny-weight Table For receiving and paying Gold Coins, calculated by the Officers of the Bank of the United States, agreeably to the new Law." The second comprises "A Table shewing the Value of any number of Cents from one to one hundred in shillings, pence and farthings, in the Currency of Newhampshire, Massachusetts, Rhodeisland, Connecticut, Vermont, Virginia and Kentucky, rendering the Value of the Federal Currency easy and intelligible."

247 Stephens, Stephen DeWitt. **THE MAVERICKS: AMERICAN ENGRAVERS.** New Brunswick, 1950. xx, 219 pages, 14 plates, 2 depicting banknotes. Original black cloth, gilt. Fine. (50.00)
 Scarce. Included are numerous descriptions of bank notes engraved by the Mavericks.

An Exceptional Offering of Official Bureau of Engraving and Printing Vignette Books

128 Superb Engravings: 56 Portraits & 72 Vignettes

248 [Vignette Book]. U. S. TREASURY DEPARTMENT, SPECIMENS, BUREAU OF ENGRAVING AND PRINTING. WASHINGTON: GEO. B. MCCARTEE, CHIEF OF BUREAU. GEO. W. CASILEAR, SUPT. OF ENG'S &C. (Washington, D. C., circa 1869-1876). Spine title: VIGNETTES AND PORTRAITS. Finely engraved frontispiece portrait plate of U. S. Grant, finely engraved title printed in red and black, 127 superbly engraved portrait and vignette plates bound in with tissue guards, all of the foregoing engravings mounted on card stock, 18 blank leaves bound in at the end. Thick oblong small quarto: 20 x 25.5 x 7 cm. Finely bound in the original dark green full morocco over thick beveled boards, both sides intricately paneled and decorated in gilt, spine compartments, excepting the lettering panel, decorated in gilt, gilt edges and intricate inner dentelles, all page edges gilt, extremities somewhat worn, minor stains on the blank margins of just a few plates, title a trifle dusty, plates almost entirely free of foxing, the great majority of plates clean and bright. Generally a fine copy. (1,500.00)
 A substantial vignette book in unusual format, presented to Hon. E. W. Barbour with his name stamped in gilt within the central gilt lozenge on the upper cover. Fifty-six of the plates are portraits of Presidents, Government officials, and other dignitaries. Named personages include: U. S. Grant, Geo. S. Boutwell, Richardson, Genl. Spinner, Edwin M. Stanton, Andrew Jackson, Zachary Taylor, Madison, Oliver Wolcott, Thomas Jefferson, Danl. Webster, Alex. Hamilton, John Adams, Major Genl. Mansfield, Hon. Hugh McCulloch, Fulton, Van Buren, Henry Clay, J. Q. Adams, Franklin, Douglas, Burlingame, Farragut, De Witt Clinton, George M. Robeson, Belknap, Lincoln, Thomas H. Benton, Henry L. Garrett, Rufus King, Decatur, Silas Wright, Abraham Lincoln, Boutwell, Hon. S. P. Chase, Andrew, Harrison, Thad. Stevens, E. D. Baker, Hamilton, Alexander Hamilton, Gen. Thomas, John J. Cisco, Dix, Stanton, Lincoln (with vignettes at each side). The remaining seventy-two plates are scenes or stylized portraits of various sizes. Named engravings include: Capitol, The United States Capitol, The White house, United States Treasury, The Treasury, The Patent Office, The Capitol, Victory, Caduceus, E Pluribus Unum (5), Liberty & Union, Loyalty, Columbus Discovery of Land, Washington, Victory, Mortar-Firing, Reconstruction, Launching Through the Surf, Return of Peace, The Smokers, Eagle of the Capitol, Harvesting, America, Valley Forge, Justice, In the Turret, The Pioneer, The Standard-Bearer, Mower, Farmer and Mechanic, Seeding and Ginning, Justice & Shield 384, Sewing, The Guardian, "New Ironsides," Mississippi, Iroquois (ship-2), U. S. Grant (steamboat), In God Is Our Trust. Many of the engravings in this volume were utilized on United States large size paper money or fractional currency. Never issued commercially, Bureau of Engraving and Printing vignette books were usually prepared for presentation to government officials and dignitaries. Issued at different times over a number of years, they come in a bewildering variety of combinations and rarely are two copies exactly alike. Through the years many volumes have been broken up and the vignettes sold individually, often as proofs. This practice and the fact that the volumes were issued in limited numbers on an individual basis account for their extreme scarcity today. These sumptuous volumes are truly numismatic aristocrats, coveted by bibliophile and syngraphist alike.

143 Superb Engravings: 76 Portraits & 67 Vignettes

249 [Vignette Book] U. S. TREASURY DEPARTMENT, SPECIMENS, BUREAU OF ENGRAVING AND PRINTING, WASHINGTON: GEO. B. MCCARTEE, CHIEF OF BUREAU, GEO. W. CASILEAR, SUPT. OF ENG'S & C. (Washington, D. C., circa 1874-1876). Spine title: VIGNETTES AND PORTRAITS. Finely engraved frontispiece scene, finely engraved title printed in red and black, 142 additional superbly engraved portrait and vignette plates bound in with tissue guards, one plate printed in red, all of the foregoing engravings mounted on thick card stock. Thick small quarto: 25 x 20 x 7 cm. Finely bound in the original black full morocco over thick beveled boards, both sides intricately paneled and decorated in gilt, spine compartments, excepting the lettering panel, decorated in gilt, gilt edges and intricate inner dentelles, all page edges gilt, extremities worn, front joint breaking, frontispiece and title a little foxed, some of the plates just a trifle foxed, the majority of the plates clean and bright. Overall a near fine copy (1,500.00)

A very substantial vignette book. Seventy-six of the plates are portraits of Presidents, Government officials, and other dignitaries. Named personages include: Thomas Ewing, G. Washington, U. S. Grant, Lincoln, Pierce, Zachary Taylor, Geo. M. Dallas, Harrison, Van Buren, Andrew Jackson, J. Q. Adams, James Monroe, Madison, Thomas Jefferson, John Adams, B. H. Bristow, Wm. A. Richardson, Geo. S. Boutwell, Hon. Hugh McCulloch, S. P. Chase, W. P. Fessenden, James Guthrie, Wm. M. Meredith, Levi Woodbury, Wm. H. Crawford, Albert Gallatin, John Marshall, Marshall Jewell, John A. J. Creswell, George M. Robeson, A. E. Bore, Geo. H. Williams, Genl. Spinner, Hamilton Fish, Edward Everett, Belknap, John A. Rawlins, Stanton, Wm. H. Seward, C. Delano, Admiral D. G. Farragut, J. K. Barnes, Douglas, Dix, John J. Cisco, Hon. E. B. Washburne, Thad. Stevens, Charles Sumner, Burlingame, Thomas H. Benton, Henry Clay, Hamilton, Amos Kendall, Andrew, Nathaniel Greene, Major Genl. Mansfield, Decatur, Fulton, Rufus King, Franklin, Professor Morse, Gen. Thomas, Silas Wright, Samuel Dexter, De Witt Clinton, E. D. Baker, R. J. Walker, Danl. Webster, Washington, Oliver Wolcott. The remaining sixty-seven plates are vignettes or stylized portraits of various sizes. Named engravings include: The White House, The United States Capitol, Capitol, United States Treasury, The Patent Office, Smithsonian Institute, America, Justice, Victory, Sewing, The Guardian, Liberty & Union, Caduceus, Victory, Return of Peace, Reconstruction, Iroquois (ship-2), U. S. Grant (steamship), Mississippi, "New Ironsides," Launching Through the Surf, The Pioneer, E. Pluribus Unum (3), Columbus Discovery of Land, Farmer and Mechanic, In the Turret, Mortar-Firing, Valley Forge, Ocean Telegraph, The Standard-Bearer, Harvesting, Eagle of the Capitol, The Smokers, Seeding and Ginning. Many of the engravings in this volume were utilized on United States large size paper money or fractional currency.

89 Superb Engravings: 14 Portraits & 75 Vignettes

250 [Vignette Book] PORTRAITS AND VIGNETTES: ENGRAVED BY THE BUREAU OF ENGRAVING AND PRINTING, TREASURY DEPARTMENT, WASHINGTON. CHARLES FOSTER, SEC.^y TREAS.^y, WM. M. MEREDITH, CHIEF BUREAU, GEORGE W. CASILEAR, SUP.^t ENGRAVING. (Washington, D. C., 1889). Spine title: PORTRAITS AND VIGNETTES, BUR. ENG. & PTG. VOL. II. Finely engraved frontispiece of *America*, finely engraved title with a finely engraved vignette of the BEP Building, 87 additional superbly engraved portrait and vignette plates bound in with tissue guards, all of the foregoing engravings mounted on thick card stock. Small octavo: 20 x 15.5 x 4.5 cm. Finely bound in the original dark brown full morocco, both sides intricately paneled in gilt, spine compartments, excepting the lettering panel, decorated in gilt, gilt edges and intricate inner dentelles, all page edges gilt, extremities a trifle worn, contents clean and bright, almost entirely free of foxing. Very fine (750.00)

A lovely vignette book. Named engravings include: America, Franklin, Fulton, Professor Morse, William Cullen Bryant, Admiral D. G. Farragut, La Fayette, Feneral Sherman, George G. Meade, Major Genl. Mansfield, Genl. A. Pleasanton, Genl. McPherson, Martha Washington, Capitol, The White House, The Treasury Department, The Patent Office, Smithsonian Institute, Naval Observatory, The Bureau of Engraving and Printing, Declaration of Independence, Washington Resigning His Commission, Columbus Discovery of Land, Valley Forge, Embarcation of the Pilgrims, The Mississippi, Polaris, "New Ironsides," The Standard Bearer, Loyalty, Surrender of Genl. Burgoyne, Sailor, Baptism of Pochahontas, Mercury, Peace and Union, Civilization, America Seizing the Lightning, Farmer and Mechanic, Return of Peace, Reconstruction, E. Pluribus Unum (3), Eagle, Concordia, Harvesting, Sir Walter Raleigh Introducing Tobacco from America, Launching Through the Surf, America, U. S. Grant (steamship), Liberty & Union, The Smokers, Stars & Stripes, Loyalty, Franklin and Electricity 1752, Landing of the Pilgrims 438, Justice, The Pioneer, Steamboat Landing. Included are vignettes engraved by American Bank-Note Co., Continental Bank Note Co. and National Bank Note Co.

A Magnificent Three Volume Set Featuring 299 Superb Engravings: 183 Portraits & 116 Vignettes

251 [Vignette Book] PORTRAITS AND VIGNETTES: ENGRAVED BY THE BUREAU OF ENGRAVING AND PRINTING, TREASURY DEPARTMENT, WASHINGTON. JOHN G. CARLISLE, SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY, CLAUDE M. JOHNSON, DIRECTOR OF THE BUREAU, THOMAS F. MORRIS, CHIEF OF ENGRAVING. (Washington, D. C., circa 1894-1897). Spine titles: PORTRAITS AND VIGNETTES, VOL. I./VOL. II./VOL. III. Three volumes. *Volume I*: finely engraved frontispiece of the (*Declaration of Independence*), finely engraved title with a finely engraved vignette of the BEP Building, 96 additional superbly engraved portrait plates. *Volume II*: finely engraved frontispiece of *E. Pluribus Unum* (eagle perched on a shield draped by the Flag), finely engraved title with a finely engraved vignette of the BEP Building, 98 additional superbly engraved portrait and vignette plates. *Volume III*: finely engraved frontispiece of *Cupids*, finely engraved title with a finely engraved vignette of the BEP Building, 99 additional superbly engraved vignette plates. All of the foregoing engravings mounted on thick card stock, with tissue guards bound in. Small octavo: 20 x 16.5 x 5 cm. Finely bound in the original matching dark brown full morocco, both sides intricately paneled in gilt, spine compartments, excepting the lettering panels, decorated in gilt, gilt edges and inner dentelles, all page edges gilt, all plates bound in on hinges, extremities just a trifle rubbed, contents remarkably clean and bright, entirely free of foxing. An exceptionally fine set. (3,500.00)

A magnificent three volume set of vignette books, by far the largest and finest ever to pass through our hands. Named engravings include: John Adams, Thomas Jefferson, Madison, James Monroe, J. Q. Adams, Andrew Jackson, Van Buren, Harrison, John Tyler, James K. Polk, Zachary Taylor, Millard Fillmore, Pierce, James Buchanan, Lincoln, Andrew Johnson, U. S. Grant, Rutherford B. Hayes, James A. Arthur, Chester A. Arthur, Benj. Harrison, Geo. M. Dallas, Henry Wilson, William A. Wheeler, Thomas A. Hendricks, Hon. Levi P. Morton, Adlai E. Stevenson, Hamilton, Oliver Wolcott, Samuel Dexter, Albert Gallatin, George W. Campbell, Alexander J. Dallas, Wm. H. Crawford, Richard Rush, Samuel D. Ingram, Louis McLane, William J. Duane, Roger B. Taney, Levi Woodbury, Thomas Ewing, Walter Forward, John C. Spencer, George M. Bibb, Roht. J. Walker, Wm. M. Meredith, Thomas Corwin, James Guthrie, John A. Dix, S. P. Chase, Wm. P. Fessenden, Hugh McCulloch, Geo. S. Boutwell, Wm. A. Richardson, B. H. Bristow, Lot M. Morrill, John Sherman, Chas. J. Folger, Hon. Daniel Manning, C. S. Fairchild, Charles Foster, J. G. Carlisle, Timothy Pickens, Henry Clay, Daniel Webster, Edward Everett, Wm. L. Marcy, Lewis Cass, William H. Seward, E. B. Washburne, Hamilton Fish, James G. Blaine, F. F. Frelinghuysen, W. I. Gresham, Richard Olney, Winfield Scott, Stanton, John A. Rawlins, Wm. W. Belknap, Geo. W. McCrary, Alexander Ramsey, Robert T. Lincoln, Hon. Redfield Proctor, Daniel S. Lamont, George Bancroft, George M. Robeson, R. W. Thompson, N. Goff, Jr., Minam. H. Hunt, Wm. E. Chandler, Benjamin F. Tracy, Hilary A. Herbert, Columbus Delano, Zachariah Chandler, Carl Schurz, S. J. Kirkwood, Henry M. Teller, John W. Noble, Hoke Smith, J. M. Rusk, J. Sterling Morton, Amos Kendall, John A. J. Creswell, Marshall Jewell, James N. Tyner, David M. McKay, Horace Maynard, Thomas L. James, Timothy O. Howe, Franklin Haman, Jno. Wanamaker, Hon. Wilson S. Bissell, William L. Wilson, Geo. H. Williams, Edwards Pierrepont, Alphonso Taft, Charles Devens, Wayne McVeagh, Benjamin H. Brewster, William H. H. Miller, Judson Harmon, John Marshall, Morrison R. Waite, Robert Morris, Rufus King, De Witt Clinton, Thomas H. Benton, Silas Wright, Douglas, E. D. Baker, Charles Sumner, Oliver P. Morton, Lewis V. Bogy, Allen T. Caperton, Frank P. Blair, Michael C. Kerr, A. Burlingame, F. E. Spinner, Thad. Stevens, Horace Capron, A. S. Williams M. C., Beverly B. Douglas, M. C., Rush Clark, Benj. Franklin, Roht. Fulton, Prof. Morse, Prof. Joseph Henry, William C. Bryant, Washington Irving, Captain Hall, Christopher Columbus, Decatur, Com. Bainbridge, Adm'l D. G. Farragut, Gen'l N. Greene, Gen'l Lafayette, Gen'l W. F. Sherman, George G. Meade, Gen'l J. K. Mansfield, Gen'l G. H. Thomas, Gen'l McPherson, J. K. Barnes, Gen'l A. Pleasanton, Major George Groghan, Hancock, A. E. Bore, John J. Cisco, Gov. Jno. A. Andrew, Howell Cobb, Philip F. Thomas, Samuel J. Tilden, Martha Washington, George Washington, G. Washington, Ouray, Flowers of the South, Meditation, Florida, Sewing, Capitol (3), The White House, The New State Department, United States Treasury (2), The Department of the Interior, Patent Office (2), Pension Building, Smithsonian Institute, The Bureau of Engraving and Printing, Agricultural Department, U. S. Custom House Chicago, Declaration of Independence, De Soto, Valley Forge, Iroquois (ship), The New Ironsides, The Revenue Cutter Chase, Indian Viewing Civilization, Victory, The Guardian, Standard Bearer, The Standard Bearer, Loyalty, Sailor, Girl at the Spring, The Sailor, Peace and Union, Mortar-Firing, 1775 Lexington, America Seizing the Lightning, Farmer and Mechanic, Return of Peace, Reconstruction, Caduceus, E. Pluribus Unum (7), Eagle, Concordia, America, Columbia, In the Turret, Launching Through the Surf, The Shenandoah, America, Justice, Mississippi, The St. Louis, Justice, Liberty and Union, The Smoker, Fruit, Peace, The Mower, The Altar of Liberty, Stars and Stripes, Loyalty, Franklin and Electricity, Arrival of the Sirius, 1838, Scott entering City of Mexico, The Pioneer, Steamboat Landing, Commerce, War, Baptism of Pochahontas, Surrender of Genl. Burgoyne, Washington Resigning his Commission, Embarcation of the Pilgrims. Included are several vignettes engraved by American Bank Note Company and National Bank Note Co.

- 252 United States Government Printing Office. **THEORY AND PRACTICE OF BOOKBINDING.** Washington, 1962. viii, 244 pages. Pictorial boards. (20.00)
- 253 United States Government Printing Office. **THEORY AND PRACTICE OF LITHOGRAPHY.** Washington, 1964. vi, 109, (1) pages. Pictorial boards. (20.00)
- 254 United States Treasury Department. **HISTORY OF THE BUREAU OF ENGRAVING AND PRINTING, 1862-1962.** Washington, D. C., (1964). xviii, 199, (1) pages, frontispiece, fine intaglio plate of color vignettes of the four Bureau of Engraving and Printing Buildings, fine intaglio plate of Lincoln, color coat of arms plate, text illustrations. Original pictorial cloth. Very fine. (75.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 13614. An excellent history, printed in a relatively small edition.
- 255 Wilber, E. J. & Eastman, E. P. **A TREATISE ON COUNTERFEIT, ALTERED, AND SPURIOUS BANK NOTES, WITH UNERRING RULES FOR THE DETECTION OF FRAUDS IN THE SAME. ILLUSTRATED WITH ORIGINAL STEEL, COPPER, AND WOOD PLATE ENGRAVINGS, PREPARED EXPRESSLY FOR THIS WORK...** Poughkeepsie.: Published for the Authors, 1865. *Second Edition.* iv, (3)-51, (1); 20 pages, engraved frontispiece view of Poughkeepsie, 4 finely engraved plates of bank note designs, woodcut illustrations. Original black cloth, gilt, extremities worn, front cover coming loose, internally near fine. (100.00)
McKerchar 221. Sigler 2810. Based on a 1858 work authored by Harvey Gridley Eastman, founder of Eastman Business College. This edition is considerably enhanced by the fine plates of bank note designs engraved by New York Bank Note Co., and also by the profusely illustrated 1862 *Harper's New Monthly Magazine* article on the American Bank Note Company, bound in at the end.
- 256 Williams, Charles Wye. **CONSIDERATIONS ON THE ALARMING INCREASE OF FORGERY ON THE BANK OF ENGLAND...** Photocopy of the 1818 London edition. vi, (1), 190 pages. Reproduced, two pages per sheet. Oblong quarto. Card covers. (30.00)
- 257 Williams, Charles Wye. **CONSIDERATIONS ON THE ALARMING INCREASE OF FORGERY ON THE BANK OF ENGLAND...** Photocopy of the 1818 London edition. vi, (1), 190 pages. Reproduced, two pages per sheet. Oblong quarto. Card covers. (30.00)
- BANKS, BANKING, MONEY HISTORY, ETC.**
- 258 Anderson, Theodore A. **A CENTURY OF BANKING IN WISCONSIN.** Madison, 1954. vi, (2), 226 pages. Charcoal cloth, gilt, dust jacket a trifle discolored. Fine. (20.00)
- 259 Ashby, J. F. **THE STORY OF THE BANKS.** London, 1934. 283, (1) pages, frontispiece, 23 plates. Original green-blue cloth. Very good. (30.00)
- 260 Bakewell, Paul, Jr. **PAST AND PRESENT FACTS ABOUT MONEY IN THE UNITED STATES.** New York, 1936. xvi, 221, (1) pages. Original green-blue cloth, gilt. Very good. (25.00)
- 261 Bakewell, Paul, Jr. **WHAT ARE WE USING FOR MONEY.** New York, 1952. vi, 306 pages. Original pink boards, gilt, binding a bit faded. (20.00)
- 262 Baldwin, Frederick W., *Editor.* **HISTORY OF "BANK OF ORLEANS," "IRASBURGH NATIONAL BANK OF ORLEANS," "BARTON NATIONAL BANK," "BARTON SAVINGS BANK," "BARTON SAVINGS BANK AND TRUST COMPANY."** Burlington, Vermont, 1916. 135, (1) pages, illustrated. Black and green cloth, gilt. Fine. (25.00)
- 263 **THE BANK OF NORTH AMERICA, PHILADELPHIA. A NATIONAL BANK, FOUNDED 1781. THE STORY OF ITS PROGRESS THROUGH THE LAST QUARTER OF A CENTURY, 1881-1906.** New York, 1906. (6), 53, (1) pages, frontispiece and 9 fine plates, printed throughout in red and black. Quarto. Original crimson cloth, gilt, top page edges gilt. Very fine. (50.00)
A scarce supplement to Lawrence Lewis's classic 1882 work on the topic. A handsome production
- 264 Banker's Magazine and Statistical Register. **THE LEGAL TENDER CASES OF 1871...** New York, 1872. (4), 9-137, (1) pages, followed by (58) pages of advertisements. Original maroon cloth, gilt, binding a bit worn and discolored, all page edges gilt (30.00)
The advertisements are quite interesting and promote several works of numismatic interest.
- 265 Barrett, Don C. **THE GREENBACKS AND RESUMPTION OF SPECIE PAYMENTS, 1862-1879.** Cambridge, 1931. x, 259, (1) pages. Original light red cloth, gilt, spine a bit faded else fine. (30.00)
- 266 (Birdwell, Alton W.). **50TH ANNIVERSARY COMMERCIAL NATIONAL BANK NACOGDOCHES, TEXAS.** No place of publication, circa 1951. (52) pages, illustrated throughout. Original printed card covers. (15.00)
- 267 Bolles, Albert S. **THE FINANCIAL HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES FROM 1789 TO 1860.** New York, 1885. *Second Edition.* 621, (1) pages. Neatly rebound in brown cloth, gilt, ex-library. A sound, clean copy. (50.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 1182
- 268 British House of Commons. **THE IRISH POUND, 1797-1826. A REPRINT OF THE REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE OF 1804 OF THE BRITISH HOUSE OF COMMONS ON THE CONDITION OF THE IRISH CURRENCY...** London, 1955. 136, (2) pages, 2 charts. Green boards, dust jacket. Fine. (30.00)
- 269 Brough, William. **THE NATURAL LAW OF MONEY: THE SUCCESSIVE STEPS IN THE GROWTH OF MONEY TRACED FROM THE DAYS OF BARTER...** New York, 1894. v, (1), 168, (2) pages. 12mo. Original dark blue cloth, gilt. Very good. (20.00)
- 270 Brown, William Horace. **THE STORY OF A BANK: AN ACCOUNT OF THE FORTUNES AND MISFORTUNES OF THE SECOND BANK OF THE UNITED STATES, WITH A PRELIMINARY SKETCH OF THE FIRST BANK...INCLUDING AN INTRODUCTION BY GEORGE E. ROBERTS, DIRECTOR OF THE UNITED STATES MINT.** Boston, 1912. xxiv, (2), 21-213, (1) pages, portrait, frontispiece. 12mo. Original red cloth, lettered in white. Near fine. (30.00)
- 271 Burns, A. R. **MONEY AND MONETARY POLICY IN EARLY TIMES.** New York, 1927. *First Edition.* xiii, (1), 517, (5) pages, text figures, 16 plates, mainly depicting ancient coins. Original blue cloth, gilt. Fine. (45.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 1000. An important work.
- 272 Caldwell, Stephen A. **A BANKING HISTORY OF LOUISIANA.** Ft. McCoy, 1977 reprint. (4), 138 pages. Printed card covers. Very fine. (15.00)
- 273 Caldwell, Stephen A. **A BANKING HISTORY OF LOUISIANA.** Ft. McCoy, 1977 reprint. (4), 138 pages. Printed card covers. Very fine. (15.00)
- 274 Catterall, Ralph C. H. **THE SECOND BANK OF THE UNITED STATES.** Chicago, 1960 reprint of the 1902 edition. (6), 538 pages. Russet cloth. (30.00)
- 275 Cave, Charles Henry. **A HISTORY OF BANKING IN BRISTOL FROM 1750 TO 1899. CONTAINING NUMEROUS PORTRAITS, REPRODUCTION OF NOTES, ETC.** Bristol: Privately Printed, 1899. xvii, (1), 292 pages, frontispiece, tables, 84 plates, 16 depicting bank notes. Thick quarto. Green-gray cloth, gilt, top page edges gilt, others uncut, binding a trifle dusty else a fine copy. (100.00)
Small Paper Edition, limited to 300 copies. This copy is No. 63. An extensive work and a handsome production
- 276 Chalmers, George. **CONSIDERATIONS ON COMMERCE, BULLION AND COIN, CIRCULATION AND EXCHANGES; WITH A VIEW TO OUR PRESENT CIRCUMSTANCES.** London: Printed by Luke Hansard & Sons, 1811. 4, 237, (1) pages, 2 large folding tables. Contemporary calf and marbled boards, rebaked in brown cloth. (100.00)
- 277 [Chemical Bank]. **HISTORY OF THE CHEMICAL BANK, 1823-1913.** Privately Printed, 1913. xiv, 167, (1) pages, 36 plates, 4 of bank notes. Original black full morocco, gilt, spine a bit worn, contents just a trifle foxed. (35.00)
- 278 [Chemical Bank]. **HISTORY OF THE CHEMICAL BANK, 1823-1913.** Privately Printed, 1913. (iii)-xiv, 167, (1) pages, 36 plates, 4 depicting bank notes. Original black full morocco, gilt, rebaked and strengthened in black grained cloth, lacking half-title else fine. (30.00)
- 279 [City of Glasgow Bank]. **THE GREAT TRIAL OF THE SEVEN CITY OF GLASGOW BANK DIRECTORS, FOR USING AND UTTERING FALSE BALANCE SHEETS, COMMENCING MONDAY, JANUARY 20TH, 1879.** London, 1879. 144 pages. Disbound. (25.00)

280 Clain-Stefanelli, Elvira & Vladimir. **TWO CENTURIES OF AMERICAN BANKING: A PICTORIAL ESSAY.** Washington, D. C., 143, (1) pages, well illustrated. Small square quarto. Padded blue leatherette, gilt, slipcase. Very fine. The Special Hardbound edition. Also included is Elvira E. Clain-Stefanelli's 1979 *Highlights from the Money Collection of the Chase Manhattan Bank*, quarto, in card covers (35.00)

281 Clark, Washington Augustus. **THE HISTORY OF THE BANKING INSTITUTIONS ORGANIZED IN SOUTH CAROLINA PRIOR TO 1860.** Columbia: The Historical Commission of South Carolina, 1922. viii, 472 pages, plates and illustrations of paper currency. Original red cloth, gilt. Near fine. (125.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 1458 Sigler 492. Rare and important "A most interesting treatment of the State bank notes of a particular State" — John A. Muscalus

282 Clarke, F. W. **WEIGHTS, MEASURES, AND MONEY, OF ALL NATIONS.** New York, 1882. 117, (1), (14) pages, tables. 12mo. Brown quarter roan, gilt, spine backed in black cloth. (30.00)

283 Cobbett, William. **COBBETT'S PAPER AGAINST GOLD: CONTAINING THE HISTORY AND MYSTERY OF THE BANK OF ENGLAND, THE FUNDS, THE DEBT, THE SINKING FUND, THE BANK STOPPAGE, THE LOWERING AND THE RAISING OF THE VALUE OF PAPER-MONEY; AND SHEWING, THAT TAXATION, PAUPERISM, POVERTY, MISERY AND CRIMES HAVE ALL INCREASED, AND EVER MUST INCREASE, WITH A FUNDING SYSTEM.** (London): Entered at Stationers' Hall, Printed by W. Molineux, Published by W. Cobbett, 1810-1817. viii, 470, (2) double columns. Turn of the century brown half morocco, gilt, cloth sides a bit discolored, inch or so of top outer corner of first leaf torn out, fore-edge of early leaves a little frayed, occasional foxing, binding sound. (150.00)
Kress B.6891 Goldsmith 21803 The first edition of this influential work, issued in 32 parts from 1810 to 1815, with an introduction dated 1817. Rare.

284 Collis, Maurice. **WAYFOONG: THE HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION...A STUDY OF EAST ASIA'S TRANSFORMATION, POLITICAL, FINANCIAL AND ECONOMIC, DURING THE LAST HUNDRED YEARS.** London, 1965. xii, (1), 269, (1) pages, text illustrations, 48 plates, a number in color, including illustrations of coins and paper money. Small quarto. Brown levant full morocco, gilt. Fine. (75.00)
A handsome publication.

285 Daniels, Belden L. **PENNSYLVANIA: BIRTHPLACE OF BANKING IN AMERICA.** Harrisburg, 1976. x, 365, (1) pages, illustrated. Printed card covers. Very fine. (20.00)

286 Davis, Andrew McFarland. **THE MASSACHUSETTS BAY CURRENCY, 1690-1750.** Worcester, 1899. 17, (1) pages, folding table, also including an 1898 version of the table and a transmittal letter, loosely laid in. Original printed wrappers. (25.00)

287 Davis, Andrew McFarland. **TRACTS RELATING TO THE CURRENCY OF MASSACHUSETTS BAY, 1682-1720.** Boston and New York, 1902. *First Edition.* x, 394, (2) pages, frontispiece, 17 plates. Original blue cloth, gilt, top edge gilt. (45.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 13335*. Newman page 196. An important collection of eighteen early tracts, many of which are extremely rare. Davis's compilation makes available to numismatic and economic historians a great wealth of original source data previously unavailable outside the great historical institutions of New England.

288 Dillistin, William H. **DIRECTORY OF NEW JERSEY BANKS, 1804-1942.** New Jersey Bankers Association, 1942. viii, 98 pages. Original blue cloth, gilt. Fine. (25.00)
Scarce

289 Dillistin, William H. **DIRECTORY OF NEW JERSEY BANKS, 1804-1942.** New Jersey Bankers Association, 1942 & 1961. viii, 98; 42 pages. Original blue cloth, gilt. (30.00)
Ex Chase National Bank Library. Includes the 1961 self-covered supplement, housed in a pocket affixed to the front inside cover.

290 Dodd, Agnes F. **HISTORY OF MONEY IN THE BRITISH EMPIRE & THE UNITED STATES.** London, 1911. xiv, (2), 356 pages. Original red cloth, gilt. Near fine. (35.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 11881 "Chiefly concerned with economic history"

291 Domett, Henry W. **A HISTORY OF THE BANK OF NEW YORK, 1784-1884. COMPILED FROM OFFICIAL RECORDS AND OTHER SOURCES AT THE REQUEST OF THE DIRECTORS.** New York, 1884. *First Edition.* xv, (1), 136 pages, frontispiece, 18 plates, including superbly engraved portraits and excellent lithographic reproductions of bank notes. Original dark green flexible full morocco, gilt, top page edges gilt, spine ends and fore-edge a bit chipped, internally fine. (50.00)

292 Domett, Henry W. **A HISTORY OF THE BANK OF NEW YORK, 1784-1884. COMPILED FROM OFFICIAL RECORDS AND OTHER SOURCES AT THE REQUEST OF THE DIRECTORS.** New York, no date. *Third Edition.* xv, (1), 139, (1) pages, frontispiece, 17 plates, including superbly engraved portraits and excellent lithographic reproductions of bank notes. Original green cloth, gilt, top page edges gilt, spine a trifle faded. Fine. (50.00)

Inscribed to John Jay Knox

293 Edelman, George W., *Deputy Treasurer U. S. Assay Office, New-York.* **THE BULLION DEALER'S GUIDE.** New York, 1868. *Second Edition.* 37, (3) pages, numerous tables. Original brown blindstamped cloth over very thick beveled boards, gilt, red page edges. Near fine. (100.00)
Ex libris The Business Historical Society, canceled from Baker Library. Inscribed at the head of the title: "John Jay Knox, Esq., with compliments of Geo. W. Edelman." The tables include the weights and fineness of United States and foreign gold and silver coins; "a comparative view of the net proceeds of a silver deposit, payable in fine silver bars, silver dollars, or silver coins," "the gain or loss resulting from parting the silver contained in the gold bars of California, Colorado, Montana, &c;" "Observations in regard to the value and the true par of unparted gold bars at San Francisco, California;" etc.

294 Feaveryear, Sir Albert. **THE POUND STERLING: A HISTORY OF ENGLISH MONEY.** Oxford, 1963. *Second Edition.* xi, (1), 446 pages, tables. Red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Fine. (30.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 9682

295 Fortune, Thomas. **A CONCISE AND AUTHENTIC HISTORY OF THE BANK OF ENGLAND. WITH DISSERTATIONS ON METALS, & COIN, BANK NOTES AND BILLS OF EXCHANGE. TO WHICH IS ADDED, THEIR CHARTER...THIRD EDITION, WITH CONSIDERABLE ADDITIONS.** London, 1802. (12), 134, (2) pages. Duodecimo: 17.5 x 10 cm. Original paper boards, spine and corners neatly strengthened at some time. Fine. (100.00)
Kress B.4524. Goldsmith 18495.

296 Friedman, Milton & Schwartz, Anna Jacobson. **A MONETARY HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES, 1867-1960.** Lacking title and two preliminary leaves. (vii)-xxiv, 860 pages, charts and tables. Green cloth, dust jacket. Also included is a Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis pamphlet. (20.00)

297 [Girard Bank]. **AN ACT TO INCORPORATE THE GIRARD BANK, OF THE CITY OF PHILADELPHIA. APPROVED APRIL 3, 1832.** Philadelphia, 1832. 44 pages. Original plain wrappers loose and a trifle worn, occasional pencil annotations. (50.00)

298 Graham, William. **THE ONE POUND NOTE IN THE HISTORY OF BANKING IN GREAT BRITAIN.** Edinburgh, 1911. *Second Edition.* xv, (1), 410, (2) pages, frontispiece portrait, 14 fine lithographic plates depicting bank notes. Original crimson cloth, gilt. Fine. (75.00)
Scarce and important

299 Graham, William. **THE ONE POUND NOTE IN THE HISTORY OF BANKING IN GREAT BRITAIN.** Edinburgh, 1911. *Second Edition.* xv, (1), 410, (2) pages, frontispiece portrait, 14 fine lithographic plates depicting bank notes. Original crimson cloth, gilt. Near fine. (65.00)

300 Haley, John Williams. **"THE OLD STONE BANK" HISTORY OF RHODE ISLAND. VOLUME III.** Providence, 1939. (14), 241, (1) pages, frontispiece, several additional plates. Original gray cloth, gilt. Near fine. (25.00)

301 Hasse, William F., Jr. **A HISTORY OF MONEY AND BANKING IN CONNECTICUT.** New Haven: Privately Printed, 1957. (10), 165, (3) pages, 24 plates. Original blue cloth, gilt. Very fine. (40.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 1433 Scarce and important

302 Gouge, William M. **A SHORT HISTORY OF PAPER MONEY AND BANKING IN THE UNITED STATES, INCLUDING AN ACCOUNT OF PROVINCIAL AND CONTINENTAL PAPER MONEY...** Philadelphia: Printed by T. W. Ustick, 1833. *First Edition*. vii, 140, 240 pages. 12mo: 20 x 13 cm. Rebound in modern green cloth, gilt. Fine. (125.00)

Soetbeer page 63. Clain-Stefanelli 13482 (citing the 1840 third edition). McKerchar 2075 (1840 edition). Sigler 1005. Newman pages 7 & 33. This landmark work is divided into two parts, the first comprising "An Inquiry into the Principles of the American Banking System" and the second entitled "A Short History of Paper Money and Banking in the United States." Written largely from a financial perspective, Gouge's work includes however the first review of, as Eric Newman puts it, "the eighteenth century American paper money experience." The work is also of numismatic value because of the detailed description it gives of the organization of state banks. The rare first edition.

303 Gouge, William M. **THE JOURNAL OF BANKING, FROM JULY 1841 TO JULY 1842: CONTAINING ESSAYS ON VARIOUS QUESTIONS RELATING TO BANKING AND CURRENCY, NOTICES OF BANK FAILURES AND BANK DEFAULTS, THE PRICES OF BANK NOTES AND SPECIE, THE RATES OF EXCHANGE, FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC, AND THE PRICES OF PRODUCE, AT NEW-YORK AND PHILADELPHIA, AND VARIOUS MISCELLANEOUS ARTICLES, TO WHICH IS ANNEXED, A SHORT HISTORY OF PAPER MONEY AND BANKING IN THE UNITED STATES, FROM 1690 TO 1832. TOGETHER WITH AN INQUIRY INTO THE PRINCIPLES OF THE AMERICAN BANKING SYSTEM, WITH CONSIDERATIONS OF ITS EFFECTS ON MORALS AND HAPPINESS.** Philadelphia: J. Van Court, Printer, 1842. Title leaf, index leaf, 412 pages. Modern black half leather, gilt, tears in a few leaves repaired, occasional foxing. Generally fine. (250.00)
Rare and important.

304 Hepburn, A. Barton. **A HISTORY OF CURRENCY IN THE UNITED STATES, WITH A BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE CURRENCY SYSTEMS OF ALL COMMERCIAL NATIONS.** New York, 1915. *Second Edition, Revised and Rewritten*. xv, 552, (8) pages. Original blue cloth, gilt. Near fine. (40.00)

305 Hepburn, A(lonzo) Barton. **A HISTORY OF CURRENCY IN THE UNITED STATES, (REVISED EDITION), WITH NEW CHAPTERS ON THE MONETARY AND FINANCIAL DEVELOPMENTS IN THE UNITED STATES FROM 1914 TO 1922 AND A PREFACE BY MRS. HEPBURN ON THE AUTHOR'S RELATION TO THE ESTABLISHMENT OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM.** New York, 1924. *Third Edition*. xxiv, 573 pages. Original blue cloth, gilt. Near fine. (65.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 13274 & 13486. McKerchar 2082. The best edition, published two years after the author's death. The *Dictionary of American Biography* calls the work "a classic."

306 (Hoare, C. & Co.). **HOARE'S BANK. A RECORD, 1673-1932.** London, 1932. xi, (1), 87, (1) pages, folding genealogical table, frontispiece and 17 additional fine plates. Small quarto. Blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Fine. (45.00)
This copy was presented to Mrs. Beatrice A. Hoare.

307 (Hobart, Nath. P.). **LETTER FROM THE AUDITOR GENERAL, TRANSMITTING THE RETURNS OF CERTAIN BANKS. READ IN SENATE, DECEMBER 20, 1836.** Harrisburg: E. Guyer, 1837. 109, (3) pages. Self-covered, title a trifle discolored, contemporary autograph at head of title. Very good. (45.00)

308 [Homans and Sharp & Allemans Edition]. **THE BANKERS DIRECTORY, AND SPECIAL LIST OF SELECTED LAWYERS. VOL. 68, JULY 1903.** Chicago and New York: The Credit Company, 1903. 1380 pages, including advertisements and maps. Quarto. Original dark brown cloth, decorated and lettered in gilt, front hinge a bit weak. Generally fine. (75.00)
A remarkable publication featuring a "Full and Complete List of Banks, Bankers and Savings Banks in the United States," a "Complete List of Banks and Bankers in Canada," a "List of Cashiers (and Assistant Cashiers) of National, State and Private Banks," "White's United States Counterfeit Reporter," the "Values of Foreign Coins," etc.

309 Lanier, Henry Wysham. **A CENTURY OF BANKING IN NEW YORK 1822-1922.** New York, 1922, x, 335, (7) pages, frontispiece, 36. plates, including illustrations of bank notes. Original blue cloth, gilt. Very good. (25.00)

310 Leach, Josiah Granville. **THE HISTORY OF THE GIRARD NATIONAL BANK OF PHILADELPHIA 1832-1902.** Philadelphia, 1902. *First Edition*. 120 pages, frontispiece and 18 additional fine plates, including one plate of a medal, em-

bossed in bronze tint, and illustrations of bank notes. Original blue cloth, gilt, top page edges gilt. Fine. (45.00)
The scarce original edition.

311 Leaming, Mr., *Chairman*. **REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON BANKS, IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES OF PENNSYLVANIA, IN PURSUANCE OF A RESOLUTION INSTRUCTING THEM TO PRESENT TO THE HOUSE A DETAILED REPORT ON THE CURRENCY OF PENNSYLVANIA...** Harrisburg: Henry Welsh, 1833. 14 pages. Self-covered, small stain on outer margins. (35.00)

312 Middleton, Henry. **THE GOVERNMENT AND THE CURRENCY.** New York: Charles B. Norton, 1850. *New Edition, With Alterations*. 190 pages. 12mo. Handsomely bound in black morocco, sides paneled in gilt, rebacked, portion of original spine laid-on, gilt, inner dentelles, all page edges gilt. Fine. (50.00)
Leaf preceding the title signed by the author.

313 Munro, Neil. **THE HISTORY OF THE ROYAL BANK OF SCOTLAND, 1727-1927.** Edinburgh: Privately Printed, 1928. (2), xviii, 416, (2) pages, frontispiece and 18 fine plates. Crown quarto. Original quarter linen, gilt, top page edges gilt, spine a trifle soiled. Fine. (50.00)
No. 54 of only 250 copies.

314 Pressburger, Dr. S. **OESTERREICHISCHE NOTENBANK, 1816-1966. GESCHICHTE DES OESTERREICHISCHEN NOTENINSTITUTS.** Wien, 1966. 556 pages, frontispiece and 10 plates, several in color, including illustrations of paper money. Large quarto. Original red cloth, gilt, ex-library. Fine. (50.00)
Ex Chase Manhattan Bank Library.

315 Reid, J. M. **THE HISTORY OF THE CLYDESDALE BANK, 1838-1938.** Printed by Blackie and Son Limited, 1938. ix, (1), 299, (1) pages, frontispiece and 12 plates. Blue cloth, gilt, top page edges gilt, ex-library. Fine. (40.00)
Ex Chase Manhattan Bank Library.

316 Richmond, John W. **RHODE ISLAND REPUDIATION: OR THE HISTORY OF THE REVOLUTIONARY DEBT OF RHODE ISLAND. IN THREE CHAPTERS.** Providence: Sayles, Miller & Simons, Printers, 1855. *Second Edition*. xvi, 208 pages, 1782 note facsimile in the text, 4 fine folding lithographic 1795-1797 facsimile notes or certificates. Original blindstamped purple cloth, gilt, spine a trifle worn and faded, partly unopened. Fine. (150.00)
Sigler 2189. Very rare.

317 Ridgeway, William. **THE ORIGIN OF METALLIC CURRENCY AND WEIGHT STANDARDS.** New York, 1976 reprint. xii, 417, (1) pages, occasional illustrations. Blue cloth, gilt. Very fine. (30.00)

318 Royall, William L. **A HISTORY OF VIRGINIA BANKS AND BANKING PRIOR TO THE CIVIL WAR, WITH AN ESSAY ON THE BANKING SYSTEM NEEDED.** New York, 1907. 73, (1) pages. 12mo. Blue cloth, cover a bit damaged. (20.00)

319 Sowers, Don C. **THE FINANCIAL HISTORY OF NEW YORK STATE FROM 1789 TO 1912.** New York, 1914. 347, (1) pages. Original printed card covers a little worn and discolored, unopened. (35.00)

320 Sumner, William G(raham). **A HISTORY OF AMERICAN CURRENCY, WITH CHAPTERS ON THE ENGLISH BANK RESTRICTION AND AUSTRIAN PAPER MONEY.** New York: Henry Holt and Company, 1874. *First Edition*. iv, 391, (1) pages, tables, 2 folding graphs. Original russet cloth, gilt. Near fine. (40.00)
Sumner was a noted educator, economist, publicist and social scientist. Throughout his career he was a strong proponent of a sound currency system, opposing free silver, bimetallism, and inflationary expedients. Written from a *laissez-faire* perspective, this, the author's first major economic work, is an important contribution to the history of American currency.

321 United States Senate. **HISTORY OF THE COMMITTEE ON FINANCE.** Washington, 1970. xii, 123, (1) pages, illustrated. Original printed card covers. Very good. (20.00)

322 Wadsworth, John. **COUNTER DEFENSIVE, BEING THE STORY OF A BANK IN BATTLE.** London, 1946. (8), 106 pages, frontispiece and 27 plates. Original linen, lettered in blue, signature on title. Fine. (40.00)
The story of Midland Bank during World War II. The plates include a number of "before and after" illustrations of London branches, depicting extensive bombing damage, and illustrations of 1 and 10 shilling notes of the States of Jersey.

323 Wamwright, Nicholas B. **HISTORY OF THE PHILADELPHIA NATIONAL BANK. A CENTURY AND A HALF OF PHILADELPHIA BANKING, 1803-1953.** Philadelphia, 1953. ix, (3), 263, (1) pages, frontispiece and 18 plates, a few depicting paper money. Original blue-green cloth, gilt. Fine. Also included is a Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis pamphlet and MacGregor's *Money and Banking Through the Ages*, both in card covers. (25.00)

324 Willcox, James M. **A HISTORY OF THE PHILADELPHIA SAVING FUND SOCIETY, 1816-1916.** Philadelphia, 1916. 239, (1) pages, frontispiece and 15 fine plates. Original blue cloth, gilt. Fine. (30.00)

The First Edition of The American Negotiator

325 Wright, J(ohn), *Accomptant*. **THE AMERICAN NEGOTIATOR: OR THE VARIOUS CURRENCIES OF THE BRITISH COLONIES IN AMERICA; AS WELL THE ISLANDS, AS THE CONTINENT. THE CURRENCIES OF NOVA SCOTIA, CANADA, NEW ENGLAND, NEW YORK, EAST JERSEY, PENNSYLVANIA, WEST JERSEY, MARY LAND, VIRGINIA, NORTH CAROLINA, SOUTH CAROLINA, GEORGIA, AND OF THE ISLANDS OF BARBADOES, JAMAICA, ST. CHRISTOPHERS, ANTIGUA, NEVIS AND MONTSERRAT, REDUCED INTO ENGLISH MONEY, BY A SERIES OF TABLES, SUITED TO THE SEVERAL EXCHANGES BETWEEN THE COLONIES AND BRITAIN, ADAPTED TO ALL THE VARIATIONS THAT FROM TIME TO TIME HAVE OR MAY HAPPEN. WITH TABLES REDUCING THE CURRENCY OF IRELAND INTO STERLING, AND THE CONTRARY, AT ALL THE VARIATIONS OF EXCHANGE. ALSO, A CHAIN OF TABLES, FOR THE INTERCHANGEABLE REDUCTION OF THE CURRENCIES OF THE COLONIES INTO EACH OTHER. TO WHICH ARE ADDED, TABLES REDUCING GOLD AND SILVER BULLION OF ANY DEGREE OF COARSENESS OR FINENESS INTO STANDARD, AND VALUING THE SAME BY THE ASSAY, ACCORDING TO THE MINT PRICE OF THE TOWER OF LONDON.** London: Printed by J. Everingham, Dean-street, Fetter-Lane. For the Author, 1761. *First Edition*. (2), ii, (2), 24, xvi, 464 pages. 21 x 13.5 cm. Contemporary tan calf, crimson morocco spine label, gilt, extremities a bit worn, joints cracked, front flyleaf loose, contemporary ownership inscription on the title and front flyleaf. Very good. (450.00)

Goldsmith 9702 Sigler 2892. The very scarce first edition of this useful work designed "for the general Use of all his *Britannick* Majesty's Subjects, whether residing in *Europe* or *America*, who have property in, Connexions with, or Trade to that Part of the World." There is also a 24 listing of subscribers giving the name and occupation of "many eminent *American* merchants, and other Persons of Note." Rarely offered.

PAPER MONEY

326 Aspen, Nelson Page. **A HISTORY OF BERMUDA AND ITS PAPER MONEY. STERLING AND DECIMAL.** Devon, 1980. 119, (1) pages, numerous full-page illustrations of paper currency in full color. Red leatherette, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (50.00)

Inscribed "To Roy, May you enjoy this as much as the Island, Nelson P Aspen, 6 June 1980"

327 Ball, Douglas B. **CONFEDERATE INTERIM DEPOSITARY RECEIPTS & FUNDING CERTIFICATES ISSUED IN THE COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA, 1861-1865.** Virginia Numismatic Association, Inc., 1972. 46 pages, illustrated throughout. Quarto. Original crimson cloth, gilt. Near new. (45.00)

Copy Number 369 of 600. Inscribed on the front flyleaf "With Best Wishes to one of the most distinguished rag-pickers from the author, Douglas B. Ball, September 15, 1972"

328 Banca Popolare di Novara. **LA MONETA ITALIANA UN SECOLO DAL 1870.** Novara, 1971, 1973 & 1977. 558 pages, profusely illustrated throughout with full-color depictions of paper money and coins, documents, etc. Large thick folio. Original brown leatherette, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. Also included are the self-covered 1973 and 1977 supplements in large folio format, illustrated in color. (150.00)

A sumptuous production, issued on the centennial of the bank.

329 Banco Central do Brasil. **ICONOGRAFIA DO MEIO CIRCULANTE DO BRASIL.** Brasilia, 1972. 317, (3) pages, numerous illustrations of banknotes and coins, often in color. Folio. Green cloth, original printed red front card cover laid on. Very fine. (75.00)

330 Banco do Brasil S. A. **CI DULAS BRASIL FIRMAS DA REPUBLICA. EMISSOES DO TESOURO NACIONAL.** Rio de Janeiro, 1965. 111, (1) pages, bank note illustrations throughout. Small folio. Green cloth, gilt. Original printed card cover bound in. Very fine. (50.00)

331 Blake, George H. **UNITED STATES PAPER MONEY. A REFERENCE LIST OF PAPER MONEY, INCLUDING FRACTIONAL CURRENCY, ISSUED SINCE 1861. ALSO, A LIST OF UNITED STATES COINS ISSUED BY THE U. S. MINTS SINCE THEIR ORGANIZATION.** New York, 55, (1) pages. Quarto. Green cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. (25.00)

A Complete Set of All Eight Grinnell Sales

332 Bluestone, Barney. **CATALOGUE OF THE "ORIGINAL" CELEBRATED ALBERT A. GRINNELL COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES PAPER CURRENCY. PARTS I-VII.** Syracuse, 1944-1946. Seven catalogues. 651, (1) pages, frontispiece portraits of Grinnell, 5898 lots, prices realized lists present throughout. All in the original printed green card covers. Very fine. (also) Bluestone, Barney. **IMPORTANT PUBLIC AUCTION OF LARGE SIZE U. S. PAPER CURRENCY, PROPERTY OF ALBERT A. GRINNELL.** Syracuse, March 8, 1947. 55, (1) pages, 841 lots, frontispiece portrait, prices realized list. Original printed blue card covers. Fine. (also) Grinnell, A. A. **UNITED STATES PAPER MONEY FROM A COLLECTOR'S VIEWPOINT.** Reprinted from *The Numismatist*, November, 1937. (8) pages. Self-covered. Near fine. (150.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 13539 McKerchar 155 Adams page 115: "The high point of the Bluestone series is, of course, Albert A. Grinnell's paper money. A serious collector (and, in real life, the President of Grinnell Brothers Music House) Grinnell spent most of his adult life in assembling a landmark collection. Included therein were holdings of United States notes, National Bank notes and New York paper money that remain unrivaled in both scope and features." Included here is the complete series of seven catalogues, along with the scarce "clean-up" sale and the rarely encountered offprint expressing Grinnell's collecting philosophy.

333 Bowen, Harold L. **STATE BANK NOTES OF MICHIGAN.** No place of publication, 1956. (4), 196 pages, illustrated. Original blue cloth, lettered in silver. Fine. (45.00)
Scarce

334 Breck, Samuel. **HISTORICAL SKETCH OF CONTINENTAL PAPER MONEY.** Philadelphia: Reprinted by A. C. Kline, 1863. 33, (3) pages. Original printed light pale green paper covers just a trifle worn. Fine. (45.00)

335 [Canadian Paper Money]. **NINE ITEMS.** Including: two very fine hardbound volumes containing Volumes 3-4 & 5-6, 1967-1970, of the *Canadian Paper Money Journal*; Howard's special hardbound *Canadian Banks and Bank-Notes*, inscribed by the author; Sarpkaya's 1978 *Counting Canada's Banks*; the 1966 Bank of Canada *Pre-Confederation Currency in Canada*; three Charlton catalogues; and the 1959-60 *A Guide Book of Canadian Coins, Currency & Tokens*. Generally fine or better copies. (25.00)

336 **THE CANADIAN PAPER MONEY JOURNAL. VOLS. 1-18.** Willowdale et al., 1965-1982. Eighteen volumes complete, bound in six volumes. Well-bound in matching pebbled green cloth, original printed card covers bound in. Virtually as new. (150.00)

337 Cassidy, Daniel G. **THE ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF FLORIDA PAPER MONEY.** Jacksonville, 1980. (2), vi, 248 pages, illustrated throughout. Quarto. Tan leatherette, gilt, dust jacket. Near new. (20.00)
The scarce hardbound edition

338 [Confederate Currency]. **ELEVEN ITEMS.** Including: Chase's 1947 *Confederate Treasury Notes*; the 1945 reprint of Bradbeer's *Confederate and Southern State Currency*; Criswell's 1961 *Confederate and Southern State Bonds*; Bieciuk & Corbin's *Texas Confederate County Notes & Private Scrip*; the facsimile reprint of Haseltine's 1876 *Descriptive Catalogue of Confederate Notes and Bonds*; photocopy of the 1864 Columbia, S. C. *Remarks on the Manufacture of Bank Notes*; Chase's 1962 *CSA Issues of 1861 in Panorama*; Affleck & Douglas' 1960 *Confederate Bonds and Certificates*; Slabaugh's 1958 *Confederate States Paper Money*, two copies of the reprint of the January, 1893 issue of the *Confederate Veteran*. First three copies hardbound. Generally fine or better copies. (50.00)

- 339 Criswell, Grover C., Jr. **NORTH AMERICAN CURRENCY**. Iola, 1965 & Circa, 1969. *First & Second Editions*. 910, 942 pages, illustrated. Original green & red pictorial cloth. Second edition inscribed to Roy Pennell. Also included are eight card-covered volumes: Hartford National Corporation 1979 *Annual Report*, with a specimen Hartford Bank \$1.00 note on the front cover; Roughton's 1986 *North Carolina County Scrip 1861-1862*; Durand's 1988 *Interesting Notes About Denominations*; Harper's *Historical Account of Vermont Paper Currency and Banks*; Porchar's 1950 *History of the Santee Canal*; McGarry's 1951 *Mormon Money*; Sprinkle's *Master List of Uncut Sheets of Obsolete Bills*; Cornely & Murphy's 1962 *Check List of Georgia Obsolete Currency*. Generally fine or better copies. (50.00)
- 340 Criswell, Grover C., Jr. **CRISWELL'S CURRENCY SERIES. VOL. I: CONFEDERATE AND SOUTHERN STATE CURRENCY. VOL. II: CONFEDERATE AND SOUTHERN STATE BONDS**. Circa, 1976 & 1980. viii, 294; v, (1), 374 pages, illustrated. Both volumes in the original gray cloth, gilt. Very fine. (45.00) Both with presentation inscriptions to Roy Pennell, the first volume designated "Book #5"
- 341 **THE CURRENCY COLLECTOR. VOLS. 3-10**. Maryland Paper Money Club, 1962-1969. Eight volumes complete, stapled as issued. Also included are two copies of the Winter 1965 *Library Catalog*, the 1967 *Spring Auction*, the Volumes 1-4 *Index*, the 2nd *Annual Fall Auction* with prices realized list, and the 1965 & 1966 *Membership Directory*. Fine. (50.00)
- 342 Deutsche Bundesbank. **DEUTSCHES PAPIERGELD, 1772-1870**. Frankfurt am Main, 1963. x, (2), (106) pages, color illustrations of paper currency throughout. Quarto. Cream cloth, gilt, plastic dust jacket. Very fine. (35.00)
- 343 Deutsche Bundesbank. **DIE NOTEN DER DEUTSCHEN BUNDESBANK**. Frankfurt am Main, 1964. 132 pages, color illustrations of paper currency throughout. Quarto. Gray cloth, plastic dust jacket. Very fine. (35.00)
- 344 Deutsche Bundesbank. **DAS PAPIERGELD IM DEUTSCHEN REICH, 1871-1948**. Frankfurt am Main, 1965. 197, (1) pages, color illustrations of paper currency throughout. Quarto. Blue cloth, plastic dust jacket. Very fine. (35.00)
- 345 Deutsche Bundesbank. **FRÜHZEIT DES PAPIERGELDS, BEISPIELE AUS DER GELDSCHEINSAMMLUNG DER DEUTSCHEN BUNDESBANK**. Frankfurt am Main, 1970. xxi, (3), (108) pages, color illustrations of paper currency throughout. Quarto. Green cloth, gilt, plastic dust jacket. Very fine. (35.00)
- 346 Douglas, James. **SCOTTISH BANKNOTES**. London, 1975. 257, (1) pages, illustrated. Blue boards, gilt, dust jacket. Also included are Quarmby's 1971 *Banknotes and Banking in the Isle of Man 1788-1970*; Miller's 1970 *Bank of England and Treasury Notes 1694-1970*; and Le Marchant's *Paper Treasure of the Channel Islands*. First two volumes hardbound. Very fine. (35.00)
- 347 Douglas, James. **SCOTTISH BANKNOTES**. London, 1975. 257, (1) pages, illustrated. Blue boards, gilt, dust jacket. Also included are Duggleby's 1975 *English Paper Money*; Miller's 1970 *Bank of England and Treasury Notes 1694-1970*; Young's 1972 *Guide to the Currency of Ireland*; *Legal Tender Notes 1928-1972*; Narbeth's 1970 *Collect British Banknotes*; and Remick's *Coinage and Banknotes of Ireland 1928-1968*. First two volumes hardbound. Very fine. (35.00)
- 348 Erol, Mine. **OSMANLI IMPARATORLUGUNDA KAGIT PARA (KAIME)**. Ankara, 1970. vii, (1), 254, (6) pages, paper currency illustrations throughout. Also included are Ölçer's 50 *Yılın Türk Kâğıt Paraları 1923-1973* and Muszynski & Schweikert's 1974 *Le Papier-Monnaie du Maroc*. Three card-covered volumes, fine or better. (25.00)
- 349 [European Paper Money]. **NINETEEN ITEMS**. Including: Coman's 1967 *Catalogue of the Banknotes of Roumania*; Graf's 1970 *Swiss Paper Money 1881-1968*; Oesterreichische Nationalbank's 1816-1966 *Münz- und Papiergeld in Österreich*; Morin's 1971 *Catalogue des Billets de Banque Belges de 1900 à 1971*; Söllner's 1964 *Catalogo della Carta-Moneta Italiana dal 1866 ad oggi*; Kaminski's 1966 *Bank-Notes and Coins of the Polish People's Republic*; Jablonski's 1964 *Polski Pieniądz Papierowy 1794-1948*; Vicenti's *España 1808-1969. Catalogo de Billetes*; Mevius & Lelivet's 1977 *De Nederlandse Bankbiljetten van 1814 tot heden*; Myntex's *Skandinaviens Mynt och Sedlar 1860-1968*; Sieg's *Seddelkatalog 1874-1970*; Bobba's 1969 *Cartamoneta italiana Catalogo universal dal 1746 ai giorni nostri*; Paatela's 1980 *Treasures of Finnish Paper Money*; Siemsen's 1973 *Das Notgeld Portugals 1917-1922*; Spajic's photographically-illustrated 1966 *Yugoslavian Paper Money*, etc. First two volumes hardbound. Generally fine or better copies. (85.00)
- 350 [Far, Near & Middle Eastern Paper Money, Etc.] **THIRTEEN ITEMS**. Including: Krause's 1981 *Standard Guide to South Asian Coins and Paper Money*; Daniel's 1978 *Catalog and Guidebook of Southeast Asian Coins and Currency*; two copies of Sandrock's 1989 *Bank of Communications*; 1979 & 1982 *JNDA* catalogues; Little's 1973 *Banknotes of Thailand*; Leader's 1978 *Banknotes of the Government of India*; etc. Mostly fine or better copies. (45.00)
- 351 [Finland]. **SUOMESSA KÄYTETYT RAHAT/MYNT OCH SEDLAR ANVÄNDA I FINLAND/COINS AND BANKNOTES USED IN FINLAND**. Helsinki: Merkki Borg, 1976. *Second Revised Edition*. 656 pages, illustrated throughout. Tri-lingual text. Folio. Blue leatherette, dust jacket repaired. Very fine. (75.00)
- 352 Friedberg, Milton R. **THE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES FRACTIONAL & POSTAL CURRENCY**. Rockville Centre, 1978. x, 158 pages, illustrated. Quarto. Also included are Limpert's 1946 & 1947 *Fractional Currency* works; Rothert's 1963 *Guide Book*...; and Merkin's 1963 *Fractional Currency* price list. Five card-covered volumes. Fine or better copies. (40.00)
- 353 Friedberg, Robert. **PAPER MONEY OF THE UNITED STATES**. New York, 1955. *Second Edition*. (8), 151, (1) pages, illustrated. Original red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Fine. (35.00)
- 354 Fuller, Claud E. **CONFEDERATE CURRENCY AND STAMPS 1861-1865. OFFICIAL ACTS OF CONGRESS AUTHORIZING THEIR ISSUE. HISTORICAL DATA AND OFFICIAL CORRESPONDENCE ON THE CONFEDERATE FINANCIAL SYSTEM INCLUDING SKETCHES ON THE COINS, STAMPS, MEDALS, SEAL, AND FLAGS**. Chattanooga, 1949. 236 pages, text illustrations, some in color, including numerous paper money illustrations. Quarto. Original gray cloth, lettered in red, binding just a trifle worn and dusty. Fine. (200.00)
An important work, issued in a very small edition
- 355 [General Paper Money Works]. **TEN ITEMS**. Including: Pick's 1967 *Papiergeld: Ein Handbuch für Sammler und Liebhaber*; Pick's 1974 *Catalogue of European Paper Money since 1800*; Pick's 1970 *Papiergeld Katalog: Europa seit 1900*; Pick's 1980 *Standard Catalog of World Paper Money*; Keller's 1973 *Paper Money of the 20th Century, Volume One*, hardbound; Volumes 1 & 2 of Sten's 1967 *Banknotes of the World*; Loeb's 1961 *Catalog of Paper Money Around the World*; Aiello's 1983 *World Paper Money*; Sten's 1965 *Banknotes of the World*. Five volumes hardbound. Fine or better copies. (75.00)
- 356 [General Paper Money Works]. **THIRTEEN ITEMS**. Including: Beresiner & Narbeth's 1973 *The Story of Paper Money*; Angus' 1975 *Paper Money*; Lake's 1972 *Investing in Paper Money*; Beresiner's 1977 *A Collector's Guide to Paper Money*; Narbeth's 1968 *Collecting Paper Money*; Pick's 1959 *The History of Paper Money*; Volumes 1 & 2 of Sten's 1967 *Banknotes of the World*; Loeb's 1961 *Catalog of Paper Money Around the World*; etc. First six volumes hardbound. Fine or better copies. (50.00)
- 357 [German & Austrian Paper Money, Etc.]. **TWENTY-FOUR ITEMS**. Including: Jaeger & Haevecker's 1963 & 1969 *Die deutschen Banknoten seit 1871*; Jaksch's 1971 *Katalog des Österreichischen Notgeldes 1916-1921*; Pick's 1975 *Der Notgeld-Mufiti*; Meyer's 1977 *Das Papiergeld des Königreiches Sachsen 1914-1924*; Meyer's 1975 *Das Papiergeld der Rheinprovinz 1914-1924*; Pick's 1975 *Deutsche Länder- und Privatbanknoten*; Jaeckel's 1965 *Die Münzprägungen des Hauses Habsburg*...; Drumm et al's 1978 *Old Securities*; Meyer's 1976 *Das Papiernotgeld des Nachmaligen Landes Thüringen 1914-1923*; Pick & Richter's *Österreich Banknoten und Staatspapiergeld ab 1759*; Meyer & Schoenawa's 1982 *Das Papiergeld der Mark Brandenburg und Berlin*; Mehl's 1975 *Das Papiergeld von Ostpreussen, Westpreussen und Posen 1914-1923*; Rixen's 1974 *Das Notgeld der deutschen Reichsbahn und der deutschen Reichspost*; Meyer's 1978 *Das Papiergeld von Westfalen 1914-1924*; Rosenberg's 1976 *Die Banknoten des deutschen Reiches ab 1871*, etc. One volume hardbound. Generally fine or better copies. (100.00)

358 Griffiths, William H. **THE STORY OF AMERICAN BANK NOTE COMPANY.** New York, 1959. 92 pages, text illustrations, map, 8 very fine double-page intaglio printed plates of vignettes, in green and sepia tints. Quarto. Original maroon and gray cloth and boards, gilt, engraved vignette mounted on the upper front cover, plastic dust jacket. Fine. (100.00)
Inscribed by the Chairman of the Board and President of American Bank Note Company on the half title, as follows: "To Frank Everhart, with warm regards, Fred Colclough."

359 Gwynne & Day. **THE DESCRIPTIVE REGISTER OF GENUINE BANK NOTES...** Photocopy of the 1859 first edition. 142 pages. Quarto. Blue cloth, lettered in gilt. (25.00)

360 Gwynne & Day. **THE DESCRIPTIVE REGISTER OF GENUINE BANK NOTES...** Anderson, 1977 reprint of the 1862 edition. 168 pages, a few illustrations and diagrams. Quarto. Green cloth, gilt. Very fine. (25.00)

361 Harper's New Monthly Magazine. **MAKING MONEY. III.—THE AMERICAN BANK NOTE COMPANY.** Removed from the February, 1862 issue. 305-328 pages, text illustrations. Brown cloth, gilt, original wrappers bound in, margins of several leaves strengthened. (20.00)

362 Hartford National Corporation. **1979 ANNUAL REPORT.** Hartford, 1980. 69, (1) pages, color illustrations. quarto. Original printed blue card covers, American Bank Note Company engraving of the front of a Hartford Bank \$1.00 note mounted on the upper cover. Very fine. (15.00)

363 Harvey, James. **LETTER TO SIR STAFFORD H. NORTHCOTE, CHANCELLOR OF THE EXCHEQUER, ON THE NECESSITY OF AN ISSUE OF AN EXCHEQUER NOTE FOR ONE POUND, BY JAMES HARVEY, CHATHAM PLACE, LIVERPOOL.** Liverpool: T. Dobb, 1878. (2), 9, (1) pages, fine lithographic facsimile of a proposed Exchequer £1 note, tipped in, dated 1900 and signed in type by Richard Roe and John Doe. Original plain tan wrappers, once lightly folded. Near fine. (50.00)
Very scarce

364 Hessler, Gene. **U. S. ESSAY, PROOF AND SPECIMEN NOTES.** Portage, 1979. 224 pages. Yellow cloth, dust jacket. Near new. (25.00)
Inscribed on the front flyleaf: "To J. Roy Pennell — My sincere thanks for your major contributions. Best wishes, Gene Hessler 6-15-79."

365 Hickcox, John H. **A HISTORY OF THE BILLS OF CREDIT OR PAPER MONEY ISSUED BY NEW YORK, FROM 1709 TO 1789: WITH A DESCRIPTION OF THE BILLS, AND CATALOGUE OF THE VARIOUS ISSUES.** New York, 1866. (6), 103, (1) pages, title printed in red and black, engraved *Rate of Depreciation of Continental Currency* chart facing page 99. 27 x 19 cm. Nineteenth century red quarter morocco, gilt, front joint a little weak, extremities a trifle worn. Fine. (150.00)
One of only 250 copies issued. Ex Baker Library with their cancel stamp on the title verso, printed address label of Armand Champa affixed to the front inside cover. A carefully written work, featuring an historical account followed by a catalogue giving a description of each note, the date, denomination and signer.

366 **A HISTORY OF CHINESE CURRENCY (16TH CENTURY BC-20TH CENTURY AD).** Hong Kong, 1983. (10), 220 pages, numerous color illustrations. Small quarto. Brown boards, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (30.00)

367 Hnatyschak, Mykola. **PAPER MONEY OF UKRAINE 1917-1920.** Cleveland, 1973-1974. 356 pages, illustrated. Text largely in Russian. (also) Johanson, Erik. **KATALOG ÜBER BANKNOTEN DER SOWJETUNION. TEIL I.** Helsinki, 1970. 72 pages, illustrated. Both volumes in the original card covers. Fine. (25.00)

368 Hodges, Edward M. **HODGES' AMERICAN BANK NOTE SAFEGUARD...** Anderson, 1977 reprint of the 1865 edition, with additions from the 1863 edition. 320, (28) pages. Quarto. Original green cloth, gilt. (30.00)

369 Huntoon, Peter & Van Belkum, Louis. **THE NATIONAL BANK NOTE ISSUES OF 1929-1935.** Chicago, 1970. 8, (4), (2), 9-212 pages, illustrated. Quarto. Original maroon heavily-grained cloth, gilt, all page edges gilt, plastic dust jacket. As new. (50.00)
Sponsor's Edition, "specially prepared for J. Roy Pennell, Jr." Copy No. 8 of a special edition apparently limited to the 25 sponsors listed on the leaf following the limitation. Autographed by M. Owen Warns, Peter Huntoon, Louis Van Belkum, Johnny O. Baas, John T. Hickman, Richard L. Hood, Glenn B. Smedley, J. Roy Pennell, Jr. and Vernon L. Brown.

370 International Banknote Society. **QUARTERLY MAGAZINE.** Doves. Bound Christmas 1962-June 1971. Bound in three volumes. Matching grained green cloth, gilt, original paper or card covers bound in. Very fine. (50.00)

371 Johnson, Malcolm. **GREAT LOCOFOCO JUGGERNAUT, A NEW CONSOLIDA-TORY SUB-TREASURY RAG-MONSTER: A CARTOON BANK NOTE BY D. C. JOHNSTON.** Barre, 1971. 35, (3) pages, finely engraved bank note plate laid in. Original tan cloth-backed marbled boards, gilt. Very fine. (75.00)

372 Kann, E. **KANN PART I: HISTORY OF CHINESE PAPER MONEY (ANCIENT). KANN PART II: THE PROVINCIAL BANKS OF CHINA AND FOREIGN NOTE-ISSU-ING BANKS IN CHINA.** A reprint by Transatlantic Authors Ltd., no date. (1), 37; 35, (1) pages. Folio. Both parts in the original printed card covers, stapled at the spine. (30.00)

373 Karys, Jonas K. **CURRENCY OF THE INDEPENDENT LITHUANIA: OST-RUBEL OSTMARK, AUKSINAS. HISTORY AND NUMISMATICS/NEPRIKLAUSOMOS LIETUVOS PINIGAI...** New York, 1953. 255, (1) pages, text illustrations. In Lithuanian with an English summary. Original printed card covers, dust jacket. Very fine. (35.00)

374 Keller, Arnold. **DAS PAPIERGELD DES ERSTEN WELTKRIEGS. TEIL I: EUROPA. TEIL II: ÜBERSEE.** Berlin-Wittenau, 1957. Two volumes. (1), 110; (1), 111-210 duplicated typescript leaves. Quarto. Matching printed brown card covers. (30.00)

375 Keller, Arnold. **PAPER MONEY OF THE UNITED STATES. VOLUMES ONE-FOUR.** Dallas: International Bank Note Society, 1973-1981. Four illustrated volumes. The first three volumes are uniformly bound in green cloth, gilt, last volume in the original binder. As new. (50.00)

376 Keller, Arnold. **PAPER MONEY OF THE UNITED STATES. VOLUMES ONE-FOUR.** Dallas: International Bank Note Society, 1973-1981. Four illustrated volumes. The first three volumes are uniformly bound in green cloth, gilt, last volume in the original binder. As new. (50.00)

377 King O. Mao. **HISTORY OF CHINESE PAPER CURRENCY. VOLUME I: ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE OF BANK NOTES ISSUED BY THE CENTRAL BANK OF CHINA FROM 1923-1949.** Hong-Kong, 1968. (8), 793+ pages, numerous currency illustrations. Quarto. Original green cloth, lettered in gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (60.00)

378 King-On Mao. **HISTORY OF PAPER CURRENCY AS ISSUED BY THE PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA FROM 1921-1965.** Hong Kong, 1972. 296 pages, illustrated. Red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (30.00)

379 King-On Mao. **HISTORY OF CHINESE PAPER CURRENCY. VOLUME II: ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE OF BANK NOTES ISSUED BY OCCIDENTAL BANKS IN CHINA FROM 1845-1973 A.D.** Hong Kong, 1977. (4), 550 pages, illustrated. Blue leatherette, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (45.00)

380 Knox, John Jay. **UNITED STATES NOTES: A HISTORY OF THE VARIOUS ISSUES OF PAPER MONEY BY THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES.** New York, 1884. *First Edition.* xii, 247, (1) pages, text illustrations, 3 fine lithographic plates of paper currency. Original red cloth, gilt, spine a trifle worn and faded, internally fine. (50.00)

381 Knox, John Jay. **UNITED STATES NOTES...** New York, 1978 reprint. xiv, 261, (1) pages, illustrated. Brown leatherette, gilt. Very fine. (20.00)

382 [Latin American Paper Money, Etc.]. **FOURTEEN ITEMS.** Including: Pick's 1973 *Papermoney Catalogue of the Americas*; two copies of Galetovic & Benavides' 1973 *Billetes de Chile*; two copies of Clark's 1971 *Paper Money of Guatemala*; Almanzar & Stickney's 1973 *Coins and Paper Money of El Salvador*; Byrne & Remick's *Coinage of Jamaica*; Seppa's 1974 *Uruguayan Paper Money*; two copies of Seppa's 1971 *Paper Money of Brazil*; Beresiner & Dargent's 1973 *Paper Money of Colombia and Peru*; Seppa's 1970 *Paper Money of Paraguay and Uruguay*; Seppa and Almanzar's 1972 *Paper Money of Bolivia*; and a Banco Central do Brasil brochure *Novas Cédulas do Brasil*. First item hardbound. Generally fine or better copies. (40.00)

383 Mancini, Libero. **CATALOGO ITALIANO DELLA CARTAMONETA 1746-1966.** Imola, 1966. 313, (5) pages, text illustrations. Quarto. Original brown cloth, gilt, price list laid in. Fine (35.00)
No. 117 of an edition of 500 copies, signed by the author

384 Mancini, Libero. **CATALOGO ITALIANO DELLA CARTAMONETA 1746-1966.** Bologna, 1976. 270, (4) pages, text illustrations. Quarto. Pictorial boards, spine a trifle worn. (35.00)
Signed by the author

385 Mackenzie, A. D. **THE BANK OF ENGLAND NOTE: A HISTORY OF ITS PRINTING.** Cambridge, 1953. x, 163, (1) pages, 16 plates. Duodecimo. Original black cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (35.00)

386 Mackenzie, A. D. **THE BANK OF ENGLAND NOTE: A HISTORY OF ITS PRINTING.** Cambridge, 1953. 163, (1) pages, 16 plates. Duodecimo. Original black cloth, gilt, dust jacket worn. Fine. (30.00)

387 [Mexican Paper Money, Etc.]. **SIX ITEMS.** Including: Gaytan's 1972 *Paper Currency of Mexico*, Certified Copy No. 43; Vogt's 1978 *Standard Catalog of Mexican Coins, Paper Money and Medals*; two copies of the 1982 Krause *Complete Encyclopedia of Mexican Paper Money*; Douglas' 1977 *Guidebook to the Ten Peso Banknotes Issued by Banco de Mexico, S. A.*; and Shlieker et al.'s 1973 *Un Peso of the Bank of Mexico 1935-1970*. First volume hardbound. Very fine copies. (50.00)

388 [Mexican Paper Money, Etc.]. **SEVEN ITEMS.** Including: Gaytan's 1965 *Billetes de Mexico*; two copies of the 1982 Krause *Complete Encyclopedia of Mexican Paper Money*; Vogt's 1978 *Standard Catalog of Mexican Coins, Paper Money and Medals*; Bruce's 1981 *Standard Catalog of Mexican Coins, Paper Money, Stocks, Bonds and Medals*; Slabaugh's 1956 *Paper Money of the Mexican Revolution*; and Brown's 1950 *Mexican Revolutionary Bills, 1913-1917*. Generally fine or better copies. (50.00)

389 [Military Currency]. **NINE ITEMS.** Including: Rundell's 1964 *Black Market Money*; Schwan & Boling's 1978 *World War II Military currency*; two copies of Schwan's 1978 *Paper Money of the E. A. Wright Bank Note Company*; Rutlader's 1968 *Allied Military Currency*; Toy's 1964, 1969 & 1974 *World War II Allied Military Currency*; and Toy & Meyer's 1967 *Axis Military Currency*. First item hardbound. Very fine copies. (40.00)

390 Mini, Adolfo. **LA CARTA MONETA ITALIANA 1746-1900, CON COMMENTO STORICO.** Palermo, 1967. 413, (3) pages, folding tables, illustrated throughout. Tall quarto. Original pictorial blue boards, binding a trifle rubbed. Fine. (40.00)
No. 139 of 700 copies.

391 Muszynski, Maurice. **LES BILLETS DE LA BANQUE DE FRANCE.** Paris, 1975. 120 pages, illustrated throughout, 8 color plates. Green cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Also included are Hanot & Bourg's *Billets de necessite français* and *Billets de banque français*. Three volumes in all. Very fine. (25.00)

392 Muszynski, Maurice. **LES BILLETS DE LA BANQUE DE FRANCE.** Paris, 1975. 120 pages, illustrated throughout, 8 color plates. Green cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Also included are *Encyclopedie Argus Thimonier des Monnaies et Billets* and *Argus Thimonier Monnaies, Assignats, Billets*. Three volumes in all. Very fine. (25.00)

393 Muscalus, John A. **OBSOLETE CURRENCY MONOGRAPHS ETC.** Bridgeport et al, circa 1938-1977. Eighty-six volumes, all in the original printed card or paper covers. Octavo and quarto. Very fine. (200.00)
An extensive run of Muscalus monographs - the work of a lifetime. A number autographed by the author

394 Newman, Eric P. **THE EARLY PAPER MONEY OF AMERICA.** Racine, 1976. *Bicentennial Edition.* 416 pages, illustrated. Quarto. Maroon leatherette, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. Also included are: Newman's 1964 *Nature Printing on Colonial and Continental Currency*; Parker's 1960 *Money Problems of the Early Tar Heels*; Raymond's 1955 *Colonial and Continental Currency*; and Weissbuch & Hooper's 1965 *Price Catalogue of U. S. Colonial and Continental Currency*. (25.00)

395 Nippon Ginko Chosakyoku. **MODERN PAPER MONEY FROM THE MID-MEJI PERIOD ON.** Tokyo, 1975. (12), 371, 3 pages, numerous paper money illustrations. In Japanese. Quarto. Russet cloth, gilt, cardboard slipcase. Accompanied by another more recent work. (2), 299, (3) pages, paper money illustrations throughout in color. Blue boards, gilt, cardboard slipcase. (40.00)

396 **PAPER MONEY. DEVOTED TO THE STUDY OF CURRENCY. OFFICIAL PUBLICATION OF SOCIETY OF PAPER MONEY COLLECTORS. VOLS. I-XV. WHOLE NOS. 1-66.** Society of Paper Money Collectors, 1962-1976. The first fifteen volumes complete, bound in eight. Also included are the index to the first ten volumes and the 1973 membership directory. Quarto. Red cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in throughout. Virtually as new. (350.00)
An important source of information. The early issues are very scarce and sets are seldom encountered in such nice condition

397 **PAPER MONEY. DEVOTED TO THE STUDY OF CURRENCY. OFFICIAL PUBLICATION OF SOCIETY OF PAPER MONEY COLLECTORS. VOLS. I-XV. WHOLE NOS. 1-66.** Society of Paper Money Collectors, 1962-1976. The first fifteen volumes complete, bound in eight. Also included are the index to the first ten volumes and the 1973 membership directory. Quarto. Red cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in throughout. Virtually as new. (350.00)

Roy Pennell's Personal Set of Paper Money

398 **PAPER MONEY. DEVOTED TO THE STUDY OF CURRENCY. OFFICIAL PUBLICATION OF SOCIETY OF PAPER MONEY COLLECTORS. VOLS. I-XVII. WHOLE NOS. 1-78.** Society of Paper Money Collectors, 1962-1978. The first seventeen volumes complete, bound in ten. Also included is the index to the first ten volumes. Quarto. Green cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in throughout. Virtually as new. (450.00)
J. ROY PENNELL, JR. stamped in gilt lettering at the base of the front cover on the first four volumes.

399 **PAPER MONEY... VOLS. XI & XII. WHOLE NOS. 41-48.** 1972 & 1973. Two volumes, bound in one, including the index to the first ten volumes. Also included are four loose copies of the index. Quarto. Green cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Virtually as new. (35.00)

400 Phillips, Henry, Jr. **HISTORICAL SKETCHES OF THE PAPER CURRENCY OF THE AMERICAN COLONIES, PRIOR TO THE ADOPTION OF THE FEDERAL CONSTITUTION. FIRST SERIES. CONTINENTAL PAPER MONEY. HISTORICAL SKETCHES OF AMERICAN PAPER CURRENCY. SECOND SERIES.** Roxbury: printed for W. Elliot Woodward, 1865-1866. Two volumes bound in one. (2), iv, iii-v, (5), (11)-233, (1); (iii)-vi, (4), (11)-264 pages, "To the Reader" slip tipped-in facing the first page iv. Sturdily bound in black cloth, gilt, tiny portion of the bottom corner of the early text chipped off, outer edges just a trifle browned. A sound, very good or better copy with a fine provenance. (250.00)
Ex libris Library Co. of Philadelphia. With both the error leaf iii-iv, the corrected leaf, and the printed slip accompanying it, which reads: "TO THE READER.—The strange error on page iv, Preface, whereby St. Louis is located in Indiana—escaped the notice of author and proof reader until too late for correction.—An extra leaf designed for insertion by the binder in place of the erroneous one accompanies each copy of the work." No. 163 of an entire edition of 303 copies, initiated by Woodward. The first volume consists of monographs on the colonial paper money of Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Virginia and Vermont written by Phillips, and a reprint of Elisha Potter's work on Rhode Island. The second volume comprises Phillips' work on continental paper money. Rare and still an essential reference work.

401 O'Donnell, Chuck. **THE STANDARD HANDBOOK OF MODERN U. S. PAPER MONEY.** 1975. *Fifth Edition.* (8), 334 pages, illustrated. Quarto. Green leatherette, gilt. Very fine. (30.00)
Patron's Edition, "especially prepared for J. Roy Pennell, Jr."

- 402** Paatela, Hannu. **CZARIST RUSSIAN PAPER MONEY 1769-1917**. Helsinki, 1980. 160 pages, numerous illustrations, many in color. Quarto. Red leatherette, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (50.00)
The standard work. Scarce.
- 403** Paatela, Hannu. **CZARIST RUSSIAN PAPER MONEY 1769-1917**. Helsinki, 1980. 160 pages, numerous illustrations, many in color. Quarto. Red leatherette, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (50.00)
The standard work. Scarce.
- 404** Platbarzdis, A. **DIE MÜNZEN UND DAS PAPIERGELD: ESTLANDS, LETTLANDS, LITAUENS**. Stockholm, 1957. *Neue Ergänzte Auflage*. (1), v, 202 duplicated typescript leaves printed on rectos only, 30 plates, *Nachtrag* leaf laid in. Quarto. Original card covers just a trifle discolored else fine. (65.00)
Nr. 92 of only 110 copies issued.
- 405** Platbarzdis, A. **SVERIGES SEDLAR, 1661-1961. I, II & III. EXPLANATIONS AND SUMMARY IN ENGLISH**. Lund, 1963-1965. Three volumes. 149, (3); 147, (1); 283, (1) pages, well illustrated throughout. Small quarto. Matching cloth-backed boards, gilt, dust jackets. Very fine set. (100.00)
McKerchar 1955. Clain-Stefanelli 13252-13254. An important work covering the paper money issued by Sweden's state bank, institutions and private persons, and private banks.
- 406** Platbarzdis, A. **COINS AND NOTES OF ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA**. Stockholm, 1968. 123, (3) pages, numerous illustrations. Small quarto. Cloth and boards, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (35.00)
- 407** Rodgers, K. A. & Cantrell, Carol. **PAPER MONEY OF FIJI...** Dallas, 1989. (4), 132 pages, text illustrations. Quarto. Printed blue boards. Near new. (25.00)
- 408** Rosenman, Richard L. **BILLETES DE VENEZUELA**. Caracas, 1980. 157, (1) pages, numerous excellent color illustrations. Oblong quarto. Red boards, dust jacket. Very fine. (45.00)
- 409** Royal Canadian Mounted Police. **THE COUNTERFEIT DETECTOR**. Ottawa, 1967. (3), 16, (1) pages, text illustrations, double-page plate with genuine and counterfeit paper money design elements printed by the British American Bank Note Company Limited, mounted examples of genuine and counterfeit bank note paper. Original printed card covers. Very fine. (25.00)
- 410** Royal Canadian Mounted Police. **THE COUNTERFEIT DETECTOR**. Ottawa, 1967. (3), 16, (1) pages, text illustrations, double-page plate with genuine and counterfeit paper money design elements printed by the British American Bank Note Company Limited, mounted examples of genuine and counterfeit bank note paper. Original printed card covers. Very fine. (25.00)
- 411** Rundell, Walter, Jr. **MILITARY MONEY: A FISCAL HISTORY OF THE U. S. ARMY OVERSEAS IN WORLD WAR II**. College Station, 1981. xvii, (1), 271, (1) pages, illustrated. Brown cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Near new. (30.00)
Indispensable to those interested in military currency.
- 412** Schuckers, J. W. **A BRIEF ACCOUNT OF THE FINANCES AND PAPER MONEY OF THE REVOLUTIONARY WAR**. Philadelphia: John Campbell & Son, 1874. *First Edition*. (2), iv, (1), 6-128 pages, tables. Original printed tan wrappers a bit worn and discolored, outer margin of half-title and title a trifle stained. Very good. (150.00)
Inscribed at the head of the title: "For my beloved Sister, Virginia H. Oberly, from the Author." Clain-Stefanelli 13314. No sales recorded in Davis. A very rare work, written largely from a financial perspective. In it, the author notes: "That the most glorious celebration we could have made of our Centennial Anniversary, would have been the simple announcement that, for a second time, in the first century of our national existence, we had paid off a public debt. To do this would have required great exertions and great sacrifices, but such exertions and sacrifices were not beyond the powers of the American people."
- 413** Šém Julius. **PAPIROVÉ PENIZE NA ÚZEMÍ ČESKOSLOVENSKA 1762-1967**. Praha, 1967. (2), 86 pages, frontispiece, numerous text illustrations. Pictorial boards. Very fine. (20.00)
- 414** Shafer, Neil. **PHILIPPINE EMERGENCY AND GUERRILLA CURRENCY OF WORLD WAR II**. Racine, 1974. 464 pages, illustrated. Black leatherette, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (25.00)
Inscribed: "For fellow paper money researcher and enthusiast Roy Pennell, with best regards — Neil Shafer 8/22/74."
- 415** Smith, Ward D. & Matravers, Brian. **CHINESE BANKNOTES**. Menlo Park, 1970. (6), 225, (1) pages, well illustrated, cross index laid in. Quarto. Original red cloth, gilt. Very fine. (40.00)
- 416** Smith, Ward D. & Matravers, Brian. **CHINESE BANKNOTES**. Menlo Park, 1970. (6), 225, (1) pages, well illustrated, cross index laid in. Quarto. Original red cloth, gilt. Fine. (40.00)
Inscribed: "To J. Roy Pennell, Jr., Ward D. Smith."
- 417** [South Africa]. **SOUTH AFRICAN PAPER MONEY 1782-1921. DESCRIPTIVE NOTES AND CATALOGUE OF AN EXHIBITION OF SOUTH AFRICAN BANKNOTES AND GOOD-FORS ARRANGED BY THE AFRICANA MUSEUM, JOHANNESBURG, INCORPORATING THE COLLECTIONS OF THE SOUTH AFRICAN RESERVE BANK, THE TRANSVAAL MUSEUM AND THE AFRICANA MUSEUM**. Johannesburg, 1953. (1), iii, 135 duplicated typescript leaves. Quarto. Lacking covers, title a little frayed. Also included are: Shaw's 1956 *A History of Currency in South Africa*; Owen's 1976 *The Banknotes of Mozambique*; Bergman's 1968 & 1971 *A History of the Regular and Emergency Paper Money Issues of South Africa*; and Levius' 1972 *Catalogue of South African Paper Money Since 1900*. Generally very fine copies. (50.00)
- 418** Thian, Raphael P. **REGISTER OF THE CONFEDERATE DEBT**. Boston, 1972. Quarterman reprint. 190 pages, frontispiece. Gray boards. Very fine. (25.00)
- 419** Thompson Bros. **BANK NOTE DESCRIPTIVE LIST, SUPPLEMENTARY TO THOMPSON'S BANK NOTE AND COMMERCIAL REPORTER, CONTAINING ACCURATE DESCRIPTIONS OF ALL THE GENUINE BANK NOTES, ISSUED BY THE BANKS IN THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA**. Photocopy of the 1863 New York edition. 96 duplicated leaves. Quarto. Green cloth, gilt. (30.00)
- 420** Tomlinson, Geoffrey William. **AUSTRALIAN BANK NOTES 1817-1963**. Melbourne, (8), 143, (1) pages, illustrated. Red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. Also included is the sixth edition of *Remmiks Australian Coin and Banknote Guide*, in the original card cover. (25.00)
- 421** [United States National Bank Notes]. **TWELVE ITEMS**. Including: Van Belkum's 1968 *National Banks of the Note Issuing Period, 1863-1935*; the first edition of Limpert's *United States National Bank Notes, Original Series...*; Huntoon's 1980 *Territorials: A Guide to U. S. Territorial National Bank Notes*; 1946 Grinnell sale *Part V: National Bank Notes*; Dillistin's 1956 *Descriptive History of National Bank Notes, 1863-1935*; Lloyd's 1953 *National Bank Notes...*; Slabaugh's 1967 *Specialized Catalog of Small Size National Bank Notes*; an extensive series of photocopied National Bank Note data, *Alabama-Wyoming*, two pages per sheet in an oblong binder; and four copies of Morris' *The First U. S. National Bank Notes*. Generally fine or better. (75.00)
- 422** [United States Paper Money, Etc.]. **OVER FORTY ITEMS**. Including: Hessler's 1977 *The Comprehensive Catalog of U. S. Paper Money*, inscribed to Roy Pennell; Sowards' 1975 *The Handbook of Check Collecting*; the ANA's 1960 *Selections from the Numismatist: United States Paper Money*; Blake's 1908 *United States Paper Money*, fine; the third & seventh editions of Friedberg's *Paper Money of the United States*; two first editions and a third edition of Krause & Lemke's *Standard Catalog of United States Paper Money*; six *Quaker* catalogues; six *Donlon* catalogues; three *Whitman* guide books; Burns & Bruns' 1980 *Catalogue of United States Souvenir Cards*; works by Wayte Raymond, Medcalf & Fong, *Coin World*, Curto, Philpott and Ball, etc. etc. Four hardbound volumes. Generally fine or better copies. (100.00)
- 423** United States Treasury Department. **HISTORY OF THE BUREAU OF ENGRAVING AND PRINTING, 1862-1962**. Washington, D. C., (1964) xviii, 199 pages, frontispiece, fine intaglio plate of color vignettes of the four Bureau of Engraving and Printing Buildings, fine intaglio plate of Lincoln, lithographic color coat of arms plate, text illustrations. Original cloth. Very fine. (75.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 13614. An excellent history, printed in a relatively small edition.
- 424** Villefagne, J. G. de. **MANUEL PRATIQUE DU CHANGE DES MONNAIES ÉTRANGÈRES: BILLETTS DE BANQUE — TRAVAILERS' CHAQUES, PIÈCES D'OR, D'ARGENT, ETC.** Paris, 1955 & 1963. 9^e & 10^e Edition. xvi, 313, (1), xvi, 374 (2) pages, numerous full page illustrations of world paper money. Both volumes in the original printed card covers. (30.00)

425 Wait, George W. **NEW JERSEY'S MONEY.** Newark, 1976. x, 454 pages, illustrated. Quarto. Maroon cloth-backed boards, gilt. Near new. (25.00)

426 Warns, M. Owen. **THE NEVADA "SIXTEEN" NATIONAL BANKS AND THEIR MINING CAMPS.** Chicago, 1974. xiv, 390 pages, illustrated. Quarto. Original white and blue cloth, gilt. Very fine. (45.00)
Copy Number 8, inscribed "Roy- Thank you for your help, Warmly-Owen"

427 Warns, M. Owen. **THE NEVADA "SIXTEEN" NATIONAL BANKS AND THEIR MINING CAMPS.** Chicago, 1974. xiv, 390 pages, illustrated. Quarto. Original white and blue cloth, gilt, tiny spine defect. Very fine. (35.00)
Copy Number 9, signed by the author

428 Wismer, David C. **THE OBSOLETE BANK NOTES OF NEW ENGLAND.** Boston: Quarterman Publications, 1972 collected reprint. (8), 311, (1) pages, text illustrations. Green cloth, gilt. Very fine. (25.00)
Gleanings from The Numismatist, Volume 2 Covered are the notes of Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, and Vermont.

PHILATELY

429 Boggs, Winthrop S. **THE FOUNDATIONS OF PHILATELY.** New York, 1955. *Second Edition.* xi, (1), 196 pages, illustrated. Green cloth. Also included are: Linn's 1977 *World Stamp Almanac* and the 1978 Philatelic Foundation's *Philatelic Vocabulary in Five Languages*, both in card covers. (25.00)

430 Brazer, Clarence. **ESSAYS FOR U. S. ADHESIVE POSTAGE STAMPS.** Lawrence, 1977 Quarterman reprint. xvi, (4), 295, (1) pages, illustrated throughout. Green cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Near new. (50.00)
Scarce

431 DIETZ CATALOG & HAND-BOOK (SPECIALIZED) OF THE POSTAGE STAMPS AND ENVELOPES OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA... Richmond, 1945 & 1959. *1945 & 1959 Editions.* 231, (1); 282, (4) pages, illustrated throughout. Both volumes in the original gray cloth. Also included are five different Philatelic Foundation pamphlets on *The Confederate States...Lithograph varieties*. Generally fine or better. (35.00)

432 Gisburn, Harold G. D. **THE POSTAGE STAMPS AND POSTAL HISTORY OF THE BAHAMAS.** London, 1950. 144 pages, illustrated. Green cloth, dust jacket a trifle worn. Fine. (20.00)

433 Konwiser, Harry M. **UNITED STATES STAMPLESS COVER CATALOG.** Portland, 1947 edition. 244 pages, illustrated. Original printed card covers a trifle worn and repaired. Also included are: Sampson's 1953 *American Colonial Postmark Catalog, Specialized*, in a binder; Costales' April 29-30, 1946 auction sale; and Apfelbaum's February 17, 1976 sale. (25.00)

434 Scott Publishing Co. **SCOTT STANDARD POSTAGE STAMP CATALOGUE. 1981. VOLUMES I-4 & SPECIALIZED CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES STAMPS.** New York, 1980. Five volumes, all in the original card covers. Very fine. Also included are: Boggs' 1955 *The Foundations of Philately*; the 1978 Philatelic Foundation's *Philatelic Vocabulary in Five Languages*, the 1976 *Seventh U. S. A. International Stamp Exhibition*; the 1979 *Austria Netto-Katalog*; Linn's 1985 *Philatelic Gems II*; and five additional pamphlets. (35.00)

435 Turner, George T. **ESSAYS AND PROOFS OF UNITED STATES INTERNAL REVENUE STAMPS.** Arlington, 1974. xi, (1), 446 pages, illustrated throughout. Quarto. Maroon leatherette, gilt. Very fine. (30.00)

436 West, Christopher. **THE REVENUE STAMPS OF THE UNITED STATES.** Pacific Palisades, 1979. x, 102, (16) pages, color frontispiece, 16 plates. Green cloth, gilt, dust jacket. As new. (20.00)

437 White, R. H. **COLOR IN PHILATELY.** New York: The Philatelic Foundation, 1979. (14), 175, (1) pages, text figures, 14 color plates, color supplement housed inside the rear cover. Blue cloth, dust jacket. Near new. (25.00)

438 Woodward, P. H. **THE SECRET SERVICE OF THE POST-OFFICE DEPARTMENT...** New York, 1978 reprint. 583, (1) pages, illustrated. Blue leatherette, gilt. Near new. (20.00)

CONSIGNMENT B

ANCIENT & AMERICAN NUMISMATICS ETC.

439 [Archeology, Etc.]. **TEN ITEMS.** Including: the 1910 London edition, revised and partially re-written by G. E. Marindin, of Smith's *A Smaller Classical Dictionary of Biography, Mythology, and Geography*, spine defective; Grenier's 1926 *The Roman Spirit in Religion, Thought and Art*, binding worn; Lamb's heavily-illustrated 1929 *Greek and Roman Bronzes*, spine discolored; Contenau's 1937 *La Civilisation d'Assur et de Babylone*, card covers soiled and worn; the January and October 1954 issues of the *American Journal of Archaeology*; the March 19, 1938 American Art Association sale of Merchese Edoardo Albites' *Etruscan & Roman Gold Jewelry*, last leaf torn; the March 12-14, 1931 AAA sale of *Egyptian & Near Eastern Antiquities*; the February 13-14, 1920 AAA sale of the *Kouchakji Frères Collection of Rare Persian Fainces and Lustres...*, covers defective; and the April 10, 1930 AAA sale of *The Estate of Mrs. H. O. Havemeyer, [Part I] Oil Paintings.* (50.00)
An interesting assemblage.

440 [Auction Sale Catalogues, Fixed Price Lists, Etc.]. **OVER FIFTY ITEMS.** Including: ten Hans M. F. Schulman catalogues, 1950-1959; Edward Gans' *Numismatic Fine Arts Lists* Nos. 12, 14, 15, 17, 19-22, 24, 25 & 27; Grunthal *List 5*; Salton-Schlessinger *Fixed price lists numbers 15 & 16*; Grunthal and/or Gans *Mail Bid Sales* Nos. 3, 4, 10, 14 & 15; Kosoff's May 24, 1955 *Edgar Levy Collection*; Wayte Raymond publications; Stack's fixed price lists and sales including 1947 *Grand*, 1951 *J. H. South*, 1952 *Berlin*, 1953 *Guggenheimer*, and 1979 *Mint Museum Charlotte*; three Coin Galleries sales; etc.; etc. Some covers a bit discolored and worn. (50.00)

441 Head, Barclay V. & Svoronos, Joannes N. (THE ILLUSTRATIONS OF HISTORIA NUMORUM). Athens, 1898. 35 fine plates of ancient coins. Original printed cloth-backed folder defective, text not present, pencil check-marks on some plates. (100.00)
Very scarce.

442 Head, Barclay V. **A GUIDE TO THE PRINCIPAL COINS OF THE GREEKS FROM CIRC. 700 B.C. TO A.D. 270.** London, 1932. iv, (4), 106, (2) pages, 50 very fine plates. Quarto. Original green cloth, lettered in gilt, spine just a trifle worn. Fine. (30.00)
Ex libris G. H. Hill and H. R. Tadgell

443 Head, Barclay V. **A GUIDE TO THE PRINCIPAL COINS OF THE GREEKS FROM CIRC. 700 B.C. TO A.D. 270.** London, 1965. (4), 108 pages, 52 very fine plates. Quarto. Original green cloth, gilt. Fine. Also included are three copies of the original 1881 second edition, each with 7 different plates, all ex-library with defective bindings. (35.00)

444 Hesperia Art. **BULLETIN II, III, VIII, XIII-XVIII, XXIV-XXVI, XXVIII, XXXIII, XXXVI-XXXVIII, XL, XL/XLI, XLIV, XLV/XLVI, XLIX & L.** Philadelphia, 1957-circa late 1960's. Twenty-five numbers, as issued in twenty-three volumes. All self-covered as issued, occasional marginal yellowing and minor wear, pencil notes in some issues. Also included is Hesperia Art, Baltimore, *List 16* of coins, illustrated. (75.00)
A scarce and important series of heavily illustrated fixed price lists featuring ancient coins and antiquities.

445 Hill, G. F. **COINS OF ANCIENT SICILY.** Westminster 1903. *First Edition.* xv, (1), 256 pages, fine frontispiece plate, map, illustrations in the text, 15 very fine plates of coins. Original blue cloth, gilt, top edge gilt, spine a bit worn, contents loose, foreedges of some leaves chipped. (45.00)

446 New Netherlands Coin Company, Inc. **THIRTY-NINTH, FORTY-FOURTH & FORTY-FIFTH CATALOGS.** New York, 1952-1955. All in the original paper covers, with plates. Fine. (50.00)
Three important sales, highlighted by the Hillyer Ryder half cent collection

447 Osborne, Duffield. **ENGRAVED GEMS, SIGNETS, TALISMANS AND ORNAMENTAL INTAGLIOS, ANCIENT AND MODERN.** New York, 1912. xiii, 424 pages, text figures, 32 plates. Original blue cloth, gilt, binding a little worn, hinges weak. (50.00)

448 Rogers, E. **A HANDY GUIDE TO JEWISH COINS.** London, 1914. viii, 108 pages, 9 fine plates. Original blue cloth, gilt, spine very worn. Also included are Edgar Lincoln's 19th century *Introductory Guide to the Study of Roman Imperial Coins*, card covers worn and loose; Bellinger's 1932 *The Third and Fourth Dura Hoards*, ex-library, card covers a bit worn; Brooke's 1932 *English Coins*, spine discolored; Hazlitt's 1896 *The Coin Collector*, binding quite worn; Hornung's 1970 *Illustrated Encyclopedia of Stamp Collecting*; Sotheby Parke Bernet's June 1978 sale of *The Juhring Collection of 1869 Pictorial Issues*, and Weiss' April 1985 "White" *Zeppelin Sale*. (35.00)

449 Schulman, Hans M. F. **PUBLIC COIN AUCTION. 75 ANNIVERSARY, 1880-1955. THE FAMOUS COLLECTION OF NEW JERSEY COINS MADE BY DR. JACOB N. SPIRO.** New York, March 18-19, 1955. 136 pages, 2487 lots, 27 plates. Original printed paper covers just a trifle discolored. Fine. (45.00)
Adams page 176 (A): "... Spiro's exceptional colonial paper, N J. paper and near-definitive N J cents" Scarce and important.

Stack's Galleries' Clara Sobernheim Sale

450 Stack's Galleries. **THE SOBERNHEIM COLLECTION OF ANCIENT GLASS INCLUDING EGYPTIAN, ROMAN, ISLAMIC, RHENISH, SYRIAN, SIDONIAN AND OTHERS. GREEK AND ROMAN COINS. SOLD BY ORDER OF MRS. CLARA SOBERNHEIM, PORT CHESTER, N. Y. PUBLIC AUCTION SALE.** New York: *Catalogue No. 14*. Conducted by Joseph B. Stack and T. J. Muldoon, April 19, 1952. 43, (5) pages, 447 lots, 16 halftone plates. Original printed light green card covers. Fine. (450.00)

Gengerke page 201: "A subsidiary of Stack's formed to handle art and antiques. Few have been seen, and only sale #14 (of 22+) is known to have contained numismatic material." The last five pages of text comprise 66 lots of coins (lots 382-447 inclusive), about equally divided among Greek and Roman coins, and the last three plates (XIV-XVI) depict both sides of 19 Greek and 11 Roman coins. The remainder of the catalogue and illustrations are devoted to describing and depicting an outstanding collection of ancient glass. Reprinted on the title verso is a letter from Arthur Upham Pope and the Asia Institute (where the collection was on loan) to Mrs. Sobernheim, reading in part: "Of course it is a great loss to us to know that the glass collection is going to be broken up. Your husband did a wonderful job collecting this glass and it is probably the best systematically collected glass that has ever been made. He created a collection for scholars and scientists." This catalogue was virtually unknown until the systematic researches of Martin Gengerke uncovered a copy in the American Numismatic Society Library. Extremely rare; only the second copy we have ever handled.

451 Ward, John. **GREEK COINS AND THEIR PARENT CITIES. ACCOMPANIED BY A CATALOGUE OF THE AUTHOR'S COLLECTION BY G. F. HILL.** London, 1902. xxxvi, 464, (2) pages, frontispiece, portraits, maps, text illustrations, monogram plate, 22 very fine autotype plates of coins. Small quarto. Original tan cloth, gilt, front cover and contents loose. (50.00)

452 Wroth, Warwick. **CATALOGUE OF THE COINS OF THE VANDALS, OSTROGOTHS AND LOMBARDS AND OF THE EMPIRES OF THESSALONICA, NICAEA AND TREBIZOND IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM.** London, 1911. xciv, (2), 344 pages, fine frontispiece coin plate, table, 42 fine plates of coins. Original red half roan, gilt, spine worn but binding sound, internally fine. (125.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 5613*

CONSIGNMENT C

ENGLISH & AMERICAN NUMISMATICS ETC.

453 Adams, Edgar H. & Woodin, William H. **UNITED STATES PATTERN, TRIAL, AND EXPERIMENTAL PIECES. BEING A LIST OF THE PATTERN, TRIAL AND EXPERIMENTAL PIECES WHICH HAVE BEEN ISSUED BY THE UNITED STATES MINT FROM 1792 UP TO THE PRESENT TIME.** New York: American Numismatic Society, *American Numismatic Series No. 1*, 1913. (8), 196 pages, text illustrations. Original blue cloth, gilt. Very good. (60.00)
One of only 300 copies printed of the first major work on pattern coins

454 [American Numismatic Society]. Kleeberg, John M., *Editor*. **MONEY OF PRE-FEDERAL AMERICA. COINAGE OF THE AMERICAS CONFERENCE.** New York, May 4, 1991. xi, (1), 253, (1) pages, numerous illustrations. Maroon cloth, lettered in silver. New. (20.00)

Rare Nineteenth Century Edinburgh Coin Sales

455 Chapman, Mr. T. **CATALOGUE OF GREEK, ROMAN, ENGLISH, AND SCOTCH COINS...IN THE FINEST CONDITION...** Edinburgh, February 15, 1871. (2), 25, (1) pages, 431 lots, priced. (*bound with*) Dowell, Mr. **CATALOGUE OF A SPLENDID COLLECTION OF SCOTTISH COINS...TOGETHER WITH A COLLECTION OF ENGLISH GOLD (EDINB. MUSEUM).** Edinburgh, April 22, 1873. 19, (1) pages, 350 lots, priced and partially named. (*bound with*) Chapman, T. **CATALOGUE OF A VALUABLE COLLECTION OF SHELLS, OBJECTS OF NATURAL HISTORY, COINS, &C. THE PROPERTY OF A GENTLEMAN DECEASED.** Edinburgh, March 25, 1874. (2), 8 pages, 166 lots, partly priced. Not in Manville & Robertson. (*bound with*) Dowell, Mr. **CATALOGUE OF CABINET OF COINS, CURIOSITIES, WEAPONS, ETC., WHICH BELONGED TO THE LATE WILLIAM HAGART, ESQ.** Edinburgh, May 2, 1874. 14 pages, 322 lots, partly priced. (*bound with*) Dowell, Mr. **CATALOGUE OF A VERY LARGE COLLECTION OF RARE COINS & MEDALS (EDINBURGH MUSEUM).** Edinburgh, June 5-6, 1874. 27, (1) pages, 666 lots, priced. (*bound with*) Lyon & Turnbull. **CATALOGUE OF A LARGE COLLECTION OF COINS, PRINCIPALLY IN SCOTCH AND ENGLISH SILVER AND COPPER, SEVERAL RARE AND VALUABLE PIECES OF SCOTCH GOLD...THE PROPERTIES OF A LADY AND GENTLEMAN DECEASED (MR. HOPE'S COLLECTION).** Edinburgh, November 2, 1874. 11, (1) pages, 201 lots, priced. (*bound with*) Chapman, T. **...SCOTCH ANTIQUITIES, ANTIQUE FURNITURE...&C., &C., FORMED DURING THE LAST FIFTY YEARS BY THE LATE JOSEPH N. PATON, ESQ.** November 6-9, 1874. (2), 44, (2) pages, 790 lots, largely priced. Lots 446-528 comprise ancient, foreign, English and Scottish coins, etc. (*bound with*) Chapman, T. **CATALOGUE OF THE LARGE AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, BEING THE CABINET OF THE LATE ROBERT CHISHOLM, ESQ.** Edinburgh, December 9, 1874. (2), 19, (1) pages, 433 lots, priced. (*bound with*) Dowell, Mr. **CATALOGUE OF A MOST INTERESTING AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF WAR MEDALS (FORMED BY A MILITARY GENTLEMAN) AND CABINET OF RARE COINS (BELONGING TO A COLLECTOR).** Edinburgh, February 4, 1875. 22 pages, 392 lots, priced. (*bound with*) Chapman, T. **CATALOGUE OF A SMALL CABINET OF RARE COINS AND MEDALS...** Edinburgh, February 10, 1875. (2), 19, (1) pages, 361 lots, numismatic portion priced. (*bound with*) Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. **CATALOGUE OF THE HIGHLY IMPORTANT & VALUABLE CABINET OF SCOTTISH COINS...FORMED BY JAMES WINGATE, ESQ....** November 29-December 1, 1875. iv, 27, (1) pages, 464 lots, priced with numerous buyers' names. (*bound with*) Chapman, T. **CATALOGUE OF A CABINET OF OLD COINS...** Edinburgh, January 5, 1876. (2), 15, (1) pages, 301 lots, numismatic portion mostly priced and occasionally named. (*bound with*) Chapman, T. **CATALOGUE OF THE CHOICE CABINET OF WAR & NAPOLEON MEDALS, GREEK, ROMAN, AND OTHER COINS, OF A. C. LAMB, ESQ....** Edinburgh, April 12, 1876. 19, (1) pages, 321 lots, priced. (*bound with*) Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. **CATALOGUE OF THE VALUABLE COLLECTION OF...THE LATE MR. WILLIAM HARROWER JOHNSTON, INCLUDING THE FOLLOWING IMPORTANT PIECES— ANCIENT BRITISH...ANGLO-SAXON...POST CONQUEST...VARIOUS PATTERNS AND PROOFS...** London, May 3-8 1876. (2), 56 pages, 774 lots, priced and named throughout. (*bound with*) Dowell, Mr. **CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF RARE COINS AND MEDALS OF UNUSUAL INTEREST AND VALUE...** Edinburgh, November 16, 1876. 22 pages, 428 lots, priced. (*bound with*) Chapman, T. **CATALOGUE OF AN EXCEEDINGLY INTERESTING AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, FORMED WITH GREAT CARE BY THE LATE PROPRIETOR...** Edinburgh, November 20, 1876. 18 pages, 317 lots, priced. (*bound with*) **CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF VALUABLE COINS AND COMMEMORATIVE MEDALS, THE PROPERTY OF MAJOR WHALLEY OF LANCASTER...** Edinburgh, January 24, 1877. 24 pages, 352 lots, priced. Contemporary polished green half calf, red lettering piece, gilt, spine decorated in gilt, top page edges gilt, joints weak, occasional light foxing and soiling, some catalogues once folded. (350.00)

Ex libris A. Bernard C. K. Keeves, blindstamp of Wayne C. Phillips on manuscript list of contents preceding the first sale. Seventeen catalogues in all, some quite rare, one not listed in Manville & Robertson. The provenances cited in parentheses are noted in pencil in the relevant catalogues.

456 [American Numismatic Society]. Kleeberg, John M., *Editor*. **CANADA'S MONEY. COINAGE OF THE AMERICAS CONFERENCE.** New York, November 7, 1992. xi, (1), 159, (1) pages, text illustrations. Blue cloth. New. (20.00)

457 [American Numismatic Society]. Kleeberg, John M., *Editor*. **AMERICA'S SILVER DOLLARS.** New York, October 30, 1993. xii, 127, (1) pages, text illustrations. Blue cloth, lettered in silver. New. (20.00)

458 Betts, C. Wyllis. **AMERICAN COLONIAL HISTORY ILLUSTRATED BY CONTEMPORARY MEDALS.** Boston, 1972. Quarterman reprint. (4), v, (3), 369, (1) pages, frontispiece, text illustrations, additional plates at the end. Crimson cloth, gilt, tiny stain on early top page edges. Fine. (45.00)
The best reprint of this still indispensable work, with added illustrations and a price guide

459 Cardonnel, Adam de. **NUMISMATA SCOTIÆ, OR A SERIES OF THE SCOTTISH COINAGE, FROM THE REIGN OF WILLIAM THE LION TO THE UNION.** Edinburgh: Printed for George Nicol, 1786. (6), 157, (1), 33, (1) pages, 14 + 4 + 2 engraved plates of coins, with an added tipped-in plate "Engraved for the New Town and Country Almanack 1782. Scots Gold Coins." Quarto. Contemporary tree calf, red morocco spine label, gilt, small piece of half-title excised, extremities a bit worn, joints cracking, several ownership inscriptions, tipped-in manuscript description of a gold coin the size of a farthing "not to be found either in this Book or in Andersons Diplomata Scotiæ." A pleasing, very good or better copy. (100.00)
Lipsius page 68. A scarce early work on Scottish coins.

460 Clarke, William. **THE CONNEXION OF THE ROMAN, SAXON, AND ENGLISH COINS, DEDUCED FROM OBSERVATIONS OF THE SAXON WEIGHTS AND MONEY.** London: Printed for William Bowyer 1767. xvi, 552 pages, finely engraved arms on dedication leaf, engraved headpiece, a few engravings of coins in the text. Quarto. Contemporary tan calf, crimson morocco spine label, gilt, binding worn, joints weak, internally fine. (125.00)
The author's principal published work. In it he "brings considerable learning to bear upon this obscure subject and writes with much elegance of style." —Warwick Wroth: *Dictionary of National Biography*.

461 Crosby, Sylvester S(age). **THE EARLY COINS OF AMERICA...** Lawrence: Quarterman Publications, Inc., 1974 reprint. xiv, 378, (24) pages, 13 plates, text illustrations. Quarto. Blue cloth, lettered in white, dust jacket a bit worn. Also included is Durst's 1976 *Comprehensive Guide to American Colonial Coinage*, in the original blue leatherette, signed by the author. (40.00)

462 Newman, Eric P. & Doty, Richard G., *Editors*. **STUDIES ON MONEY IN EARLY AMERICA.** New York, 1976. 216 pages, well illustrated. Blue boards a trifle rubbed. Fine. (30.00)
A most important *festschrift* on colonial American numismatics, featuring contributions by the likes of Walter Breen, Eric Newman, Kenneth Bressett, Richard Picker and others. Out of print and becoming difficult to locate.

463 Pegge, Samuel. **AN ASSEMBLAGE OF COINS, FABRICATED BY AUTHORITY OF THE ARCHBISHOPS OF CANTERBURY...** London, 1772. (2), iii, (1), 125, (1) pages, engraved frontispiece plate of coins, engraved dedication leaf, coin engravings in the text. Quarto. Later plain blue cloth, original blue wrappers bound in, minimal staining and discoloration. Very good. (50.00)

464 Price, Martin Jessop. **THE COINAGE IN THE NAME OF ALEXANDER THE GREAT AND PHILIP ARRHIDAEUS: A BRITISH MUSEUM CATALOGUE. VOLS. I & 2.** Zurich/London: The Swiss Numismatic Society in Association with British Museum Press, 1991. Two volumes. 514; (4), 515-637, (1) pages, titles printed in red and black, maps, a few text figures, over 4,000 coin descriptions, 159 plates of coins. Quarto. Matching red cloth, gilt, dust jackets. New, sealed in plastic film in the cardboard slipcase. (250.00)

465 Sheldon, William H.; Paschal, Dorothy I. & Breen, Walter. **PENNY WHIMSY. A REVISION OF EARLY AMERICAN CENTS, 1793-1814. AN EXERCISE IN DESCRIPTION CLASSIFICATION WITH TABLES OF RARITY AND VALUE.** New York, 1965. xii, 340 pages, 51 fine plates. Original tan cloth, gilt, dust jacket a trifle worn. Very fine. (40.00)

466 Snelling, Thomas. **A VIEW OF THE COINS AT THIS TIME CURRENT THROUGHOUT EUROPE...INTENDED FOR THE USE OF TRAVELLERS, AND ALL THOSE WHO HAVE ANY CORRESPONDENCE WITH FOREIGN COUNTRIES.** Lon-

don, 1766. (1), 25, (2) leaves, 25 finely engraved copper plates of coin. Duodecimo: 21 x 13 cm. Contemporary tan calf, gilt, front cover detached. Internally fine with excellent impressions of the plates. (100.00)

467 Snelling, T. **SNELLING ON THE COINS OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND, ETC. IN DETACHED PIECES, AS FOLLOWS:**

- I: GOLD COIN AND COINAGE OF ENGLAND... 1763
- II: SILVER COIN AND COINAGE OF ENGLAND... 1762
- III: COPPER COIN AND COINAGE OF ENGLAND... 1766
- IV: SILVER COIN AND COINAGE OF SCOTLAND... 1774
- V: GOLD SILVER ETC. COINS STRUCK IN FRANCE... 1769
- VI: IRISH COINS IN SILVER AND COPPER... No date of publication.
- VII: ORIGINS, NATURE AND USE OF JETTONS OR COUNTERS... 1769

London: Sold by the Proprietor, J. Thane, no date of publication (shortly after 1774). Seven works in one volume, with six separate title pages and 70 engraved copper plates of coins and tokens. Contemporary brown diced full calf, decorated and lettered in gilt, gilt inner dentelles, marbled endsheets, skillfully rebaked long ago, hinges neatly strengthened, extremities a little worn, last title with minimal marginal waterstaining at the end. Overall, a particularly clean and attractive copy. (400.00)
Snelling was one of the principal London coin dealers of the day. This appears to be the first collected edition of all of his major works, which are of considerable importance.

468 Stack's. **THE JOHN L. ROPER, 2ND COLLECTION OF COLONIAL & EARLY AMERICAN COINS.** New York, September-December 8-9, 1983. 174, (2) pages, 584 lots, portrait, 7 color plates, text illustrations, prices realized list. Original printed card covers just a trifle worn. (20.00)

CONSIGNMENT D

AMERICAN AUCTION CATALOGUES MAINLY HARDBOUND EDITIONS

469 AUCTION '79. Bridgeton: Paramount; Stack's; Rarcoa; Superior, 1979. viii, 469, (1) pages, 2000 lots, illustrated throughout, 52 plates, 16 in color. Original printed boards. Very fine. (20.00)
Special Hardbound Edition.

470 Bowers and Ruddy Galleries, Inc. **THE GARRETT COLLECTION SALES. PARTS 3 & 4.** 1980 & 1981. Two volumes, profusely illustrated, prices realized lists bound in. Quarto. Matching black cloth, gilt. Near new. (50.00)
Special Hardbound Editions

471 Bowers and Merena, Inc. **THE VIRGIL M. BRAND COLLECTION. AMERICAN COINS. [PARTS I & II].** 1983 & 1984. Two volumes. Well illustrated, prices realized lists. Quarto. Matching brown cloth, gilt. As new. (35.00)
Special Hardbound Editions.

472 Bowers and Merena, Inc. **EZRA COLE/STUART C. LEVINE/JULIAN LEIDMAN COLLECTIONS.** 1986. Three volumes. Well illustrated, all with prices realized lists. Quarto. Matching brown leatherette, gilt. Near new. (50.00)
Special Hardbound Editions.

473 Bowers and Merena, Inc. **HARRY EINSTEIN/PRINCETON-INGLE/WESTCHESTER COLLECTIONS.** 1986-1987. Three volumes, illustrated, prices realized lists. Quarto. Matching brown leatherette, gilt. Near new. (50.00)
Special Hardbound Editions

474 Bowers and Merena, Inc. **THE FREDERICK B. TAYLOR COLLECTION AND OTHER PROPERTIES.** New York, March 26-28, 1987. 317, (3) pages, 3915 lots, portrait, text illustrations, 3 color plates, prices realized list in a pocket inside the rear cover. Quarto. Brown leatherette, gilt, printed card covers bound in. Near new. (100.00)
Special Hardbound Edition. A most extensive collection of colonial and early American coins, featuring Vermont, Connecticut, Massachusetts and New Jersey coppers. The sale also featured the notable Warren Baker collection of Canadian Blacksmith Coppers.

475 Bowers and Merena, Inc. **THE NORWEB COLLECTION. PARTS I-III.** New York, 1987-1988. Three volumes complete. Profusely illustrated, all with prices realized lists. Quarto. Matching brown leatherette, gilt. Near new. (100.00)
Special Hardbound Editions

476 Bowers and Merena, Inc. **KING OF SIAM/EBENEZER MILTON SAUNDERS/GUA COLLECTIONS.** 1987-1988. Three volumes. Well illustrated throughout, all with prices realized lists. Quarto. Matching brown leatherette, lettered in gilt. Near new. (50.00)
Special Hardbound Editions

477 Bowers and Merena, Inc. **THE NORWEB COLLECTION. PART II.** New York, March 24-25, 1988. 291, (5) pages, lots 1414-2683, portrait, text illustrations, 5 color plates, prices realized list. Quarto. Brown leatherette, gilt, printed card covers bound in. Near new. (35.00)
Special Hardbound Edition

478 Bowers and Merena, Inc. **THE NORWEB COLLECTION. PART III.** New York, November 14-15, 1988. 443, (5) pages, lots 2684-4135, portrait, text illustrations, 14 color plates, prices realized list. Quarto. Brown leatherette, gilt, printed card covers bound in. Near new. (35.00)
Special Hardbound Edition

479 Bowers and Merena, Inc. **EVERSON AND FAUGHT/MANN-SMEDLEY/BYRON F. JOHNSON, JR. COLLECTIONS.** 1988-1989. Three volumes. Well illustrated, all with prices realized lists. Quarto. Matching brown leatherette, gilt. Near new. (50.00)
Special Hardbound Editions.

480 Bowers and Merena, Inc. **SACCONI/GORE-LONG/ROBERT W. RUSBAR COLLECTIONS.** 1989-1990. Three volumes. Well illustrated throughout, all with prices realized lists. Quarto. Matching brown leatherette, lettered in gilt. Near new. (50.00)
Special Hardbound Editions.

481 Bowers and Merena, Inc. **CHRIS SCHENKEL/GREENWICH/MARVIN P. MATLOCK, M.D. COLLECTIONS.** 1990-1991. Three volumes. Well illustrated throughout, all with prices realized lists. Quarto. Matching brown leatherette, gilt. Near new. (50.00)
Special Hardbound Editions

482 Chapman, S. H. & H. **COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS.** March 20, 1883. Original white paper covers a bit spotted and dusty else fine. (30.00)
Very scarce

483 Chapman, S. H. & H. **COLLECTION OF FOREIGN COINS AND MEDALS OF MR. A. GALPIN.** May 1, 1883. Original gilt-printed white paper covers just a trifle soiled and worn, once lightly folded. Near fine. Loosely laid in is an April 13, 1883 Chapman flyer offering a C.C. Wright medal of George Washington. (30.00)
Very scarce.

484 Chapman, S. H. & H. **COLLECTION OF FOREIGN AND AMERICAN COINS AND MEDALS OF MR. L. F. LINDSAY.** December 7-8, 1883. Lacking covers. (also) Chapman, S. H. & H. **CATALOGUE OF THE COMPLETE COLLECTION OF...FRANK MCCOYE.** May 5-6, 1887. Original white paper covers a trifle soiled and worn. (25.00)

485 Kagin's. **THE PHILIP VAN CLEAVE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS 1794-1857 INCLUDING THE CHARLES S. BARKELEW, CHRIS PETERSON AND JOHN HUNTER COLLECTIONS.** Long Beach, January 30-February 1, 1986. x, 246, (4), 11, (1) pages, 5584 lots, text illustrations, 7 color halftone plates, 4 mounted photographic plates, prices realized list. Quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt. Near new. (75.00)
The Special Limited Illustrated Hardbound Edition No. 56 of 300 copies, signed by Van Cleave, A. M. Kagin and George Fuld.

486 Kosoff, A. **[THE WILLIAM P. DONLON COLLECTION. UNITED STATES COINS AND CURRENCY.** Beverly Hills, November 23-25, 1956. (2), 112, (2) pages, 2623 lots, illustrated, prices realized printed by each lot. Quarto. Red leatherette, gilt, matching slipcase a little worn. Fine. (30.00)
The Special Library Edition. One of 200 copies

487 Mehl, B. Max. **ALEX J. ROSBOROUGH/BELDEN E. ROACH/FRED E. OLSEN/WALTMAN-ROE-RYAN/HIS MAJESTY KING FAROUK I.** Fort Worth, 1929-1951. Sale Nos. 78, 103, 104, 106 & 114. All in the original printed card covers with prices realized lists. Very good or better copies. (50.00)

488 Steigerwalt, Chas. **COIN SALES.** Lancaster, 1882-1890. Eight catalogue-Adams/Gengerke Nos. 4 (5 copies, 26 (2 copies) & 29. Paper covers, missing from two of the No. 4 sales else very good or better copies. (25.00)

489 Troxell, Hyla A. **THE COINAGE OF THE LYCIAN LEAGUE.** New York, 1982. xix, (1), 255, (1) pages, frontispiece map, 44 plates. Yellow cloth, gilt. Very fine. (also) Eddy, Samuel K. **THE MINTING OF ANTONINIANI A.D. 238-249 AND THE SMYRNA HOARD.** New York, 1967. vii, (1), 133, (1) pages. 7 double-page plates. Original printed tan card covers. Fine. (30.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs* Nos. 162 & 156

CONSIGNMENT E

490 Brown, Stuart E., Jr. **SCRIP. TRADE TOKENS ISSUED BY UNITED STATES COAL MINING COMPANIES AND COMPANY STORES.** Berryville, 1978. vi, 370 pages, illustrated, trade list laid in. Original gray boards. Fine. (also) Criswell, Grover C., Jr. **CONFEDERATE AND SOUTHERN STATE BONDS.** 1980 second edition. v, (1), 374 pages, illustrated. Original gray cloth. Fine. (40.00)

491 Cahn, Herbert A. **DIE MÜNZEN DER SIZILISCHEN STADT NAXOS.** Chicago, 1978 reprint. 167, (1) pages, 12 double-page plates of coins. Blue cloth, gilt. Very fine. (30.00)

492 Cahn, Herbert A.; Mildenberg, Leo; Russo, Roberto & Voegtli, Hans. **ANTIKENMUSEUM BASEL UND SAMMLUNG LUDWIG: GRIECHISCHE MÜNZEN AUS GROSSGRIECHENLAND UND SIZILIEN.** Basel, 1988. 275, (1) pages, 571 descriptions of coins, all depicted in the text at actual size, 48 handsome plates of coin enlargements. Square quarto. Original printed card covers. (30.00)

493 Carson, R. A. G., Kent, J. P. C. & Hill, P. V. **LATE ROMAN BRONZE COINAGE, A.D. 324-498.** London, 1965. 114, (2) pages, 4 fine plates of coins. Original blue cloth, gilt, binding a little spotted. Also included are: Mac Dowall's 1979 *The Western Coinages of Nero* and American Numismatic Society *Museum Notes* 32, 1987, in the original card covers. Very fine. (30.00)

494 Christie's. **IMPORTANT EARLY AMERICAN BANK NOTES, 1810-1874, FROM THE ARCHIVES OF THE AMERICAN BANK NOTE COMPANY.** New York, September 14-15, 1990. 310, (2) pages, 2102 lots, numerous color and monochrome illustrations, prices realized list. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Very fine. (40.00)
A landmark sale, copies of which are already scarce.

495 Dittrich, K. **ANCIENT COINS FROM OLBIA AND PANTICAPAEUM.** London, (1959). 167, (1) pages, color frontispiece, well illustrated. Quarto. Black cloth, gilt, dust jacket a bit worn, handwritten descriptions in English below the enlarged coin illustrations. (35.00)

496 Engel, Arthur & Serrure, Raymond. **TRAITÉ DE NUMISMATIQUE DU MOYEN AGE. TOME PREMIER.** Amherst, Scorpion reprint. lxxxvii, (1), 352 pages, illustrated. Printed green card covers a little discolored. Also included are: Metcalf's 1961 *Coinage of South Germany in the Thirteenth Century*; and the 1977 reprint of the 1924 Riechmann sale *Die Mittelalterlichen Münzen des Hessischen Landesmuseums in Kassel*, both in the original printed card covers. (25.00)

497 [Gnecchi, E.]. **ITALIAN COINAGE, MEDIEVAL TO MODERN. THE COLLECTION OF ERCOLE GNECCHI.** Oakdale, 1973 combined reprint of the three 1901-1903 Hamburger sales. 290 pages, 5849 lots, 42 plates, prices realized lists. Printed tan card covers. Also included are: Berman's 1991 *Papal Numismatic History*; and a tan clothbound volume entitled *ITALY*, featuring photocopies from The Numismatic Circular and Papadopoli on the coins of Florence, Venice and Milan. (45.00)

498 Gwynne & Day. **THE DESCRIPTIVE REGISTER OF GENUINE BANK NOTES...** Anderson, 1977 reprint of the 1862 edition. 168 pages, a few illustrations and diagrams. Quarto. Green cloth, gilt. (also) Newman, Eric P. **THE EARLY PAPER MONEY OF AMERICA.** Racine, 1976 *Bicentennial Edition* 416 pages, illustrated. Quarto. Maroon leatherette, lettered in gilt, dust jacket. Both volumes fine. (35.00)

499 Hazlitt, W. Carew. **THE COINAGE OF THE EUROPEAN CONTINENT, WITH AN INTRODUCTION AND CATALOGUES OF MINTS, DENOMINATIONS AND RULERS.** London, 1893 & 1897. Two volumes: the main work and the supplement. viii, 554, (4); vii, (1), 193, (3) pages, frontispiece, coin illustrations in the text. Original matching russet cloth, gilt, top edges gilt, occasional pencil underlining. Near fine set. (35.00)
Ex libris Floyd B. Newell. Still useful.

500 Lopez Chaves y Sanchez, Leopoldo & Yrriarte y Oliva, Jose. **CATALOGO DE LA ONZA ESPAÑOLA.** Madrid, 1961. 168, (4) pages, text illustrations. Quarto. Green cloth, gilt, binding a bit worn and faded. Also included are five card-covered volumes: Ortuño's 1978 *Historia Numismatica del Ecuador*; Pratt Mayans' 1985 *Coins and Essais of Paraguay, Catalogo*; Estrada's 1982 *Moneda y Bancos en el Ecuador*; and *Numiexpo* 87 and 89. Fine or better. (35.00)

501 NASCA. **THE STANLEY GIBBONS COLLECTION. PARTS I, II, III & V.** New York, 1981-1982. Cover of part 3 clipped, part 5 lacking covers. Also included are: the May 28, 1980 *George Thomas Collection of World Banknotes* and Volume I of the sixth edition of Pick's *Standard Catalog of World Paper Money-Specialized Issues*, binding defective. (35.00)

502 Rizzo, G. E. **SAGGI PRELIMINARI SU L'ARTE DELLA MONETA NELLA SICILIA GRECA.** Bologna, 1980. Forni reprint. (2), 104, (6) pages, numerous illustrations. Folio. Blue cloth, gilt. Fine. (45.00)

503 Thurlow, Bradbury K. & Vecchi, Italo G. **ITALIAN CAST COINAGE, ITALIAN AES GRAVE AND ITALIAN AES RUDE, SIGNATUM AND THE AES GRAVE OF SICILY.** London, 1979. 50 pages, 82 plates. Brown boards, gilt, dust jacket. Inscribed. (30.00)

CONSIGNMENT E

AMERICAN NUMISMATICS ETC.

504 Adams, Edgar H. & Woodin, William H. **UNITED STATES PATTERN, TRIAL, AND EXPERIMENTAL PIECES. BEING A LIST OF THE PATTERN, TRIAL AND EXPERIMENTAL PIECES WHICH HAVE BEEN ISSUED BY THE UNITED STATES MINT FROM 1792 UP TO THE PRESENT TIME.** New York: American Numismatic Society, *American Numismatic Series No. 1*, 1913. (8), 196 pages, text illustrations. Original blue cloth, gilt. Fine. (85.00)
One of only 300 copies printed of the first major work on pattern coins.

505 Adams, Edgar H. & Woodin, William H. **UNITED STATES PATTERN, TRIAL, AND EXPERIMENTAL PIECES...** New York, 1913. (8), 196 pages, text illustrations. Rebound in brown cloth, gilt. (45.00)

506 Adams, John W. **UNITED STATES NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. VOLUME I: NINETEENTH CENTURY AUCTION CATALOGUES.** Mission Viejo, 1982. 270, (2) pages, frontispiece portrait of the author, 22 plates, pictorial endsheets. Red cloth and boards, lettered and decorated in gilt and black, page edges speckled, printed throughout in red and black. Near new. (85.00)
One of 500 copies, bound by hand and printed on acid-free paper. Nearly out of print.

507 Adams, John W. **UNITED STATES NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. VOLUME II: TWENTIETH CENTURY AUCTION CATALOGUES.** Crestline, 1990. 418, (2) pages, frontispiece portrait of the author, 21 plates, pictorial endsheets. Red cloth and boards, lettered and decorated in gilt and black, page edges speckled, printed throughout in red and black. New. (120.00)
One of 500 copies, bound by hand and printed on acid-free paper.

508 Adelson, Howard L. **THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY 1858-1958.** New York, 1958. x, 390 pages, 23 plates. Small quarto. Red cloth, gilt, binding a trifle bumped else fine. (30.00)
An excellent history of the Society with much useful information on nineteenth century American numismatics and numismatists not easily found elsewhere.

509 Ahwash, Kamal M. **ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES LIBERTY SEATED DIMES, 1837-1891.** Wallingford, 1977. *Premiere Edition*. (12), 411 pages, illustrated throughout, price guide laid in. Quarto. Original blue cloth, dust jacket. Fine. (40.00)

510 Ahwash, Kamal M. **ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES LIBERTY SEATED DIMES, 1837-1891.** Wallingford, 1981. *Second Printing*. (12) 411 pages, illustrated throughout. Quarto. Green leatherette. Very fine. (30.00)
Inscribed to Charles Menard by the author.

511 American Numismatic Society. **MUSEUM NOTES. NUMBERS 1-33.** New York, 1946-1988. 7,358 pages, folding tables, 1,083 fine plates. Thirty-three volumes complete. First two issues sextodecimo, remainder octavo. Original printed card covers throughout. A fine set. (375.00)
Clan-Stefanelli 730. Grierson page 19. An indispensable reference, especially important for specialized scholarly monographs on ancient numismatics though also featuring numerous papers on medieval, oriental and modern numismatic topics.

512 Birdsall, C. M. **THE UNITED STATES BRANCH MINT AT DAHLONEGA, GEORGIA: ITS HISTORY AND COINAGE.** Easley, 1984. xv, (1), 119, (3) pages, illustrated, 6 color plates. Quarto. Red cloth, gilt. (40.00)

513 Birdsall, Clair M. **THE UNITED STATES BRANCH MINT AT CHARLOTTE, NORTH CAROLINA: ITS HISTORY AND COINAGE.** Easley, 1988. xvi, 123, (1) pages, illustrated, 4 color plates. Quarto. Blue cloth, gilt. (40.00)

514 Bowers, Q. David. **THE HISTORY OF UNITED STATES COINAGE AS ILLUSTRATED BY THE GARRETT COLLECTION.** Los Angeles, 1979. *First Edition*. xv, (1), 572 pages, 40 color plates, illustrated. Quarto. Black cloth, gilt. Near new. (30.00)
The first printing of the book devoted to this outstanding collection of American coins.

515 Bowers, Q. David. **THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION CENTENNIAL HISTORY. VOLUMES I & II.** Wolfeboro, 1991. Two volumes. xi, (1), 842; (8), 843-1744 pages, numerous text illustrations. Quarto. Original matching maroon leatherette, gilt. As new. (85.00)

516 Breen, Walter. **HEWITT'S NUMISMATIC INFORMATION SERIES: MAJOR VARIETIES OF U. S. GOLD DOLLARS/QUARTER EAGLES/THREE DOLLAR GOLD PIECES/HALF EAGLES 1795-1838/HALF EAGLES 1839-1929/EAGLES.** Chicago, mid-1960's. Six volumes. Duodecimo. Original matching printed brown card covers. Very fine. (50.00)

517 Breen, Walter. **WALTER BREEN'S ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES HALF CENTS 1793-1857.** South Gate, 1983. ix, 501 pages, well illustrated. Red leatherette, gilt. Near new. (40.00)

518 Breen, Walter. **WALTER BREEN'S COMPLETE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF U. S. AND COLONIAL COINS.** New York, 1988. xiv, 754 pages, illustrated throughout. Quarto. Black cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Near new. (65.00)

The Breen-Gillio Work on California Pioneer Fractional Gold

519 Breen, Walter & Gillio, Ronald J. **CALIFORNIA PIONEER FRACTIONAL GOLD. HISTORIC GOLD RUSH SMALL CHANGE 1852-1856 AND SUPPRESSED JEWELER'S ISSUES 1859-1882.** Santa Barbara, 1983. 160 pages, heavily illustrated, oversize flyer promoting the book loosely laid in. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Very fine. (125.00)
Out of print and in great demand.

520 Burnie, R. H. **SMALL CALIFORNIA AND TERRITORIAL GOLD COINS: QUARTER DOLLARS, HALF DOLLARS, DOLLARS.** Pascagoula, 1955. (6), vii, (3), 96 pages. Quarto. Original stiff green card covers, gilt. Fine. (30.00)

521 Carlson, Carl W. A. & Hodder, Michael, *Editors*. **THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION CENTENNIAL ANTHOLOGY.** Wolfeboro, 1991. (12), 372 pages, text illustrations. Quarto. Maroon leatherette, gilt. As new. (50.00)

522 Doughty, Francis Worcester. **THE CENTS OF THE UNITED STATES: A NUMISMATIC STUDY. EXTENSIVELY ILLUSTRATED FROM SELECTED SPECIMENS.** New York: Scott Stamp and Coin Co., L'd., 1890. (6), 115, (1) pages, text figures, 2 tables (1 folding), 4 lithographic plates of coins. Near contemporary light red cloth, gilt. Near fine. (100.00)
Ex 1992 Dennis Mendelson sale, lot 18. Armorial ex libris Howard C. Lewis.

523 Evans, George G. **ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES MINT, WITH A COMPLETE DESCRIPTION OF AMERICAN COINAGE...** Philadelphia, 1889. *New Revised Edition*. vi, (2), 160, 1, (7) pages, sepia frontispiece medallion, steel-engraved portrait plate of Daniel Fox, engraved plate of the Mint, text illustrations, 24 halftone plates of coins. Original maroon cloth, decorated in blind and gilt. Near fine. (40.00)

524 **THE GOBRECHT JOURNAL FOR COLLECTORS OF THE LIBERTY SEATED COIN SERIES. OFFICIAL PUBLICATION OF THE LIBERTY SEATED COLLECTORS CLUB, VOLUMES 1-19, ISSUE NOS. 1-21 & 23-59.** December, 1974-July, 1993. Fifty-eight of the first fifty-nine issues, all in the original printed card covers. Very fine. (150.00)

The early issues are very scarce. The *Journal* is one of the best specialized numismatic periodicals and comprises an indispensable source of information for this series.

525 **JOURNAL OF THE BARBER COIN COLLECTOR'S SOCIETY. VOLUMES I-VI.** Spring, 1989-Winter, 1995. Twenty-four issues complete, all in the original printed card covers. Very fine. (50.00)

526 Lapp, Warren A. & Silberman, Herbert A., *Editors*. **UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS, 1793-1857. AN ANTHOLOGY.** Lawrence, 1975. xiv, 647, (1) pages, illustrated. Tan cloth. Very fine. (35.00)

527 Laskey, Captain J(ohn) C. **A DESCRIPTION OF THE SERIES OF MEDALS STRUCK AT THE NATIONAL MEDAL MINT BY ORDER OF NAPOLEON BONAPARTE, COMMEMORATING THE MOST REMARKABLE BATTLES AND EVENTS DURING HIS DYNASTY.** London: printed for H.R. Young, 1818. iv, (vii)-xiii, (1) [lacking as always v-vi], 239, (1) pages, finely engraved frontispiece portrait of Napoleon after a painting by Mueret, woodcut tailpieces. Contemporary brown half calf, brown morocco spine label, gilt, binding somewhat worn but sound, internally fine. (100.00)

Armorial ex libris Joseph Neeld. The first work on the topic.

528 Lee, Ed M. **CALIFORNIA GOLD QUARTERS - HALVES - DOLLARS.** Glendale, 1932. 94 pages, 1 plate of coins. Original blue cloth, gilt. Fine. (75.00)
The first work on this captivating and complex series.

529 Lee, Kenneth W. **CALIFORNIA GOLD DOLLARS, HALF DOLLARS, QUARTER DOLLARS. AN ILLUSTRATED DESCRIPTIVE LISTING OF THE VARIETIES OF THE FRACTIONAL PIECES, MOST OF WHICH ARE IN THE PERSONAL COLLECTION OF THE AUTHOR.** Santa Ana: George Frederick Kolbe Publications, 1979. *First Illustrated Edition*. 120, (8) pages, frontispiece portrait of the author, enlarged coin illustrations throughout the text. Quarto. Blue leatherette, gilt, valuation list laid in. Near new. (40.00)

530 Newcomb, Howard R. **UNITED STATES COPPER CENTS 1816-1857.** New York, 1944. *First Edition*. 284 pages, text illustrations, 11 plates. Large quarto. Original crimson cloth, gilt, binding a trifle worn. (40.00)

531 Newman, Eric P. & Bressett, Kenneth E. **THE FANTASTIC 1804 DOLLAR.** Racine, 1962. 144 pages, illustrated. Brown leatherette. (20.00)

532 Noe, Sydney P. **THE NEW ENGLAND AND WILLOW TREE COINAGES OF MASSACHUSETTS.** New York, 1943. (6), 55, (1) pages, 16 fine plates. 16mo. Original printed tan card covers. Very fine. (45.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs* No. 102.

533 Noe, Sydney P. **THE OAK TREE COINAGE OF MASSACHUSETTS.** New York, 1947. viii, 23, (1) pages, 10 fine plates. Original printed tan card covers. Near fine. (35.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs* No. 110.

534 Noe, Sydney P. **THE PINE TREE COINAGE OF MASSACHUSETTS.** New York, 1952. ix, (1), 48 pages, 11 fine plates. Original card covers. Fine. (30.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs* No. 125.

535 Prime, W. C. **COINS, MEDALS AND SEALS, ANCIENT AND MODERN. ILLUSTRATED AND DESCRIBED. WITH A SKETCH OF THE HISTORY OF COINS AND COINAGE, INSTRUCTIONS FOR YOUNG COLLECTORS, TABLES OF COMPARATIVE RARITY, PRICE LISTS OF ENGLISH AND AMERICAN COINS, MEDALS AND TOKENS, &C., &C.** New York: Harper & Brothers, Publishers, 1864

292 pages, including 114 lithographic plates of coins. Original blind stamped brown cloth, gilt, spine defective, internally fine. (75.00)

The rarely encountered 1864 edition. With an interested pedigree, recorded by ex libris on the front flyleaf as follows: 1) "The Property of J. M. Macallister, Buffalo N. Y." 2) "Since January 15th 1915 the property of Lage Indy, 3100 Hartford Ave., West Philadelphia, Pa." Bought at Sale of T. L. Elder, Numismatist, No. 32 East 23rd St., New York, N. Y. 3) 1959, Property of Dorothy Gershenson, Purchased with partial library of David Bullowa. 4) July 9, 1988, Property of Charles Menard, Purchased from Frank & Laurese Katen. The label of Thos. V. Hall, Philadelphia bookseller, is also found on the front pastedown. Originally published in 1861, Prime's substantial work is the first American beginner's guide to coin collecting. Sometimes overlooked by American numismatic researchers today because of its title, this work is filled with interesting information covering the entire range of American numismatics and provides great insight into the attitudes surrounding coin collecting in this country in the mid-19th century.

536 Sheldon, William H.; Downing, H. K. & Sheldon, M. H. **EARLY AMERICAN CENTS, 1793-1814. AN EXERCISE IN DESCRIPTIVE CLASSIFICATION WITH TABLES OF RARITY AND VALUE.** New York, 1949. *First Edition*. xvi, 339, (1) pages, 51 fine plates. Original tan cloth, gilt, dust jacket a little worn. Fine. (65.00)
A modern numismatic masterpiece.

537 Snow, Richard; Pilliod, Chris, *Editor*. **FLYING EAGLE & INDIAN CENTS.** (Tucson): Eagle Eye Press, 1992. xiii, (1), 161, (5) pages, numerous text illustrations and enlargements. Quarto. Original black leatherette, gilt, dust jacket. As new. (50.00)
Inscribed in red ink on the front flyleaf: "Book # 331, To Charles Menard, 'Worlds Await,' (signed) Rick Snow."

538 Snow, Richard; Pilliod, Chris, *Editor*. **FLYING EAGLE & INDIAN CENTS.** (Tucson): Eagle Eye Press, 1992. xiii, (1), 161, (5) pages, numerous text illustrations and enlargements, December 1993 and January 1994 Eagle Eye Rare Coins price lists loosely laid in. Quarto. Original black leatherette, gilt, dust jacket. As new. (50.00)

539 Taxay, Don. **THE U. S. MINT AND COINAGE: AN ILLUSTRATED HISTORY FROM 1776 TO THE PRESENT.** New York, 1966. *First Edition*. xii, 400 pages. (also) Taxay, Don. **COUNTERFEIT, MIS-STRUCK AND UNOFFICIAL U. S. COINS.** New York, 1963. *First Printing*. xvi, 221, (1) pages. Two illustrated volumes, both in the original cloth, gilt, dust jackets a bit worn. Fine. (50.00)
Two modern American numismatic classics.

540 United States Government. **MESSAGE FROM THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES, TRANSMITTING A REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT, OF THE OPERATION OF THAT ESTABLISHMENT DURING THE YEAR 1816.** Washington: Printed by William A. Davis, January 7, 1817. 8 pages. Disbound, a trifle foxed. (65.00)
A scarce early Mint Report, enumerating important improvements made in 1816 including "the substitution of a steam-engine, for the horse-power heretofore employed."

541 Valentine, D. W. **THE UNITED STATES HALF DIMES.** New York, 1931. (4), 79, (1) pages, 47 fine double-page plates of coins. Sectodecimo. Nicely bound in red cloth, lettered in gilt, original printed tan card covers bound in. A very fine copy. (75.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs* No. 48.

542 Vlack, Robert A. **EARLY AMERICAN COINS.** Johnson City, 1965. *Second Edition*. 120 pages, illustrated. Pale green cloth. Fine. (65.00)
Scarce.

Autographed by Yeoman & Hewitt

543 Yeoman, R. S.; Hewitt, Lee F. & Green, C. E. **1942 HANDBOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS WITH PREMIUM LIST.** Racine, 1942. *First Edition*. 126, (2) pages, text illustrations. 12mo. Original blue cloth, upper cover lettered in gilt. Fine. (85.00)
Signed in black ink on the front flyleaf, "R. S. Yeoman" (and) "Lee F. Hewitt."

544 Yeoman, R. S.; Hewitt, Lee F. & Green, C. E. **1942 HANDBOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS WITH PREMIUM LIST.** Racine, 1942. *First Edition*. 126, (2) pages, text illustrations. 12mo. Original blue cloth, upper cover lettered in gilt. Fine. (75.00)
Ex libris American Numismatic Society (lot 529 in the August 13, 1983 Ted Craige sale)

545 Yeoman, R. S.; Hewitt, Lee F. & Green, C. E. *1942-1994 HANDBOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS WITH PREMIUM LIST*. Racine, 1942-1993. The first fifty-one editions complete, all in the original cloth, leatherette or printed card covers. Also included is the fifty-third edition. 12mo. The condition of the early editions is as follows: *First*-Nearly Fine (covers just a trifle worn but sound, internally crisp and unmarked); *Second*-Fine (ownership inscription on inside front cover, otherwise unmarked); *Third*-Near Fine (ink stamp on front flyleaf, otherwise unmarked); *Fourth*-Nearly Fine (the scarce variety bound in black cloth); *Fifth*-Near fine; *Sixth*-Very Good + (inscribed on page opposite title: "To my friends Mr. and Mrs. Saab, (signed) R. S. Yeoman"); *Seventh*-Very Good (gilt lettering faint); *Eighth*-Nearly Fine. The subsequent volumes are generally near fine up to the twentieth edition and generally very fine thereafter. (300.00)

546 Yeoman, R. S. *HANDBOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS*. Racine, 1949, 1960, 1961, 1966 & 1968. *8th, 18th, 19th, 24th & 26th Editions*. Generally fine copies, all in the original blue bindings. (25.00)

547 Yeoman, R. S. *A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS. CATALOG AND PRICE LIST—1616 TO DATE. BY R. S. YEOMAN. INCLUDING A BRIEF HISTORY OF AMERICAN COINAGE, FULLY ILLUSTRATED. EARLY AMERICAN COINS AND TOKENS. EARLY MINT ISSUES. REGULAR MINT ISSUES. PRIVATE, STATE AND TERRITORIAL GOLD. SILVER AND GOLD COMMEMORATIVE ISSUES. 1947-1995*. Racine: Whitman/Western Publishing Company, 1946-1994. The first forty-eight editions complete, all in the original red bindings, gilt. Also included is the error 16th edition (missing pages 237-238) and the 46th, 47th & 48th softbound editions. The first edition is the second printing. The condition of the early editions is as follows: *First*-Very Fine (ownership inscription on inside front cover, otherwise unmarked); *Second*-Very Good or better (lettering a bit dull, ownership inscription on inside front cover, otherwise unmarked); *Third*-Very Good or better (ink stamp on front flyleaf); *Fourth*-Near Fine (lettering dull); *Fifth*-Fine (rear cover a trifle spotted); *Sixth*-Near Fine; *Seventh*-Very Good; *Eighth*-Fine. The subsequent editions are generally fine or better copies. (850.00)

A complete run of the best-selling numismatic book of all time, written by Richard S. Yeo, whose pen name is more than a little appropriate. This venerable work has surely been of yeoman's service to American numismatics. Even nowadays, when the valuations are obsolete before publication, it remains a bestseller. Familiarity, ease of use, and innumerable facts literally at one's fingertips are among its many desirable attributes. For a number of years it has been an avidly sought-after collectible in its own right. A nice set overall with an unusually fine first edition.

AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES

548 AUCTION '79-'90. Various places: Paramount; Stack's; Rarcoa & Superior, 1979-1990. Twelve volumes. Over 6,000 pages, 24,000 lots, numerous color and monochrome plates and text illustrations of coins, all with original prices realized lists. Original matching printed boards throughout. Very fine. (300.00)

A complete set of Special Hardbound Editions. A most important series of sales comprised of 24,000 superb American, foreign and ancient coins.

549 Bangs, Merwin & Co. *CATALOGUE OF A LARGE AND VERY CHOICE COLLECTION OF COINS, TOKENS & MEDALS...* New York, December 15, 1859. 14 pages, 459 lots, neatly ruled and priced throughout in pencil. Original printed yellow wrappers. Fine. (30.00)

According to Gengerke, the sale comprises further selections from John K. Curtis

550 Bowers and Ruddy Galleries, Inc. *THE GARRETT COLLECTION SALES. PARTS 1-4*. New York & Los Angeles, 1979-1981. Four volumes complete. Profusely illustrated, prices realized lists bound in throughout. Quarto. Matching black cloth, gilt. Virtually as new. (100.00)
Special Hardbound Edition

551 Bowers and Ruddy Galleries, Inc. *THE (LOUIS ELLIASBERG) UNITED STATES GOLD COIN COLLECTION*. New York, October 27-29, 1982. x, 334 (10), (4) pages, 1074 lots, 44 color plates, well illustrated. Quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt. Very fine. (85.00)
Special Hardbound Edition. Scarce

552 Bowers and Merena, Inc., Auctions by. *THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION 1891-1991 CENTENNIAL AUCTION*. Rosemont, August 14-16, 1991. 445, (11), (2), 4 pages, 4721 lots, illustrated throughout, 9 color plates, prices realized list. Quarto. Original maroon leatherette, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. As new. (85.00)
Special Hardbound Edition. Copy Number 170 of 600, with the added leaf featuring the autographs of 33 Bowers and Merena staff members

The Sale Catalogue of the First Complete Set of Large Cents

553 Cogan, Edward. *PRICED CATALOGUE OF THE PRIVATE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES CENTS, THE PROPERTY OF EDWARD COGAN, SOLD AT HIS STORE BY PRIVATE BIDDINGS, THE 1ST NOVEMBER 1858*. Philadelphia, 1863. (4) pages, (77) lots, printed prices realized. Original printed tan wrappers. Very fine. (100.00)

Adams page 18: "The first four sales in the Cogan series are not catalogs in the standard sense, rather they are later (1861-62) reprints from single manuscripts available in Cogan's store. Local patrons used this list to scout for coins of their choice, bids in these cases were submitted in sealed envelopes which were all then opened on the appointed day." Probably less than a hundred copies of this, the first sale, were printed. The sale marked the beginning of the widespread collecting of large cents and established Cogan as "the father of U. S. coin collecting."

554 Cogan, E. *CATALOGUE OF AN EXTENSIVE COLLECTION OF CHOICE AND VALUABLE AMERICAN COINS, COMPRISING MANY EXTREMELY FINE AND RARE SPECIMENS...ETC. FROM THE CABINET OF JOS. N. T. LEVICK, ESQ.* Philadelphia, December 19-20, 1859. 32 pages, 973 lots, first 522 lots priced in pencil with buyers' names and other annotations, including listings of several additional lots sold at the sale, lots 623-973 priced in pencil with occasional annotations. Original printed tan wrapper wrappers a little worn, taped at the spine, first leaf a trifle discolored. (75.00)

The first conventional Cogan sale. Scarce

555 Cogan, Edward. *CATALOGUE OF A VERY LARGE COLLECTION OF RARE AND VALUABLE AMERICAN, TOGETHER WITH A FEW CHOICE SPECIMENS OF ENGLISH SILVER & COPPER COINS...* Philadelphia, May 21-22, 1860. 48 pages, 1136 lots. Original printed tan wrappers. Fine. (35.00)

The collection of Alfred Taylor which, according to Attinelli, was acquired by Cogan before the sale.

556 Haseltine, John W. *CENTENNIAL COIN AND CURIOSITY SALE. PART IV: THE COLLECTION OF FRANCIS LEPERE, OF ST. LOUIS*. Philadelphia, July 17-18, 1876. 47, (1) pages, 1163 lots. Original printed tan wrappers, unopened. Near fine. (15.00)

557 Kolbe, George Frederick. *NUMISMATIC LITERATURE AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES. NUMBERS 4, 6, 10, 13-15, 18-21, 23, 26-28, 31-36, 39, 41-51, 53-55, 57-62*. Mission Viejo, Santa Ana & Crestline, 1978-1995. Forty-one catalogues, nearly all with prices realized lists. All in the original printed card or paper covers (sale 18 hardbound), occasional annotations in some sales, bid sheets clipped from a few *Numismatic Bookseller* sales, generally very fine copies. Also included are: six color photographic prints of coin cabinets made for sale 21; seven *Numismatic Booksellers*: Vol. I, Nos. 2 & 3 and Whole Nos. 37, 40 (3 copies) & 42; two additional copies of the 1983 Ted Craige sale and one 1983 Kolbe/Spink sale. (150.00)

558 Kolbe, George Frederick. *THE OUTSTANDING AMERICAN NUMISMATIC LIBRARY FORMED BY DENNIS MENDELSON, COMPRISING MAJOR WORKS ON UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS & AMERICAN AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES WITH PHOTOGRAPHIC PLATES*. Long Beach, October 17, 1992. 111, (1), (2) pages, 222 lots, 3 color plates, 4 monochrome plates, prices realized list bound in. 26.5 x 20 cm. Original black cloth, gilt, original gilt-printed card covers bound in. New. (50.00)
Special Hardbound Edition

Scarce Leatherbound Mendelson Sale

559 Kolbe, George Frederick. **THE OUTSTANDING AMERICAN NUMISMATIC LIBRARY FORMED BY DENNIS MENDELSON, COMPRISING MAJOR WORKS ON UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS & AMERICAN AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES WITH PHOTOGRAPHIC PLATES.** Long Beach, October 17, 1992. 111, (1), (2) pages, 222 lots, 3 color plates, 4 monochrome plates, prices realized list. 26 x 18.5 cm. Handsomely bound in levant black full morocco, gilt, original gilt-printed card covers bound in. New (150.00)
Special Leatherbound Edition.

560 Kolbe, George Frederick. **PUBLIC AND MAIL BID SALE FIFTY-SIX. THE FIRST ANA NUMISMATIC BOOK AUCTION.** Baltimore, July 30, 1993. 59, (1), (2) pages, 300 lots, prices realized list. Quarto. Original dark blue cloth, gilt, pictorial color-printed card covers bound in. New. (50.00)
The Special Hardbound Edition. A select sale featuring rarities and standard works on a wide variety of numismatic topics.

561 Leonard & Co. **CATALOGUE OF RARE AMERICAN & FOREIGN SILVER AND COPPER COINS AND MEDALS (HENRY COOK).** Boston, November 16, 1864. 8 pages, 269 lots. Self-covered as issued. Fine. (20.00)

562 Mehl, B. Max. **CATALOG OF THE FAMOUS AND COMPLETE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS FORMED BY WILLIAM CUTLER ATWATER.** Fort Worth, June 11, 1946. 199, (7) pages, frontispiece, 2398 lots, illustrated, prices realized list. Original printed card covers, mounted 1804 dollar illustration defective else fine. (20.00)

563 Merkin, Lester. **AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES.** New York, 1965-1974. Twenty-nine catalogues. Gengerke sale numbers 2, 2-6, 8, 9, 13-19, 21-24, 24, 25, 25, 26, 26, 27 & 27-30. All in the original printed card or paper covers. Generally very fine copies, half with prices realized lists. (100.00)

564 New Netherlands Coin Co. **FIRST MAIL BID SALE.** New York, September 24, 1940. 32 pages, 815 lots. Original printed paper covers. Fine. (25.00)

565 New Netherlands Coin Co. **SECOND MAIL BID SALE.** New York, December 5, 1940. 68 pages, 1624 lots. Holed for a binder. (also) New Netherlands Coin Co. **THIRD MAIL BID SALE.** New York, March 25, 1941. 40 pages, 1024 lots, partly priced in pencil, prices realized list a little chipped at edges, ring-mark on front cover. Both in the original printed paper covers. (25.00)

566 New Netherlands Coin Co. **AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES.** New York, 1952-1976. Twenty-eight catalogues. Adams/Gengerke sale numbers 39-53, 54a, 55-57, 59, 59a, 60-63, 63a, 64 & 66. All in the original printed card or paper covers, sale 39 a bit waterstained, sale 40 covers a bit soiled, some subsequent covers a trifle worn and soiled, generally very good to very fine copies, two-thirds or more with prices realized lists. (250.00)

Present here are the great majority of key NN sales, including Hillyer Ryder cents and half cents, Naftzger duplicates, the memorable sale 60, Eliasberg duplicates, T James Clarke, etc.

567 New York Coin & Stamp Co. **CATALOGUE OF THE FINEST EXISTING COLLECTION OF AMERICAN COINS, THE PROPERTY OF MR. LORIN G. PARMELEE.** Fairmount, 1975 reprint of the 1890 sale. (2), 96 pages, frontispiece portrait, 1443 lots, 13 halftone plates, priced. Original green card covers, gilt. Fine. (50.00)

568 New York Coin & Stamp Co. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF PATTERNS, COINS, MEDALS, U. S. AND ENGLISH TOKENS, PAPER MONEY, ETC. BELONGING TO FRANCIS W. DOUGHTY, OF BROOKLYN, N. Y., FOLLOWED BY A VERY EXTENSIVE COLLECTION OF NUMISMATIC BOOKS.** New York, April 14-16, 1891. 106 pages, 1539 lots, handpriced in ink. Crimson cloth, lettered in gilt. Fine (125.00)
Ex 1983 Kolbe/Spink sale, once in the libraries of John Mills and Dr. Kenneth Sartoris Adams. A "Superb patterns. Assay medals NE 12¢ Willow tree Extensive U. S. and English tokens, cards. A scholar's library." Rarely offered.

569 Numismatic Gallery. **WORLD'S GREATEST COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES SILVER COINS. PARTS I-V.** New York, 1945-1946. Five part complete as issued in four volumes. 240 pages, 2270 lots, numerous coin illustrations, prices realized list to first sale. All in the original gilt-printed blue card covers. Fine set. (45.00)

The complete series of sales of the superb and famous collection of United States silver coins formed by F. C. C. Boyd

570 Sage, Augustus B. **CATALOGUE OF THE EXTENSIVE AND VALUABLE CABINET OF COINS AND MEDALS, THE PROPERTY OF HENRY BOGERI...** New York, February 28, 1859. (2), 93, (1) pages, 1653 lots. Original printed light green wrappers, marginal waterstaining. (30.00)

571 Sotheby & Co. **THE PALACE COLLECTIONS OF EGYPT. CATALOGUE OF THE HIGHLY IMPORTANT AND EXTREMELY VALUABLE COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, THE PROPERTY OF THE REPUBLIC OF EGYPT.** Unidentified reprint of the 1954 sale. 306, (6) pages, 2798 lots, 37 double-page plates, prices realized list. Printed green card covers. Very fine. (35.00)
The famous sale catalogue of the legendary collection formed by King Farouk

572 Stack's. **THE FLOYD T. STARR COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS, UNITED STATES HALF CENTS.** New York, June 13-14, 1984. 156 pages, 893 lots, text illustrations, 8 color plates depicting large cents. (also) Stack's. **THE MAGNIFICENT HERMAN HALPERN COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS.** New York, March 16-17, 1988. 244 pages, illustrated throughout. Quarto. Both sales in the original printed card covers, some page corners folded back. (25.00)

573 Stack's. **THE REED HAWN COLLECTION. UNITED STATES COINS.** New York, October 13-24, 1993. 136 pages, 1300 lots, portrait, text illustrations throughout, including 12 full-page illustrations of coins depicted in color, prices realized list. Quarto. Original pictorial boards. Near new. (85.00)
Special Edition Hard Cover Catalogue. Number 135 of 200, autographed by Reed Hawn, Harvey and Larry Stack

574 Superior Galleries. **THE ROBINSON S. BROWN, JR. COLLECTION OF LARGE CENTS 1793-1857, CATALOGUED BY JACK COLLINS.** West Hollywood, September 30-October 1, 1986. (10), 306, (4) pages, 1457 lots, text illustrations, 6 color halftone plates, prices realized list. Quarto. Original crimson cloth, gilt, color dust jacket. Near new. (85.00)
Special Hardbound Edition.

575 Superior Galleries. **THE JACK H. ROBINSON COLLECTION OF LARGE CENTS AND HALF CENTS.** Beverly Hills, January 29-30, 1989. (10), 360 pages, 2021 lots, text illustrations, 6 color halftone plates, prices realized list. Quarto. Brown processed leather, gilt, dust jacket. Near new. (85.00)
Special Hardbound Edition.

576 Superior Galleries. **THE JASCHA HEIFETZ COLLECTION SALE AND THE ALBERT HANTEN COLLECTION OF U. S. PAPER MONEY AND OTHER IMPORTANT PROPERTIES.** Beverly Hills, October 1-4, 1989. (18), 504 pages, 6195 lots, text illustrations, 20 color halftone plates. Quarto. Brown leatherette, gilt, small tear in back of dust jacket. Near new. (45.00)
Special Hardbound Edition.

577 Woodward, W. Elliot. **CATALOGUE OF THE ENTIRE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN COINS, MEDALS, & C. MADE BY JOHN F. MCCOY, ESQ....** New York, May 17-21, 1864. 160 pages, 3122 lots. Original printed pink card covers a trifle worn, unopened. Fine. (125.00)
A most important early sale. Scarce with the original paper covers. Ex Remy Bourne with his ink stamp on the first page of text

CONSIGNMENT G

578 Bowers, Q. David. **THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION CENTENNIAL HISTORY. VOLUMES I & II.** Wolfboro, 1991. Two volumes. xi, (1), 842; (8), 843-1744 pages, text illustrations. Quarto. Matching maroon leatherette, gilt. Virtually as new. (85.00)
Inscribed on the half-title "All good wished to Harry X Boosel & with appreciation of all you have done for the A N A over so many years (signed) Q. David Bowers, May 28, 1991"

579 Clifford, Henry H. **PIONEER GOLD COINAGE IN THE WEST—1848–1861.** Los Angeles! reprinted from *The Westerners Brand Book Book Nine*, 1961 (48) pages, well illustrated. Quarto. Original cloth-backed printed card covers. Fine. (45.00)
Very few copies appear to have been issued in this form

580 Frey, Albert R. **A DICTIONARY OF NUMISMATIC NAMES. THEIR OFFICIAL AND POPULAR DESIGNATIONS.** New York: Reprinted from the American Journal of Numismatics, *Volume L*, 1917. ix, (1), 311, (1) pages. Quarto. Blue cloth, gilt. Fine. (65.00)

CONSIGNMENT H

581 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. **THE CARLYON-BRITTON COLLECTION OF COINS. CATALOGUE OF THE BRITISH, ROMANO-BRITISH, ANGLO-SAXON AND NORMAN SERIES. FIRST PORTION.** London, November 17-21, 1913. iv, 147, (1) pages, 783 lots, 19 fine plates. Original printed front paper cover and contents a bit loose, lacking rear cover, tape-marks on front cover and back of last plate. (35.00)
Carlyon-Britton and Lockett are probably the two most important collections of Saxon and Norman coins ever sold at auction

582 Grant, M. **ASPECTS OF THE PRINCIPATE OF TIBERIUS. HISTORICAL COMMENTS ON THE COLONIAL COINAGE ISSUED OUTSIDE SPAIN.** New York, 1950. xviii, 205, (1) pages, 8 fine plates. Complete with the *Key to the Plates*, issued separately. Original printed tan card covers. Very fine. (40.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 116*.

583 [Mildenberg, Leo]. Houghton, Arthur; Hurter, Silvia; Mottahedeh, Patricia Erhart & Scott, Jane Ayer, *Editors*. **FESTSCHRIFT FÜR / STUDIES IN HONOR OF LEO MILDENBERG. NUMISMATIQUE, KUNSTGESCHICHTE, ARCHÄOLOGIE / NUMISMATICS, ART HISTORY, ARCHAEOLOGY.** Wetteren, 1984. xviii, 297, (3) pages, frontispiece portrait, text figures, 43 plates. Quarto. Green cloth, gilt. Very fine. (85.00)

584 Miles, George C. **THE COINAGE OF THE VISIGOTHS OF SPAIN, LEOVIGILD TO ACHILA II.** New York, 1952. xv, (1), 519, (1) pages, 44 fine plates. Original printed russet card covers. (85.00)
American Numismatic Society *Hispanic Numismatic Series No. 2*.

CONSIGNMENT I

585 Ciferri, R. **REPERTORIO ALFABETICO DI NUMISMATICA MEDIOEVALE E MODERNA, PRINCIPALMENTE ITALIANA. TOMO II: L-Z.** Pavia, 1963. (2), (513)-1023, (1) pages. Printed card covers, pictorial dust jacket, title a trifle discolored. Also included are Spink's 1962 *Catalogue of Papal Medals*; Dorling's 1960 *Ribbons and Medals*; Sabatier's 1955 *Monnaies Byzantines*, text volume only; Eklund's 1962 *Copper Coinage of the Papal States*; Sørmod's 1973 *Danmarks Mønter fra Middelalder til Nutid*; and a series of plates of Armenian coins removed from an unknown publication. (35.00)

586 Davenport, John S. **EUROPEAN CROWNS SINCE 1800 (EXCLUDING THE GERMAN STATES).** Buffalo, 1947. (also) Davenport, John S. **GERMAN TALERS SINCE 1800.** Galesburg, 1949. Both volumes in the original cloth, bindings a trifle worn, annotated, second volume inscribed by the author. (25.00)

587 Davenport, John S. **EUROPEAN CROWNS 1700–1800.** Galesburg, 1961. *First Edition*. 334 pages, illustrated throughout, valuation list. Original maroon cloth. (25.00)

588 Davenport, John S. **GERMAN CHURCH AND CITY TALERS 1600–1700.** Galesburg, 1967. *First Edition*. 349, (1) pages, illustrated throughout, valuation list. Original black cloth. (25.00)

589 Davenport, John S. **THE DOLLARS OF AFRICA, ASIA & OCEANIA.** Galesburg, 1969. 208 pages, illustrated, valuation list. Silver cloth. (25.00)

590 Davenport, John S. **EUROPEAN CROWNS 1600–1700.** Galesburg, 1974. *First Edition*. 634 pages, illustrations throughout the text. Original red cloth, lettered in silver. Very fine (125.00)
The most elusive volume in this indispensable series

591 Davenport, J. S. **GERMAN SECULAR TALERS 1600–1700.** Frankfurt am Main, 1976. 588 pages, illustrated. Original gray leatherette. Fine. (35.00)

592 Davenport, John S. **EUROPEAN CROWNS 1484–1600.** Frankfurt am Main, 1977. 330 pages, illustrated. Red leatherette. Very fine. (35.00)

593 Mateu y Llopis, Felipe. **GLOSARIO HISPÁNICO DE NUMISMÁTICA.** Barcelona, 1946. iii, (3), 229, (1) pages, 26 plates of coins. Original olive-green cloth, a trifle faded. (50.00)

594 Saurma-Jeltsch, Hugo. **SCHLESISCHE MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN.** New York, 1973 reprint. (4), 79, (11) pages, 55 plates. Quarto. Original card covers. Also included are Eklund's 1963 *Copper Coins of German States*; Jaeger's 1956 *Die Deutschen Reichsmünzen seit 1871*, hardbound; Jaeger's 1950 *Bewertungstabellen der Deutschen Reichsmünzen seit 1871*; Schulten's *Lagerliste Mai 77*; and Almanzar's April 1975 Vol. XV, *Issue II* price list. (25.00)

CONSIGNMENT J

AMERICAN NUMISMATICS ETC.

595 Ahwash, Kamal M. **ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES LIBERTY SEATED DIMES, 1837–1891.** Wallingford, 1977. *Premiere Edition*. (12), 411, (1) pages, illustrated throughout, two sets of the *Photo Correction and Price Guide* loosely laid in. Quarto. Original blue cloth, dust jacket just a trifle soiled. Very fine. (30.00)
Inscribed. "To Paul Koppenhaver, numismatically yours, Kam, 11/24/58."

596 Andrews, Frank D. **AN ARRANGEMENT OF UNITED STATES COPPER CENTS, 1816-1857...** 1924 Gutttag Bros. reprint and 1924 B. Max Mehl reprint. Both in the original printed card covers. (20.00)

597 Chapman, Henry. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS FORMED BY THE LATE D. M. KUNTZ. ALSO FINE SET OF UNITED STATES CENTS, THE PROPERTY OF W. N. YATES.** Philadelphia, December 18, 1908. (4), 26 pages, 641 lots. Original gilt-printed white paper covers. Fine. (15.00)

598 Chapman, Henry. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN COLONIAL AND STATE COINS, UNITED STATES COINS AND FOREIGN CROWNS, THE PROPERTY OF CLARENCE S. BEMENT.** Philadelphia, May 29, 1916. vi, 61, (1) pages, 827 lots, halftone frontispiece plate, largely priced in pencil. Quarto. Original gilt-printed white front paper cover a bit chipped and soiled, lacking rear cover. (20.00)

599 Chapman, Henry. **CATALOGUE OF THE MAGNIFICENT SPECIMENS OF EUROPEAN COINS IN GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER, THE PROPERTY OF CLARENCE S. BEMENT, ESQ.** New York, June 26–27, 1918. iv, (2), 93, (1), (8) pages, 999 lots, prices realized list, priced. Quarto. Lacking covers. (20.00)

600 Chapman, Henry. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF MAGNIFICENT SPECIMENS OF AMERICAN COLONIAL, STATE AND UNITED STATES COINS AND MEDALS...OF THE LATE A. W. JACKMAN.** New York, June 28–29, 1918. (4), 76 pages, 1156 lots, partly priced in pencil. Quarto. Original gilt-printed white paper covers a bit worn and discolored. (35.00)

601 Chapman, Henry. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF ANCIENT AND MODERN COINS. NUMISMATIC LIBRARY OF COMMODORE W. C. EATON, U. S. N.** Philadelphia, May 7-8, 1929. iv, 58 pages, 1149 lots. Original gilt-printed white paper covers. Fine. (15.00)

602 Chapman, Henry. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF...THE LATE FREDERICK G. MCKEAN.** Philadelphia, May 9-10, 1929. iv, 47, (1) pages, 1254 lots. Original gilt-printed white paper covers. Very fine. (15.00)

603 Chapman, Henry. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTIONS OF COINS. THE PROPERTY OF REV. ZEREMIAH ZIMMERMAN, W. L. DOOLAN, F. C. YOUNG, M. N. GOLDSTEIN, W. L. ZOLOTZEFF, DR. H. F. GEYER.** Philadelphia, November 17-18, 1932. iv, 78 pages, 1431 lots. Original gilt printed white paper covers, a few blue pencil check marks in the text. Fine. (15.00)

604 Kosoff, A. & Kreisberg, Abner. **Numismatic Gallery. A MEMORABLE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES AND TERRITORIAL GOLD COINS.** Beverly Hills, March 12, 1948. (8), 93, (1); (4) pages, 975 lots, text illustrations, prices realized list. Original brown quarter calf, gilt, original printed gold card covers bound in Fine. (60.00)

The Special Library Edition S. M. KOEPEL stamped in gilt on the front cover. Inscribed on the front flyleaf "To Los Angeles Sam, With a good wish and a good thought, (signed) 'Beverly Hills' Abe Kosoff, (signed) Abner Kreisberg." Ex libris Paul L. Koppenhaver. Very scarce.

605 Kosoff, A. **THE THOMAS G. MELISH CATALOGUE, INCLUDING RARITIES FROM THE COLLECTIONS OF CLINTON W. HESTER AND OTHERS.** Indianapolis, April 27-28, 1956. (4), 33-107, (1) pages, lots 494-2639, text illustrations, prices realized printed by each lot. Octavo: 25 x 17.5 cm. Original brown leatherette, unlettered. (45.00)

Apparently a trial binding. From the Koppenhaver library, ex Kosoff. Copies of the April 21, 1956 T. James Clarke catalogue and the Melish catalogue were bound together in a "Special Library Edition" of 200 numbered copies. This is only the second copy of the Melish sale we have ever handled specially bound by itself.

606 Kosoff, A. **THE DR. JAMES O. SLOSS COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS PLUS SELECTIONS FROM ANOTHER COLLECTION.** New York, October 21, 1959. (16) pages, 356 lots, 8 plates, prices realized printed by each lot. Original brown buckram, gilt. Very fine. (35.00)

"Special Library Edition." Ex Koppenhaver library. A scarce variant, bound in atypical cloth and style but encompassing the specially printed, priced version of the text, with the plates bound in between pages (8) and (9). Probably commissioned by Kosoff after copies in the initial binding were no longer available and apparently quite rare. The only other copy we have seen was sold in our 1992 Mendelson sale.

607 Lee, Kenneth W. **CALIFORNIA GOLD DOLLARS, HALF DOLLARS, QUARTER DOLLARS...** Glendale, 1970. *First Edition*. xii, 138 pages. Original blue cloth, gilt. (20.00)

608 Mehl, B. Max. **THE STAR COIN ENCYCLOPEDIA. SEVENTH EDITION...** Fort Worth, 1912. 206, (2) pages, text illustrations. 12mo. Original printed paper covers a bit chipped at edges, tape residue marks on the spine. (20.00)

609 Mehl, B. Max. **THE CELEBRATED COLLECTION OF LARGE UNITED STATES CENTS FORMED BY DR. GEO. P. FRENCH...** Fort Worth, (1929 or 1930). 139, (1) pages, 823 listings, text illustrations. Quarto. Original printed brown card covers, lettered in white. Fine. (60.00)
Ex libris Paul L. Koppenhaver

610 Mehl, B. Max. **LXXXIX. THE MORSE, FAELTON AND TODD COLLECTIONS.** Fort Worth, June 23, 1936. 113, (3) pages, 2274 lots, text illustrations. Original printed card covers. (10.00)

611 Mehl, B. Max. **XCII. THE GEORGE E. CHATILLON COLLECTION.** Fort Worth, November 15, 1938. 99, (1) pages, 2387 lots, text illustrations, prices realized list. Original printed card covers. (10.00)

612 Mehl, B. Max. **XCIV. THE EXTENSIVE AND VALUABLE WILLIAM B. HALE COLLECTION.** Fort Worth, November 28, 1939. 93, (1) pages, 2257 lots, frontispiece portrait, text illustrations. Original printed card covers. (10.00)

613 Mehl, B. Max. **95. THE FRANK A. BALDWIN, CHAS. H. SPENCER COLLECTIONS.** Fort Worth, March 26, 1940. 68, (4) pages, 1737 lots, text illustrations, prices realized list. Original printed card covers. (10.00)

614 Mehl, B. Max. **96. UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN COINS...PROPERTY OF MR. FRED W. BURTON, MR. G. B. HIGH, AND OTHER PROPERTIES.** Fort Worth, October 29, 1940. 82, (4) pages, 2112 lots, text illustrations, prices realized list. Original printed card covers. (10.00)

615 Mehl, B. Max. **107. THE COLLECTION OF W. A. PHILPOTT. THE COLLECTION OF HENRY L. ZANDER.** Fort Worth, November 23, 1945. 83, (1) pages, 2978 lots, text illustrations. Original printed card covers. (10.00)

616 Mehl, B. Max. **109. THE FREDERIC W. GEISS COLLECTION. RARE UNITED STATES COINS, PIONEER GOLD...** Fort Worth, February 18, 1947. 162 pages, 2696 lots, illustrated, prices realized list. Quarto. Original printed card covers. (15.00)

617 Mehl, B. Max. **112. THE DR. CHARLES W. GREEN COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES GOLD COINS, ALSO U. S. SILVER AND COPPER COINS...** Fort Worth, April 26, 1949. 161 pages, 3296 lots, illustrated, prices realized list. Quarto. Original printed card covers. (15.00)

618 Pridmore, F. **THE COINS OF THE BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OF NATIONS...PART I: EUROPEAN TERRITORIES.** London, 1960. (2), 98 pages, map, text illustrations. Original printed card covers a little worn. (also) Gutttag Bros. **GUTTAG'S FOREIGN CURRENCY AND EXCHANGE GUIDE.** New York, 1921. 130, (2) pages. 12mo. Black cloth, gilt. Fine. (also) Schlumberger, Hans. **GOLDMÜNZEN EUROPAS SEIT 1800.** München, 1973. *Third Edition*. 472, (8) pages, text illustrations. Original linen, dust jacket. Very fine. (20.00)

CONSIGNMENT K

ANCIENT NUMISMATICS

619 Cohen, H. **DESCRIPTION GÉNÉRALE DES MONNAIES DE LA RÉPUBLIQUE ROMAINE COMMUNÉMENT APPELÉES MÉDAILLES CONSULAIRES. PLANCHES.** Paris, 1857. 75 engraved plates of coins, neat ink annotations on the plates in an early hand, 2 fine plates of Roman coins from a pre-World War II French auction catalogue loosely laid in. Text not present. Quarto. Contemporary navy blue half morocco, gilt, binding worn. (100.00)

Ex libris Robert Hoe Lawrence Library-American Numismatic Society Duplicate. Autographed by Lawrence, with a manuscript list of rulers tipped in, and his annotations on the plates. Engraved by Dardel, these finely-executed plates are still an excellent attribution aid. Rare.

MEDIEVAL & MODERN NUMISMATICS

620 Calico, X. & F. **CATÁLOGO MONEDAS ANTIGUAS DE HISPANIA. SUBASTA 18 Y 19 DE JUNIO DE 1979.** Barcelona, 1979. 177, (1) pages, 1277 lots, text illustrations. Quarto. Blue leatherette, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (20.00)

621 Davenport, John S. **GERMAN TALERS 1700-1800.** Galesburg, 1958. *First Edition*. 416 pages, descriptions of Davenport numbers 1900-2950, illustrated throughout, 1958, 1964 & 1965 valuation lists. Original gray cloth. (25.00)
Ex Kliman library. Inscribed: "With compliments, AK, 9/10/62."

622 Davenport, John S. **GERMAN TALERS 1700-1800.** London, 1965. *Second Edition*. 416 pages, descriptions of Davenport numbers 1901-2951, illustrated throughout. Red leatherette, spine a trifle faded else very fine. (20.00)

623 Davenport, John S. **GERMAN CHURCH AND CITY TALERS 1600-1700.** Galesburg, 1967. *First Edition*. 349, (1) pages, illustrated throughout, 1968 valuation list. Original black cloth. (25.00)

624 Davenport, John S. **THE DOLLARS OF AFRICA, ASIA & OCEANIA.** Galesburg, 1969. 208 pages, illustrated, valuation list. Silver cloth. (25.00)

625 De Mey, Jean. **EUROPEAN CROWN SIZE COINS AND THEIR MULTIPLES. VOL. I: GERMANY, 1486-1599.** Amsterdam, 1975. 331, (1) pages, illustrated throughout, valuation list, supplement and added illustrations laid in. Quarto. Green cloth, lettered in silver. (20.00)

626 Jacobs, Norman & Vermeule, Cornelius C. **JAPANESE COINAGE.** New York, 1972. 151 pages, illustrated, price list. Original white boards. (20.00)

627 Lopez-Chavez y Sanchez, Leopoldo & Yriarte y Oliva, José. **CATÁLOGO DE LA MEDIA ONZA O DOBLÓN DE A CUATRO.** Madrid, 1962. 139, (5) pages, text numerous illustrations of coins. Quarto. Original green cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (25.00)

628 Lopez-Chaves y Sanchez, Leopoldo & Yriarte y Oliva, José. **CATALOGO DE LAS ONZAS DE AMERICA INDEPENDIENTE.** Madrid, 1962. 88, (6) pages, text illustrations. Quarto. Green cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (25.00)

629 Lopez Chaves y Sanchez, Leopoldo & Yriarte y Oliva, José. **CATALOGO DE LA ONZA ESPAÑOLA.** Madrid, 1961. 168, (4) pages, text illustrations. Quarto. Green cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (25.00)

630 Peters, Jess. RAY BYRNE. COINS AND TOKENS OF THE CARIBBEES. Los Angeles, June 13-14, 1975. (17), xiii, (2), 142, (2) pages, 1457 lots, text illustrations, prices realized printed alongside each lot, prices realized list also laid in. Quarto. Original green cloth, gilt. Very fine. (65.00)
The Special Hardbound Edition. Scarce. An important sale, featuring cut and counterstamped coins.

AMERICAN NUMISMATICS

631 American Numismatic Association. SOUVENIR JOURNAL. 58TH ANNUAL CONVENTION. San Francisco, August 21-24, 1949. 68 pages, numerous portraits. (bound with) Kosoff, A. & Kreisberg, Abner: Numismatic Gallery. AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION. 1949 CONVENTION AUCTION SALE. San Francisco, August 22-25, 1949. (4), 90 pages, 2195 lots, text illustrations. Original blue cloth, gilt, original gold card covers bound in. Fine. (125.00)
The Special Hardbound Edition. NUMISMATIC GALLERY stamped in gilt at the base of the upper cover.

632 Beistle, M. L. A REGISTER OF HALF DOLLAR DIE VARIETIES AND SUB-VARIETIES... 1964 Bebee's reprint. xxxiii, (1), 261, (1) pages, portraits, chart, 7 plates. Original green leatherette, gilt. Fine. (25.00)

633 Bolender, M. H. THE UNITED STATES EARLY SILVER DOLLARS FROM 1794 TO 1803. Omaha: Bebee's, no date. *Second Revised Edition*. 71, (1) pages, 9 plates. Original blue cloth, gilt, 1974 valuation list. Very fine. (35.00)

634 Bowers, Q. David. ADVENTURES WITH RARE COINS. Los Angeles, 1979. xiii, (1), 305, (1) pages, illustrated. Quarto. Pictorial boards. (also) Bowers, Q. David. THE HISTORY OF UNITED STATES COINAGE AS ILLUSTRATED BY THE GARRETT COLLECTION. Los Angeles, 1979. xv, (1), 572 pages, 40 color plates, illustrated. Quarto. Black cloth, gilt. (also) Bowers, Q. David. UNITED STATES GOLD COINS: AN ILLUSTRATED HISTORY. Los Angeles, 1982. x, 415, (1) pages, 24 color plates, illustrated. Quarto. Red cloth, gilt. (60.00)
All very fine first editions inscribed to Mike Kliman.

635 Burnie, R. H. SMALL CALIFORNIA AND TERRITORIAL GOLD COINS: QUARTER DOLLARS, HALF DOLLARS, DOLLARS. Pascagoula, 1955. (6), vii, (3), 96 pages. Quarto. Original black card covers, gilt. Fine. (30.00)

636 Friedberg, Robert. PAPER MONEY OF THE UNITED STATES. A COMPLETE ILLUSTRATED GUIDE WITH VALUATIONS. New York, 1955. *Second Edition*. (8), 151, (1) pages, illustrated. Original red cloth, gilt, dust jacket somewhat worn else very fine. (30.00)
Signed by K. L. Nichols on the front pastedown.

637 Judd, J. Hewitt, M.D., with the collaboration of Walter H. Breen, Research, Abe Kosoff, Valuation. UNITED STATES PATTERN, EXPERIMENTAL AND TRIAL PIECES. Racine, 1965. *Third Edition*. 260 pages, illustrated throughout. Original blue cloth, gilt, spine a trifle worn else fine. (30.00)
Loosely laid in are the following: 1) January 1968 A. Kosoff *Fixed Price List* featuring patterns; 2) undated Numismatic Gallery, of Baltimore, price list of *A Choice Selection of Rare Coins*, featuring patterns; 3) *Current U.S. Pattern Values*, removed from the July, 1968 Whitman Numismatic Journal. Ex Kliman library.

638 Kliman, Myron M. THE TWO CENT PIECE AND VARIETIES. South Laguna, 1976. *First Edition*. x, 70 pages, 2 text illustrations. Original pictorial card covers. Fine. (20.00)
Inscribed on the title: "To Dottie with appreciation for everything you have done to make this work happen, Mike Kliman."

Inscribed to B. Max Mehl

639 Kosoff, A. THE T. JAMES CLARKE COLLECTION, UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS. PLUS SELECTIONS FROM OTHER FAMOUS COLLECTIONS AND AN OUTSTANDING OFFERING OF UNITED STATES HALF CENTS. (bound with) THE THOMAS G. MELISH CATALOGUE... New York & Indianapolis, April 21 & 27-28, 1956. (6), 107 pages, 2639 lots, text illustrations, 13 plates of large cents, prices realized printed by each lot. Small quarto. Original brown leatherette, gilt, matching slipcase, "Compliments of A. Kosoff" slip taped to front flyleaf. Very fine. (100.00)
The Special Library Edition. No. 9 of 200 copies. B. MAX MEHL impressed in gilt at the base of the front cover. Inscribed: "To Max, Whose friendship is one of my cherished 'numismatic' acquisitions, (signed) Abe Kosoff."

640 Kosoff, A. THE 1958 ANA CONVENTION AUCTION SALE CATALOGUE, PRESENTING "A FESTIVAL OF COINS." RARE COINS AND PAPER MONEY. Los Angeles, August 13-15, 1958. (6), 52, (4) pages, 2903 lots, illustrated, photo-static copy of the prices realized list. Quarto. Spiral-bound within blue leather grained cloth, unlettered, original card covers bound in. Very fine. (15.00)
Inscribed: "With regards to Abe, Sincerely, M. Lessin."

641 Kosoff, A. FOREIGN GOLD COINS, UNITED STATES COINS AND PAPER MONEY FORMED BY MR. JACQUES D. SWEYD PLUS ADDITIONAL CONSIGNMENTS. New York, April 30-May 1, 1963. (36) pages, 1230 lots, 4 plates, prices realized printed by each lot. Original gold cloth. Very fine. (30.00)
The Special Library Edition. MYRON KLIMAN impressed in gilt at the base of the front cover. Inscribed: "To Mike, All the best, Dad."

642 Kosoff, A. THE ALEX SHUFORD COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS, PAPER MONEY AND PIONEER GOLD. Encino, May 14, 1968. (2), 55, (3), 8 pages, 2856 lots, text illustrations, prices realized list. Quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt. Very fine. (30.00)
The Special Library Edition. No. 4 1/2, Limited to 300 Copies. MIKE KLIMAN stamped in gilt at the base of the upper cover. Inscribed: "Best wishes, AK."

643 Kosoff, A. and Numismatic Enterprises. THE 1968 C.S.N.A. CONVENTION AUCTION SALE CATALOGUE. RARE COINS AND PAPER MONEY. Los Angeles, October 31-November 2, 1968. 40; 6 pages, 1727 lots, 7 plates, prices realized list. Quarto. Original maroon cloth, gilt. Very fine. (60.00)
The Special Library Edition. M. KLIMAN stamped in gilt at the base of the upper cover.

Abe Kosoff's Annotated Copy of Ed Lee

644 Lee, Ed M. CALIFORNIA GOLD QUARTERS, HALVES, DOLLARS. A DESCRIPTIVE LIST OF PRIVATELY ISSUED, INTERESTING AND HISTORICAL COINS OF SMALL DENOMINATIONS. Glendale, 1932. 94 pages, 1 halftone plate of coins. Original blue cloth, gilt. Fine. (125.00)
Inscribed on front flyleaf: "To A. Kosoff With the compliments of the author, Ed M. Lee." The pioneering work on this captivating and complex series. Ed Lee was especially blessed in the publication of this work by the assistance of his two sons: Kenneth W. Lee, Numismatist and Wilbur E. Lee, Printer. Ed. and Kenny jointly collected California fractional gold coins, orders & decorations, and communion tokens and avidly promoted coin collecting in Southern California. Their outstanding fractional gold collection, extensively augmented by Kenny, eventually formed the basis for the current standard work on the topic. Pioneer gold was one of Abe Kosoff's specialties and this volume has been heavily annotated in pencil, probably in the course of cataloguing a collection. There are numerous notes on condition and diagnostic points, along with descriptions of new varieties, etc. Unique and quite interesting.

645 Numismatic Enterprises: Myron Kliman & Steve Kosoff. THE 1964 CONVENTION, CALIFORNIA STATE NUMISMATIC ASSN., FEATURING UNITED STATES COINS, PAPER MONEY, FOREIGN GOLD COINS, AND OFFERING AN OUTSTANDING COLLECTION OF SILVER DOLLARS. Disneyland (Anaheim), October 23-24, 1964. 36 pages, 1333 lots, 8 plates, prices realized printed by each lot. Original white cloth, gilt. Fine. (30.00)
The Special Library Edition.

B. Max Mehl's Hardbound Davis-Graves

646 Stack's. DAVIS-GRAVES COLLECTION OF RARE UNITED STATES COINS & FOREIGN GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS. PARTS I & II. New York, April 8-10 & May 7-8, 1954. Two catalogues bound in one volume. 123, (1); 60 pages, 1787 + 1362 lots, text illustrations, prices realized lists. Original crimson grained cloth, gilt, original card covers bound in, spine ends just a trifle worn. Fine. (100.00)
The Special Hardbound Edition. B. MAX MEHL stamped in gilt at the base of the front cover.

CONSIGNMENT L

647 Bolender, M. H. THE UNITED STATES EARLY SILVER DOLLARS FROM 1794 TO 1803. Omaha: Bebee's, no date. *Second Revised Edition*. 71, (1) pages, 9 plates. Original blue cloth, gilt, 1969 valuation list. Very fine. (35.00)

648 Burnie, R. H. SMALL CALIFORNIA AND TERRITORIAL GOLD COINS: QUARTER DOLLARS, HALF DOLLARS, DOLLARS. Pascagoula, 1955. (6), vii, (3), 96 pages. Quarto. Original black card covers, gilt. Fine. (30.00)
From the 1983 Ted Cragg library sale, lot 825. Described therein: "B. Max Mehl's copy though not so marked."

649 Frossard, Ed. & Hays, W. W. **VARIETIES OF UNITED STATES CENTS OF THE YEAR 1794, DESCRIBED AND ILLUSTRATED. ILLUSTRATED FROM THE MAGNIFICENT CENT COLLECTION OF E. GILBERT, ESQR. OF NEW YORK CITY, AND REPRINTED WITH ADDITIONAL NUMBERS BY THOS. L. ELDER OF N. Y. CITY.** New York. The Elder Numismatic Press, 1910. Title, blank leaf, 5-26, (6) pages (last 5 pages blank), 4 fine photographic plates. Quarto. Original brown cloth, gilt, annotated by an early owner. Near fine. (65.00)
One of only 300 copies printed. All but six of the coins depicted on the plates were from Gilbert's collection.

CONSIGNMENT M

650 Friederich, Rudolf J. **MEDAL OF HONOR CITATION SUPPLEMENTS.** Chicago, 1968. (116) pages, illustrated. Quarto. Original printed card covers a little worn. (10.00)

CONSIGNMENT N

651 **AMERICAN NUMISMATICS ETC.** Twelve items: the 1970 reprint of Betts' *American Colonial History Illustrated by Contemporary Medals*; Muhleman's 1894 *The Money of the United States... From 1793 to 1893...*; 1930 *Annual Report of the Comptroller of the Currency*; 1978 reprint of Schucker's *Brief Account of the Finances and Paper Money of the Revolutionary War*; 1989 reprint of Nelson's *Coinage of William Wood, 1722-1733*; Stackpole reprint of Adams' *Private Gold Coinage of California*; Elder's 1934 *New Rare Coin Book*; Bagg & Jelinski's 1977 *Grading Coins...*; Brown & Dunn's 1962 *Market Value Index...*, autographed by both authors; Berson's 1967 *Secrets of a Professional Coin Dealer*; Bowers' 1980 *High Profits...*; Raymond's September 1936 *Coin Topics*, annotated in pencil. Four volumes hardbound. (50.00)

652 **GENERAL WORKS ETC.** Seven items: Carson's 1962 *Coins of the World*, binding a little worn but sound; Chamberlain & Reinfeld's 1960 *Coin Dictionary and Guide*; Friedberg's 1962 *Coins of the British World*; 1975 first edition *Coin World Almanac*; Coffing's 1988 *World Notgeld*; Hsu's 1978 *Illustrated Catalog of Chinese Coins*; Durst's 1981 *World Gold Coin Value Guide*. First three volumes hardbound. (35.00)

653 Watson, David K. **HISTORY OF AMERICAN COINAGE.** New York, 1899. *First Edition.* xix, (1), 278, (4) pages. 12mo. Original crimson cloth, gilt, hinges weak as usual. (50.00)
The very scarce first edition, inscribed on June 10, 1899 by the author to Prof. F. W. Taussig. An important, comprehensive work covering American coinage from the colonial period to the time of publication.

654 Yeoman, R. S. **HANDBOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS WITH PREMIUM LIST. 2ND, 8TH, 8TH, 10TH, 13TH, 14TH, 15TH, 15TH, 17TH, 25TH, 31ST & 35TH EDITIONS.** Racine, 1942-1977. Twelve volumes. 12mo. All in the original blue bindings, gilt. Second edition and one eighth edition fine, remainder very good to fine. (35.00)

CONSIGNMENT O

655 Fabriczy, Cornelius von. **MEDAILLEN DER ITALIENISCHEN RENAISSANCE.** Leipzig, (1903). 108 pages, 181 text illustrations. Small quarto. Original gray boards, spine a bit chipped, internally fine. (also) Florange, Jules & Ciani, Louis. **CATALOGUE DES ...MÉDAILLES ARTISTIQUES FRANÇAISES ET ÉTRANGÈRES COMPOSANT LA COLLECTION DE M. GEORGES GALLET.** Paris, 28 Mai 1924. (2), 21-70 pages, lots 73-238, 24 fine plates of 30 called for (lacking plates 1-5 & 30). Quarto. Original printed front card cover, lacking rear cover. (35.00)

656 Molinier, Émile. **LES BRONZES DE LA RENAISSANCE: LES PLAQUETTES. CATALOGUE RAISONNÉ, PRÉCÉDÉ D'UNE INTRODUCTION. TOME PREMIER.** Paris: Bibliothèque Internationale de l'Art, 1886. xl, 215, (1) pages, superb frontispiece heliogravure, 313 detailed descriptions, 82 illustrations in the text. Contemporary green cloth and boards, brown leather spine label, gilt, binding worn, contents shaken. (200.00)
Édition tirée à 500 exemplaires. Important and rarely encountered. The second volume is not present here. This volume consists of a long introduction followed by a "Catalogue des Plaquettes — ITALIE" in 18 chapters, covering the works of "Donatello et son école" to "Valerio Belli, dit Valerio Vicentino".

CONSIGNMENT P

657 Miles, Charles. **INDIAN AND ESKIMO ARTIFACTS OF NORTH AMERICA.** New York, 1963. xii, 244 pages, well-illustrated. Quarto. Original cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. Also included is Abbate's 1972 *Precolumbian Art of North America and Mexico*, hardbound, with many color illustrations. (20.00)

658 Seaby, H. A. et al. **ROMAN SILVER COINS. VOLS. I-V. REPUBLIC TO ROMULUS AUGUSTUS.** London, 1969-1987. Five illustrated volumes. Mixed set: volumes I, II & V the latest editions; volumes III & IV the first editions. All in the original bindings, gilt, with dust jackets. Very fine. (75.00)

659 Szaivert, Eva und Wolfgang & Sear, David R. **GRIECHISCHER MÜNZ-KATALOG. BAND I: EUROPA.** München, 1980. 392, (16) pages, illustrated throughout. Tan linen, dust jacket. Very fine. (20.00)

CONSIGNMENT Q

660 Keary, Charles Francis & Grueber, Herbert A. **A CATALOGUE OF ENGLISH COINS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. ANGLO-SAXON SERIES. VOLUMES I & II.** London, 1970 Seaby reprint. (10), xciv, (2), 282; (2), cxxvi, (2), 544 pages, folding map, tables 30 + 32 plates of coins. Matching blue cloth, gilt, dust jackets. Very fine. (60.00)

661 Kosoff, A. **THE ALEX SHUFORD COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS, PAPER MONEY AND PIONEER GOLD.** Encino, May 14, 1968. (2), 55, (3); 8 pages, 2856 lots, text illustrations, prices realized list. Quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt. Very fine. (30.00)
The Special Library Edition. No. 220 of 300 Copies.

CONSIGNMENT R

662 Boehringer, Erich. **DER CAESAR VON ACEREALE.** Cover title. No place or date of publication. Original printed card folder containing 48 very fine plates. 25 x 17.5 cm. Folder worn, plates very fine. (50.00)
A finely-produced series of plates, sans text, mainly depicting busts of the great Roman soldier and statesman with a few full-length statues. Three of the plates depict portrait coins. Undoubtedly scarce.

CONSIGNMENT S

RUSSIAN NUMISMATICS ETC.

663 Durov, V. A. **RUSSIAN AND SOVIET MILITARY AWARDS.** Moscow State Historical Museum, 1990. 103, (1) pages, well-illustrated in color. In Russian and English. Original printed card covers. As new. (10.00)

664 (Fließbach, Dr. Ferdinand). **MÜNZSAMMLUNG DER WICHTIGSTEN SEIT DEM WESTPHÄLISCHEN FRIEDEN BIS ZUM JAHRE 1800 GEPRÄGTEN GOLD- UND SILBER-MÜNZEN SAMMTLICHER LÄNDER UND STÄDTE...** Leipzig: Verlag von Moritz Schäfer, 1885. (4), 441, (1), (1), iv-viii pages, 120 attractive embossed plates of coins, printed in gold and silver on a black ground. Contemporary black half morocco, gilt, text a trifle browned. Very good. (150.00)
A rare edition of this handsome production, first published 32 years earlier citing the author noted above but now issued anonymously. The work is a detailed illustrated guide to the gold and silver coins of the world struck from the treaty of Westphalia (1648) to the close of the eighteenth century. The final plate depicts early United States gold and silver coins.

665 Il'itsev, V. V. **RUSSIAN AND SOVIET MILITARY AND NAVY MEDALS. MUSEUM CATALOGUE.** Leningrad, 1988. 155, (5) pages, text illustrations. In Russian. Gray cloth-backed boards. Very fine. (20.00)

666 **MINIATURA: A JOURNAL FOR COLLECTORS. N° 2-6, 10-27.** Leningrad/St. Petersburg, 1991-1995. In Russian. Twenty-three issues, as issued in tabloid newspaper format. Fine. (30.00)

667 **NUMIZMATIKA. 2.** Leningrad: Trudy Gosudarstvennogo Ermitaga, Tom IV, 1961. 147, (1) pages, illustrated. Small quarto. Blue cloth, gilt, contents wrinkled and coming loose, fully usable. (10.00)
A series of useful essays, including reports on various hoards, Russian medals, etc.

668 NUMIZMATIKA I EPIGRAFIKA/NUMISMATICS AND EPIGRAPHY. *VOLUMES I-III, V-VIII & XV*. Moscow, 1960-1989. Thirteen volumes. Over 2,800 pages, numerous plates of coins. In Russian. Original matching red cloth, lettered in white. Generally a very fine run. (200.00)

An excellent series of scientific studies by Russian professional numismatists on a wide variety of numismatic topics, centered on ancient, Islamic and Russian coins. Included in the final volume is a cumulative index.

669 [Peter I]. *LETTERS AND PAPERS OF EMPEROR PETER THE GREAT*. Moscow: *Volume 12*, issue 2nd July-December 1712. 629, (3) pages. In Russian. Original tan cloth-backed boards. (10.00)

Previously unpublished documents relating to Russia and other countries.

670 Schulman, J. *MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES. COLLECTIONS KNOTTENBELT, GRONER, DAVID & ANCIEN DIPLOMATE*. Amsterdam, 5-6 Juin 1931. (2), 134 pages, 2636 lots, 20 fine plates of Greek and Roman coins, medieval and modern coins, historical medals. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Fine. (20.00)

671 Sotnikova, M. P. & Spaskii, I. G. *A THOUSAND YEARS OF ANCIENT RUSSIAN COINS. CATALOGUE. COMBINED WITH RUSSIAN COINS: X-XI CENTURY*. Leningrad, 1983. 238, (2) pages, text illustrations. In Russian. Green cloth, lettered in white. Fine. (15.00)

672 Spasskii, I. G. *TALERS CIRCULATING IN RUSSIA DURING THE YEARS 1654-1659. COLLATED CATALOGUE OF JEFIMKI*. Leningrad, 1960. 71, (1), (2) pages, 24 plates. Quarto. In Russian, with an English summary. Original blue cloth. Very fine. (20.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 11200.

673 Yukht, A. J. *RUSSIAN COINS FROM PETER I TO ALEXANDER I*. Moscow, 1994. 294, (44) pages, including 41 plates. In Russian. Black leatherette, lettered in white. Binding a trifle rubbed. (10.00)

A well-researched work on monetary reforms in eighteenth century Russia and the emissions of the various mints, including the printing of paper money.

674 Yurova, A. V. *THE PAST IN COINS, 1832-1991*. Moscow, 1994. 286, (2) pages, text illustrations. In Russian. Green leatherette. As new. (15.00)
Filled with information not available elsewhere.

CONSIGNMENT T

675 OHIO ARCHÆOLOGICAL PUBLICATIONS. *VOLUMES V-VII & IX-XV*. Columbus, 1898. Ten of fifteen volumes issued. Over 4,500 pages, numerous illustrations and plates. Matching original green cloth, gilt. (45.00)

CONSIGNMENT U

676 Beloch, Julius. *GRIECHISCHE GESCHICHTE. ERSTER BAND, ERSTE & ZWEIFTE ABTEILUNG. ZWEITER BAND, ERSTE ABTEILUNG*. Berlin und Leipzig, (1924)-1927 reprints of the second edition. Three volumes. xii, 446; viii, 424; viii, 432 pages, map. First two volumes in plain blue card covers, last volume in the original printed gray card covers. (20.00)

677 Clarke, William. *THE CONNEXION OF THE ROMAN, SAXON, AND ENGLISH COINS, DEDUCED FROM OBSERVATIONS OF THE SAXON WEIGHTS AND MONEY*. London: Printed for William Bowyer 1767. xvi, 552 pages, finely engraved arms on dedication leaf, engraved headpiece, a few engravings of coins in the text. Quarto. Contemporary calf, spine richly decorated in gilt, raised bands, crimson label, gilt, rebaked at one time, original spine laid-on, rear cover detached, internally fine. (125.00)

Armorial ex libris, "JD" monogram stamped in gilt on the upper cover. First and only edition. An attractive copy of Clarke's principal published work. In it he "brings considerable learning to bear upon this obscure subject and writes with much elegance of style." —Warwick Wroth: *Dictionary of National Biography*.

678 Mayer, Carl Nathan. *DIE ZUTEILUNG DER DICKEN SILBERNEN SCHEKEL UND HALBSCHEKEL IN DIE ZEIT SIMONS MAKABÄUS, 139-134 V. CHR.* Frankfurt am Main, 1919. 16 pages, tables. Quarto. Black cloth and marbled boards. (also) Dollinger, Fr. *DIE FÜRSTENBERGISCHEN MÜNZEN UND MÉDAILLEN*. Photocopy of the original 1903 edition. (4), 59 leaves photocopied on rectos only, 10 photocopied plates. Quarto. Orange cloth (also) *MITTEILUNGEN DER*

BAYERISCHEN NUMISMATISCHEN GESELLSCHAFT. XLVII JAHRGANG 1929. München, 1973 reprint. (4), 151, (1) pages, 10 plates. (15.00)

679 *NUMISMATISCHE ZEITSCHRIFT. 72. BAND*. Wien, 1947. (2), 140 pages, text figures, 1 plate. Quarto. Black cloth and boards, gilt. (10.00)

680 *VSEMIRNAYA ISTORIYA. TOM I & II*. Moscow: Akademiya Nauk SSSR, 1955 & 1956. Two volumes. xxii, (2), 746, (2); 898, (2) pages, maps, numerous plates and text illustrations of antiquities, etc., some in color, occasional illustrations of ancient Greek coins. Russian text. Quarto. Matching green cloth, gilt. Very fine. (50.00)

A handsome production

CONSIGNMENT V

EUROPEAN AUCTION & FIXED PRICE CATALOGUES

681 Dupriez, Ch. *CATALOGUE N° 104^{bis}. MONNAIES, MÉDAILLES ET JETONS. COLLECTIONS DE FEU M. LE PROF. MAASS, D'OSTENDE ET DE M. LE BARON DE SANT'ANNA (2^{me} PARTIE)*. Bruxelles, 31 Janvier 1912. 44 pages, 871 lots, 11 fine plates depicting ancient coins, European coins and early historical medals. Original printed wrappers, spine neatly strengthened, top blank margins of last few plates a trifle chipped. (15.00)

682 Florange, Jules & Ciani, Louis. *CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES GRECQUES ET ROMAINES COMPOSANT LE COLLECTION CARON (DEUXIÈME VENTE)*. Paris, 10 Février 1926. 31, (1) pages, 301 lots, 2 fine plates of coins. Original printed blue card covers. Fine. (20.00)

683 Glendining & Co. *CATALOGUE OF ENGLISH COINS COLLECTED BY THE LATE W. E. GRUNDY, ESQ.* London, April 30, 1931. 20 pages, 273 lots, 4 fine plates. Original printed green card covers. Fine. (15.00)

684 Kraus, Franz Ferdinand. *DES HERRN FRANZ PAULI. I.: GOLDMÜNZEN UND-MÉDAILLEN. II.: MEHRFACHE TALER UND LÖSER. III.: AUSBEUTE- UND BERGWERKSMÜNZEN. IV.: SACHSEN. FERNER EINIGE SELTENHEITEN UND EINE SPEZIALSAMMLUNG VON TALERN MIT RUSSISCHEN KONTERMARKE* DES ZAREN ALEXEI MICHAÏLOWITSCH (SOG. JEFIMKI). Braunschweig, 29. Oktober 1928. viii, 94, (2) pages, 1480 lots, 28 fine plates, valuation list. Original printed card covers a little worn. (65.00)
Scarce and important.

685 Münzhandlung Basel. *N° 7. MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES SUISSES, FRANÇAISES, DES PAYS-BAS ET DES AUTRES PAYS EUROPÉENS*. Basel, 29-30 Octobre 1936. (2), 46 pages, 1081 lots, 15 fine plates, valuation list. Quarto. Original printed card covers, spine chipped. (25.00)

686 Platt, Clément. *COLLECTION PERSONNELLE DE MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES PAPALES DE S. E. LE CARDINAL DUBOIS, ARCHEVÊQUE DE PARIS*. Paris, circa 1919. 67, (1) pages, 1071 lots, 8 fine plates. Original printed card covers. (25.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 10386. An important fixed price catalogue

687 Riechmann, A. & Co. *RÖMISCHE MÜNZEN DER REPUBLIK U. DES WESTKAISERREICHES. SAMMLUNG DES FABRIKDIREKTORS G. IN G... Halle (Saale). 18.-20. September 1922. Two volumes. (8), 128 pages, 1482 lots, 33 fine plates, valuation list. Quarto. Lacking front card cover of text volume, plate folder worn and loose. (35.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 3754. The important collection formed by Max von Bahrfield.*

688 Rollin et Feuardent. *COLLECTION BILLOIN. MÉDAILLES GRECQUES AUTONOMES*. Paris, 22 Mars 1886. (4), 107, (1) pages, 997 lots, 4 fine plates of coins. Original printed wrappers discolored, intermittent foxing. (60.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 1946. Grierson page 280. An important collection. Rarely offered.

689 Schulman, Jacques. *GREEK, ROMAN, DUTCH AND FOREIGN COINS, MEDALS, DECORATIONS AND BOOKS FROM IMPORTANT DUTCH AND FOREIGN COLLECTIONS*. Amsterdam, 18-19 Januari 1954. (2), 70 pages, 1496 lots, 20 fine plates, first 745 lots priced in pencil, mostly with buyers' names, other annotations in Dutch. Quarto. Original card covers a little worn. (15.00)

690 Schulman, J. *COLLECTION HENRY THOMAS GROGAN*. Amsterdam, 1973 reprint (4), 140 pages, 2280 lots, 18 plates, prices realized list. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Fine. (20.00)

A good quality reprint of this famous sale of European colonial coins. Still important.

691 Schulman, J. *CATALOGUE LXVII, LXX & LXXIII. LA GUERRE EUROPEENNE 1914-1916, 1914-1917 & 1914-1918*. Amsterdam, 1917-1919. Three fixed price lists, textually complete but lacking all plates. Original printed card covers mostly chipped and loose. (10.00)

692 Vinchon, Jean. *CACHETS ET CYLINDRES ORIENTAUX. MONNAIES GREQUES, BYZANTINES, ROYALES FRANÇAISES, ÉTRANGÈRES EN OR ET EN ARGENT*. Paris, 20 Novembre 1961. 270 lots, 12 fine plates, valuation list. Quarto. Original printed card covers. (also) Vinchon, Jean. *MONNAIES GAULOISES EN OR, ROYALES FRANÇAISES EN OR, FRANÇAISES EN ARGENT*. Paris, 11 Février 1963. 266 lots, 13 fine plates, valuation list. Quarto. Original printed card covers. (also) Vinchon, Jean. *COLLECTIONS DE MONNAIES ET TRÉSORS*. Monte-Carlo, 7-8 Novembre 1977. 497 lots, 2 color plates, coin illustrations throughout the text. Quarto. Original turquoise leatherette, gilt. Fine. (15.00)

CONSIGNMENT W

OFFPRINTS, MONOGRAPHS, ETC. PRIMARILY ON ANCIENT NUMISMATICS

693 Amiet, Pierre. *CYLINDRES SYRIENS PRÉSARGONIQUES*. Paris, 1964. (189)-193, (1) pages, 1 fine plate. Quarto. Original card covers. (5.00)

694 Blau, Otto. *PERSIS REDIVIA. I. DIE ACHAEMENIDISCHEN FELDZEUGMEISTER UND IHRE MÜNZEN*. Wien: Separatabdruck aus dem XI. Bande der *Numismatischen Zeitschrift*, 1879. 58 pages of text. Original printed card covers. Fine. (15.00)
Ex Newell library.

695 Charvet, J. *NOTICE SUR DES MONNAIES ET BIJOUX ANTIQUES*. Paris, 1863. 21, (1) pages, 1 fine lithographic plate. Plain wrappers. (10.00)

696 Daubrée, A. *APERÇU HISTORIQUE SUR L'EXPLOITATION DES MINES MÉTALLIQUES DANS LA GAULE*. Paris: Extrait de la *Revue Archéologique*, 1881. 70, (2) pages, 36 text figures, 2 text illustrations of coins. Original printed wrappers a trifle worn. (15.00)
Inscribed by the author to Ch. Robert

697 Hill, G. F. *CARTIMANDUA*. Reprinted from the *Numismatic Chronicle*, 1897. (1), 9, (1) pages, 1 fine plate. Original printed wrappers. (5.00)
Ex Newell Library.

698 Hirschfeld, Otto. *ZUR GESCHICHTE DES CHRISTENTHUMS IN LUGUDUNUM VOR CONSTANTIN*. Berlin, 1895. 29, (1) pages. Wrappers. (5.00)

699 Imhoof-Blumer, Friedrich. *ZUR MÜNZKUNDE GROSSGRIECHENLANDS, SICILIENS, KRETAS ETC. MIT BESONDERER BERÜCKSICHTIGUNG EINIGER MÜNZGRUPPEN MIT STEMPELGLEICHHEITEN*. Wien, 1887. (2), 82 pages, 3 fine plates of coins. Disbound, original printed wrappers present. (45.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 2070.

700 Mötefindt, Hugo. *DIE ENTSTEHUNG DES WAGENS UND DES WAGENRADES*. Leipzig: Sonderabdruck aus *Mannus*, Band X, heft 1/2, no date. 63, (1) pages, 46 text figures. Self-covered. (10.00)
Inscribed by the author to Prof. Dr. Regling. Ex Newell Library

701 Müller, Sophus & Bahnson, Kr. *MEDDELELSER FRA DET KONGL. MUSEUM FOR DE NORDISKE OLDSAGER. SOPHUS MÜLLER: VOTIVFUND FRA STEN- OG BRONZEALDEREN. KR. BAHNSON: BRONZEALDERENS MANDS- OG KVINDEGRAVE. SOPHUS MÜLLER: RINGGULD OG ANDRE BETALINGSMIDLER I BRONZEALDEREN*. Kjøbenhavn, 1887. (215)-308 pages, text figures. Original printed wrappers. (20.00)
Inscribed to P. Hauberg.

702 Münsterberg, R. *BRONZERELIEFS VOM LIMES*. 1903. 69-78 pages, 1 fine plate. (also) *PLATTE MIT VERTIEFTEN RELIEFS AUS JANINA*. 1904. (139)-

141, (1) pages. (also) *ZU DEN ATTISCHEN FLUCHTAFELN*. 1904. (141) 141, (1) pages. (also) *BRONZERELIEFS VOM LIMES*. 1908. 229-236 page, 2 fine plates. Quarto. Four volumes, by Münsterberg, all reprinted from *Jahresheften des Österreichischen Archäologischen Institutes*, in the original printed card covers. (25.00)

703 Nissen, H. *POMPEII*. Berlin: Sammlung gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher Vorträge...II. Serie, Heft 37, 1867. 40 pages. Original plain tan wrappers. (10.00)

704 [Numismatic Chronicle Offprints]. Evans, John. *ANNIVERSARY ADDRESS TO THE ROYAL NUMISMATIC SOCIETY*. 1907. 19, (1) pages. (bound with) Weber, Frederick Parkes. *MEDALS AND MEDALLIONS OF THE NINETEENTH CENTURY RELATING TO ENGLAND, BY FOREIGN ARTISTS*. 1907. (2), 53, (1) pages, 4 plates. (bound with) McClean, J. R. *THE TRUE MEANING OF Ø ON THE COINAGE OF MAGNA GRAECIA*. 1907. (2), 4 pages. (bound with) Headlam, Arthur C. *SOME NOTES ON SICILIAN COINS*. 1908. (2), 16 pages, 1 fine plate. (bound with) Hands, A. W. *NOTES ON A PHOENICIAN DRACHM BEARING THE NAME IAHVE*. 1909. (2), 11, (1) pages. (bound with) Hocking, W. J. *SIMON'S DIES IN THE ROYAL MINT MUSEUM, WITH SOME NOTES ON THE EARLY HISTORY OF COINAGE BY MACHINERY*. 1909. (2), 65, (1) pages, 4 fine plates. Contemporary black cloth, gilt, original paper covers bound in. Fine. (65.00)
From the library of Leonard Forrer with his printed ticket on the front pastedown and a recap of contents in his hand on the front flyleaf. Mostly inscribed by the various authors and including a 1907 holograph letter from Weber to Forrer pertaining to an error in Weber's work pointed out by Forrer.

705 Panaitescu, Em. *LE LIMES DACIQUE NOUVELLES FOUILLES ET NOUVEAUX RÉSULTATS*. Bucarest, 1929. 16 pages, 8 plates. Original printed card covers. (5.00)

706 Pearce, J. W. E. *THE ROMAN COINAGE FROM A. D. 364 TO 423*. London: Reprinted from the *Numismatic Circular* 1931-1933 for private circulation only, 1933. (2), 109, (1) pages, 4 page *Corrections and Additions* laid in, annotated. Original printed card covers, housed within a cloth-backed library folder. (65.00)
Ink stamp "Library of E. T. Newell" on title. Inscribed by the author, with numerous manuscript corrections and additions in his hand. Accompanied by a holograph letter from Pearce to Newell, dated 29/12/33, reading in part: "Mattingly has just been showing me your account of the Minturno hoard. Most of the types there mentioned by you as not published had been noted by me in the booklet sent under separate cover at printed rate, which is offprinted from articles in Spink's Num. Circ. I have added such new remarks of the coins in question as have come within my view since."

707 Phillips, Henry, Jr. *THE NUMISMATIC AND ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY OF PHILADELPHIA. NOTES UPON A DENARIUS OF AUGUSTUS CÆSAR. A PAPER READ BEFORE THE SOCIETY FEBRUARY 5 1880*. Reprinted from the *American Journal of Numismatics*, 1880. 7, (1) pages. 243 x 154 mm. Original printed wrappers a trifle worn, once folded. (10.00)
Inscribed on front wrapper: "Boston Num Soc, from H. P. Jr."

708 Phillips, Henry, Jr. *HEAD-DRESSES EXHIBITED ON ANCIENT COINS*. Philadelphia: Privately Printed, 1881. 8 pages, initial printed in red, 1 coin illustration. Square quarto. Self-covered, bottom and outer edges a little chipped, mostly removable with moderate trimming. (20.00)
One of 200 copies printed. Ex Rhode Island School of Design.

709 Pinder, M. & Friedlaender, J. *DE LA SIGNIFICATION DES LETTRES OB SUR LES MONNAIES D'OR BYZANTINES*. Berlin: Extrait de l'ouvrage *Beiträge zur Älteren Münzkunde*, 1851. 29, (1) pages. Original printed wrappers, contents a bit foxed. (10.00)

710 *FRENCH COINS. ROMAN STATES AND POPES. ETC.* Original manuscript, written in black ink. Late nineteenth century? 30 loose ruled sheets, written on both sides. 22 x 20.5 cm. (15.00)
An inventory of a substantial collection of French coins and medals from the early seventeenth to late-nineteenth centuries. Also included are Papal coins and medals and various European coins.

711 Sagnier, A. *STÈLE ÉPIGRAPHIQUE, TROUVÉE À ST-ESTÈVE (TERROIR DU THOR)*. Avignon: Mémoires de l'Académie de Vaucluse, *Tome IV-Année 1885 (2^e Trimestre)*, 1885. (91)-129, (1) pages, 1 coin illustration. Original printed wrappers, front cover loose, minor waterstaining. (5.00)

712 Sauley, F de LETTRE A. M. ANATOLE DE BARTHELEMY SUR LA NUMISMATIQUE DES EPUFENS ET DES SEQUANES. Paris: Extrait de la *Revue archeologique*, 1867. 36 pages. Self covered, within plain blue card covers, handwritten label (10.00)
Ex Newell Library

713 Seltman, E. J. RE-ATTRIBUTION OF A SELEUCID TETRADRACHM. New York, 1914. (2), 9, (1) pages, 2 text illustrations of coins. Quarto. Original printed tan wrappers loose, once folded, ink correction on page 2. (15.00)
One of 75 copies reprinted from the *American Journal of Numismatics*. Ex Rhode Island School of Design Library

714 Severeanu, G. ÉTUDE SUR LES TÉTRADRACHMES TYPE ALEXANDRE LE GRAND FRAPPÉS DANS LES VILLES PONTIQUES DE LA MOESIE INFÉRIEURE. Bucarest, 1925. 12 pages, 2 plates, pencil annotations. Original printed card covers. (10.00)
Ex Newell Library

715 Spink & Son Ltd. A SELLA CASTRENSIS AND A MILITARY STANDARD OF THE REIGN OF NERO. London: Reprinted from the *Numismatic Circular*, 1908. 15, (1) pages, text illustrations. Original printed card covers. (5.00)

716 Webb, Percy H. ADDRESS OF PERCY H. WEBB, M.B.E. PRESIDENT OF THE ROYAL NUMISMATIC SOCIETY 1930-1931 DELIVERED AT THE ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING JUNE 18, 1931. Oxford, 1931. 18 pages. Original printed card covers. (5.00)
Inscribed by Webb

CONSIGNMENT X

717 Kisch, Guido. STUDIEN ZUR MEDAILLENGESCHICHTE/STUDIES IN MEDALLIC HISTORY. Aalen, 1975. 22 pages, illustrated. Yellow cloth. (15.00)

CONSIGNMENT Y

718 Hahn, Wolfgang & Metcalf, William E., *Editors*. STUDIES IN EARLY BYZANTINE GOLD COINAGE. New York, 1988. 142 pages, tables, 24 plates. Quarto. Red cloth, gilt, front cover a trifle discolored else very fine. (25.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Studies* No. 17.

719 Prime, W. C. COINS, MEDALS AND SEALS, ANCIENT AND MODERN... New York, 1861. 292 pages, 114 plates. Original blindstamped cloth, gilt, neatly rebaked. Fine. (40.00)
An interesting and informative early American beginner's guide to coin collecting.

720 Sylloge Numorum Arabicorum. PALÄSTINA IV A BILAD AS-SAM I. BEARBEITET VON LUTZ ILISCH. Tübingen, 1993. 51, (1) pages, 18 plates of coins. Folio. Original printed tan card covers. New. (35.00)

CONSIGNMENT Z

ANCIENT, MEDIEVAL & MODERN NUMISMATICS

721 Babelon, Jean & Roubier, Jean. DAUERNDER ALS ERZ. DAS MENSCHEN-BILD AUF MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN VON DER ANTIKE BIS ZUR RENAISSANCE. München, 1958. 38, (2) pages, 167 superb enlargements. Quarto. Black cloth, gilt. Very fine. (35.00)

722 Burnie, R. H. SMALL CALIFORNIA AND TERRITORIAL GOLD COINS: QUARTER DOLLARS, HALF DOLLARS, DOLLARS. Pascagoula, 1955. (6), vii, (3), 96 pages. Quarto. Original black card covers, gilt. (30.00)

723 Ciani, L. AES GRAVE, MONNAIES ROMAINES ET BYZANTINES. Paris, 24 Mai 1937. 19, (1) pages, 355 lots, 2 fine plates. Quarto. Red cloth, gilt rules, silk marker, original card covers mounted on the sides. Very fine. (20.00)

724 De Mey, Jean. EUROPEAN CROWN SIZE COINS AND THEIR MULTIPLES. VOL. I: GERMANY, 1486-1599. Amsterdam, 1975. 331, (1) pages, illustrated throughout, valuation list, supplement and added illustrations laid in. Quarto. Green cloth, dust jacket. Very fine. (20.00)

725 CARNIOLA: ZEITSCHRIFT FÜR HEIMATKUNDE. ERSTER UND ZWEITER JAHRGANG. Laibach: Mitteilungen/Herausgegeben des Musealvereins für Krain, Geleitet von Dr. phil. Walter Smid, 1908 & 1909. Two volumes complete, bound in one. Over 400 pages, text figures, 22 plates, some in color. Large octavo. (also) CARNIOLA: IZVESTJA MUZEJSKEGA DRUSTVA ZA KRANJSKO/MITTEILUNGEN DES MUSEAL-VEREINES FÜR KRAIN/COMPTES-RENDUS DE L'ASSOCIATION DU MUSÉE DE CARNIOLE. LETNIK I-IX. NOVA URSTA-NEUE FOLGE-NOUVELLE SÉRIE. V Ljubljani, 1910-1919. Nine volumes complete, bound in four. Over 2,500 pages, text figures, 44 plates. Large octavo. (also) GLASNIK: MUZEJSKEGA DRUSTVA ZA SLOVENIJO/BULLETIN DE L'ASSOCIATION DU MUSÉE DE SLOVENIE. LETNIK/ANNÉE I-XXVI. V Ljubljani, 1919-1945. Twenty-six volumes complete, bound in four. Approximately 3,300 pages, text figures, folding maps, some 70 plates. Original printed card covers bound in. Small quarto. The preceding ten volumes handsomely bound in matching black quarter morocco, spines decorated in gilt, green lettering pieces, gilt. Very fine. (400.00)

A complete set of *Carniola* and its successor *Glasnik*, both published under the auspices of the Museum Society of Slovenia. The former is rare, the latter quite scarce. An important publication with occasional numismatic content but primarily devoted to archeology, epigraphy, reviews of historical sources, zoology, botany, history, etc.

726 Florange, Jules & Ciani, Louis. MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES D'OR: GRECQUES, ROMAINES, BYZANTINES, FRANÇAISES & ÉTRANGÈRES. DÉCORATIONS. COMPOSANT LA COLLECTION RENÉ GODART. Paris, 14-15 Juin 1923. 52 pages; 312 lots; 16 fine plates. Quarto. Brown half cloth, spine and leather panel on front cover lettered in gilt, original card covers bound in. Very fine. (60.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 7978. Scarce

727 Florange, Jules & Ciani, Louis. CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES GRECQUES ET ROMAINES, MÉDAILLES ARTISTIQUES FRANÇAISES ET ÉTRANGÈRES COMPOSANT LA COLLECTION DE M. GEORGES GALLET DE LA CHAUX-DE-FONDS (SUISSE). Paris: Jules Florange & Louis Ciani, 28 Mai 1924. 70 pages, 238 lots, 30 fine plates, mostly of medals. Quarto. Brown half cloth, spine and leather panel on front cover lettered in gilt, card covers bound in. Fine. (50.00)
Grierson page 315. Clain-Stefanelli 14360.

728 Florange, Jules & Ciani, Louis. COLLECTION BARRACHIN. ANTIQUITÉS. MONNAIES GRECQUES, ROMAINES, FRANÇAISES, ÉTRANGÈRES. Paris: Jules Florange & Louis Ciani, 18-20 Décembre 1924. 60; (4) pages, 785 lots, 6 fine plates of antiquities, 8 fine plates of ancient coins, 8 fine plates of French and European coins, prices realized list. (bound with) Florange, Jules & Ciani, Louis. MONNAIES ROMAINES, CONSULAIRES & IMPÉRIALES, MONNAIES BYZANTINES. PROVENANT DES COLLECTIONS DU COLONEL ALLOTTE DE LA FÜYE. DEUXIÈME VENTE. Paris, 4-5 Mai 1925. 36 pages, 597 lots, 12 fine plates of Roman coins. (bound with) Ciani, Louis. MONNAIES ROMAINES EN VENTE AUX PRIX MARQUÉS. Paris, (1928). 96 pages, 3311 listings, numerous halftone text illustrations of coins. Quarto. Red cloth and marbled boards, gilt spine label, front covers of first two catalogues bound in. Fine. (75.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 1694 & 3652. Both important sales.

729 Florange, Jules & Ciani, Louis. MONNAIES ROMAINES, CONSULAIRES & IMPÉRIALES. MONNAIES BYZANTINES PROVENANT DES COLLECTIONS DU COLONEL ALLOTTE DE LA FÜYE. DEUXIÈME VENTE. Paris, 4-5 Mai 1925. 36, (4) pages, 597 lots, 12 fine plates. Quarto. Brown half cloth, spine and leather panel on front cover lettered in gilt, card covers bound in. Fine. (40.00)

730 Kagan, Ju. WESTERN EUROPEAN CAMEOS IN THE HERMITAGE COLLECTION. Leningrad, 1973. 95, (1) pages, 103 plates depicting 103 cameos in black-and-white and color enlargements. Bilingual. 16mo. Original white cloth, card slipcase. Very fine. (25.00)

731 Kos, Peter. SLOVENSKA PARTIZANSKA PLACILNA SREDSTVA/THE SLOVENE PARTISAN MEANS OF PAYMENT/LES MOYENS DE PAIEMENTS DES PARTISANS SLOVÈNES. Ljubljana, 1977. 183, (1) pages, maps, 53 full-page color illustrations of paper currency. Tri-lingual. Quarto. Crimson cloth, dust jacket. Near new. (40.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 13227. An attractive production describing and illustrating the paper currency of Slovenia issued during World War II

732 RIVISTA ITALIANA DI NUMISMATICA E SCIENZE AFFINI. VOL. XVI - SERIE QUINTA - LXX. 1968. 319, (1) pages, illustrations. Original card covers. (15.00)

733 SITULA. GLASNIK NARODNEGA MUZEJA V LJUBLJANI/OPUSCULA MUSEI NATIONALIS LABACENSIS. ZVEVEK/FASCICULUS I-23. Ljubljana, 1960-1983. Twenty-three volumes complete, bound in twenty-one. Over 3,600 pages, text figures, folding maps, etc., some 400 plates, over 70 depicting coins. Neatly bound in matching gray cloth, lettered in gilt (volumes 1-8 slightly different), original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (350.00)

A major archeological publication featuring articles of coin hoards and four major numismatic studies. No. 3-Jelencik's *The Sisak Hoard of Argentei of the Early Tetrarchy*; No. 9-Metcalf's *Classification of Byzantine Stamena in the Light of a Hoard found in Southern Serbia*; and Nos. 12 & 23-Jelencik's two works on *The Centur Hoard: Folles of Maxentius and of the Tetrarchy*.

734 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. CATALOGUE OF THE VALUABLE COLLECTION OF GREEK COINS FORMED BY THE REV. ARTHUR C. HEADLAM, DD. London, May 8-10 May 1916. vii, (1), 73, (1) pages, 471 lots, 10 fine plates. Brown half cloth, spine and leather panel on front cover lettered in gilt, original card covers bound in. Fine. (60.00)

735 Spasskii, I. G. DENEZHNOE KHOZYAIYSTVO RUSSKOGO GOSUDARSTVA V SEREDINE XVII V. I REFORMI 1654-1663 GG. 1959. Drop-title, 103-155, (1) pages, 7 plates. Cloth-backed card covers, handwritten label. (15.00)

736 STARINAR. SRPSKOG ARKHEOLOSKOG DRUSTVA. I-XII. Beograd, 1884-1895. Twelve volumes, the first series complete, bound in two volumes. Approximately 1,750 pages, text figures, over 100 plates, some folding, mostly lithographic but including 8 very fine *Lichtdruck* plates of historical medals in the first volume, occasional engravings of mostly ancient coins thereafter. Attractively bound in matching maroon half leather, maroon and blue-green spine labels, gilt, original printed wrappers to all parts bound in, a few plates appear to be missing, all have been supplied in photocopy, contents a little browned. Near fine. (200.00)

Clan-Stefanelli 934 (but noting only the third series). An important archeological publication with occasional numismatic content, apparently quite rare.

737 Tôchon d'Annecy. MÉMOIRE SUR LES MÉDAILLES DE MARINUS, FRAPPÉES A PHILIPPOPOLIS. Photocopy of the 1818 Paris edition. 58, (2) pages, 1 plate. Green boards, gilt. (20.00)

738 Vasic, Miloje. NALAZI RIMSKOG BRONZANOG NOVKA IV I V VEKA IZ MUNICIPIJUMA HORREUM MARGI, CUPRIJA/TROUVAILLE DES MONNAIES DE BRONZE DE IV^{ème} ET V^{ème} SIÈCLE EN MUNICIPE HORREUM MARGI, CUPRIJA. Beograd, 1990. 120, (2), (2) pages, map, text figures, 4 plates of coins. Bilingual. Quarto. Printed card covers. As New. (25.00)

739 Zvarich, V. V. A NUMISMATIC GLOSSARY. Lvov, 1978. 224 pages, 52 plates of coins, many tinted, each with a page of facing text. In Russian. 12mo. Original cream cloth, gilt. (20.00)

CONSIGNMENT AA

740 Cole, Charles Woolsey. FRENCH MERCANTILIST DOCTRINES BEFORE COLBERT. New York, 1931. xiv, 243, (1) pages. 12mo. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (also) Vineberg, Philip F. THE FRENCH FRANC AND THE GOLD STANDARD 1926-1936. Montreal, 1936. 95, (3) pages. Original printed blue card covers. (15.00)

741 Glendining & Co. MILITARY & NAVAL MEDALS AND DECORATIONS OF LT-COL. MONTAGU WACE/BRITISH COINS OF H. A. PARSONS/MILITARY MEDALS OF A. R. CATTLEY/ENGLISH AND FOREIGN COINS/BRITISH, COLONIAL AND FOREIGN COINS OF H. W. TAFFS/ENGLISH & FOREIGN GOLD COINS OF MRS. B. C. LAKE. London: February 12, 1952; May 11, 1954; September 7, 1955; December 1, 1955; November 21, 1956; May 19, 1964. Six catalogues, all in the original printed green card covers. Taffs and preceding sale priced; Parsons, Taffs and Lake sales with plates. (10.00)

742 Judd, J. Hewitt. UNITED STATES PATTERN, EXPERIMENTAL AND TRIAL PIECES. Racine, 1959. First Edition. 253, (1) pages. Illustrated throughout. Original blue cloth, gilt, ink stamp of C. A. Butterfield on flyleaf. "1961 Revised Valuation List Supplement" stapled to front flyleaf. Fine. (15.00)

743 Morin, Victor. TRAITÉ D'ART HÉRALDIQUE... Montréal: Librairie Beauchemin Limitée, 1919. (7), 10-407, (1), (2) pages, including 5 plates. Contemporary heavily-grained green cloth, gilt. (25.00)

One of only 1,000 copies issued. A comprehensive work on the topic, featuring a chapter on the "Armoiries du Canada." Bowman notes that Morin was "an historian of note and an authoritative numismatist (and) heraldist." Through his efforts the city of Montreal transferred the Chateau de Ramezay to the Antiquarian and Numismatic Society of Montreal in 1929.

744 Scott Stamp & Coin Co. VARIOUS CATALOGUES ETC. A group of fourteen items, as follows: 1) December 5-7, 1887 sale, lacking covers, title a little worn and soiled; 2) March 3-8, 1879 Schieffelin sale, lacking front cover, title worn and soiled; 3) October 10, 1881 sale; 4) May 28-29, 1883 sale; 5) November 6-7, 1895 sale; 6) June 1890 Price List No. 2, lacking wrappers, first and last leaf worn; 7) 1888 Standard Catalogue No. 5 *Copper Coins*, front cover worn, lacking rear cover; 8) 12th Edition *Premium List of Prices Paid...*, front wrapper a bit discolored; 9) 1933 *Standard Catalogue*, fourth edition second printing; 10-13) 1936, 1937, 1938 & 1939 *Standard Price Lists*; 14) Vol. I, No. 1 *Coin Collector's Journal*, April 1934. Several ephemeral publications are also present: Wayte Raymond's scarce circular *The Truth About Rare Coins*, decrying "Fraudulent Advertising;" 1936 *Standard Price List* of copper and nickel coins, holed for a binder; three single sheet lists of *Commemorative Coins* with bid and ask prices, revised to October, November & December 1936; a Dec. 10, 1937 sheet offering commemoratives issued by Tatham Stamp & Coin Company; etc. (25.00)

CONSIGNMENT BB

745 Bank Leu AG. DEUTSCHE MÜNZEN AUS DER SAMMLUNG VON VIRGIL M. BRAND. TEIL 1: AACHEN-KEMPTEN. TEIL 2: ANHALT-WÜRZBURG, DEUTSCHES REICH UND KOLONIEN, RÖMISCH-DEUTSCHES REICH-STANDESHERRN, LOTHRINGEN UND ELSASS-BENELUX-POLEN UND BALTICUM. Zürich, 27.-28. Mai & 25.-27. Oktober 1988. (also) Bank Leu AG. LIPPIA IN NUMMIS. SAMMLUNG PAUL WEWELER. Zürich, 23.-24. Oktober 1995. Three well-illustrated catalogues. Quarto. Original card covers. (20.00)

746 Bank Leu AG. DEUTSCHE MÜNZEN AUS DER SAMMLUNG VON VIRGIL M. BRAND. TEIL 1: AACHEN-KEMPTEN. Zürich, 27.-28. Mai 1988. (also) Bank Leu AG. LIPPIA IN NUMMIS. SAMMLUNG PAUL WEWELER. Zürich, 23.-24. Oktober 1995. (also) Numismatic Fine Arts & Bank Leu. THE GARRETT COLLECTION. ANCIENT & FOREIGN COINS & MEDALS. PARTS I & II. Beverly Hills & Zurich, May 16-18 & October 16-18, 1984. Four well-illustrated catalogues. Quarto. Original printed card covers. (25.00)

747 Bowers, Q. David. ADVENTURES WITH RARE COINS. Los Angeles, 1980. xiii, (1), 305, (1) pages, illustrated throughout. Quarto. Pictorial boards. Inscribed. (also) Bowers, Q. David. VIRGIL BRAND: THE MAN AND HIS ERA. PROFILE OF A NUMISMATIST. Wolfeboro, 1983. 248 pages, well illustrated. Quarto. Brown cloth, gilt. (also) Hodder, Michael & Bowers, Q. David. THE NORWEG COLLECTION: AN AMERICAN LEGACY. Wolfeboro, 1987. 285, (1) pages, illustrated. Quarto. Maroon leatherette, gilt. Bowers, Q. David. THE STRANGE CAREER OF DR. WILKINS. A NUMISMATIC INQUIRY. Wolfeboro, 1987. 96 pages, illustrated. Red leatherette, gilt. No. 19 of 200 bound copies, inscribed to Norman Neubauer. Also included are four card-covered Bowers publications: 1988 *High Profits*; 1988 *Fireside Companion II*; 1986 *Coins by Design Types*; 1986 *Dimes, Quarters and Half Dollars*. Very fine copies. (45.00)

748 Bowers and Merena, Inc. THE VIRGIL M. BRAND COLLECTION. AMERICAN COINS. [PART I]. New York, November 7, 1983. Quarto. Original brown cloth, gilt. Very fine. (20.00)

Special Hardbound Edition. Inscribed. "To Norman Neubauer with appreciation and all good wishes! Q. David Bowers, 3/4/84."

749 Christie's. THE J. HAMBLETON OBER COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES GOLD COINS. New York, December 9, 1981. 49, (7) pages, 374 lots, folding color plate, illustrated throughout. Quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. As new. (15.00)

750 Christie's THE CELEBRATED COLLECTION OF DUTCH COINS 1795-1984 FORMED BY MR. JOOP BERKMAN. Amsterdam, May 10, 1988. 143, (9) pages, 787 lots, 4 color plates, illustrated throughout. Quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. As new. (15.00)

751 Newman, Eric P. THE EARLY PAPER MONEY OF AMERICA. Racine, 1976. *Bicentennial Edition*. 416 pages, illustrated. Quarto. Maroon leatherette, gilt, dust jacket a trifle worn. Very fine. (also) Stack, Norman. UNITED STATES TYPE COINS: AN ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE FEDERAL COINAGE. New York, 1977. (4), 96 pages, illustrated throughout in color. Oblong quarto. Original blue leatherette, gilt, dust jacket a little worn. Very fine. (20.00)

752 Sotheby & Co. A.G. THE COLLECTION OF ANCIENT AND LATER COINS, THE PROPERTY OF THE METROPOLITAN MUSEUM OF ART. PART I: ROMAN GOLD COINS. PART II: GREEK COINS FROM THE JOHN WARD COLLECTION. Zurich, 10th November 1972 & 4th-5th April 1973. (110); (132) pages, color frontispieces, maps, text illustrations, 38 plates. Quarto. Matching green cloth, gilt. Fine. (35.00)

753 Sotheby & Co. CATALOGUE OF IMPORTANT COINS AND MEDALS, THE PROPERTY OF A LATE COLLECTOR/THE IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF ROMAN, ENGLISH AND FOREIGN GOLD COINS/THE DISTINGUISHED COLLECTION OF ENGLISH GOLD COINS 1700-1900 FORMED BY CAPTAIN K. J. DOUGLAS-MORRIS/THE COLLECTION OF HIGHLY IMPORTANT GREEK AND ROMAN COINS FORMED BY PATRICK A. DOHENY. London, 1974-1979. Four well-illustrated catalogues, all hardbound in the original printed green boards. Very fine. (20.00)

754 Sotheby's. THE NELSON BUNKER HUNT COLLECTION: HIGHLY IMPORTANT GREEK AND ROMAN COINS: I. New York, June 19 1990. (272) pages, 164 lots, all coins illustrated in monochrome at actual size, with color enlargements of both sides. Quarto. Original gray boards, color dust jacket. Very fine. (also) Sotheby's. THE WILLIAM HERBERT HUNT COLLECTION: HIGHLY IMPORTANT BYZANTINE COINS: II. New York, June 21, 1991. (144) pages, 962 + 646 lots, text illustrations, color enlargement. Quarto. Original printed card covers just a trifle worn. Fine. (40.00)

CONSIGNMENT CC

755 Dyer, G. P. THE ROYAL MINT: AN ILLUSTRATED HISTORY. The Royal Mint, 1986. 56 pages, numerous color illustrations. Pictorial card covers, ownership stamp on title. Near new. (10.00)

756 FRIEDENSBURG. DEUTSCHES MITTELALTER. 3586/20. CAHN 52, 1924. Facsimile reprint. (6), 184 pages, 3586 lots, 20 plates, priced. Quarto. Original printed cloth-backed card covers. Very fine. (15.00)

757 The Inner Mongolian Numismatic Research Institute, «China Numismatics» Editorial Department, *Editor*: A COMPILATION OF PICTURES OF CHINESE ANCIENT PAPER MONEY. Beijing, 1987. (8), 133, (1) pages, numerous text illustrations, 16 color plates of paper money. Chinese text. Folio. Maroon leatherette, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (50.00)

758 Jonsson, Kenneth. VIKING-AGE HOARDS AND LATE ANGLO-SAXON COINS" A STUDY IN HONOUR OF BROR EMIL HILDEBRAND'S ANGLO-SACHSISKA MYNT. Stockholm, 1987. 156 pages, text illustrations. Brown boards, dust jacket. Very fine. (20.00)

759 Keary, Charles Francis & Grueber, Herbert A. A CATALOGUE OF ENGLISH COINS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. ANGLO-SAXON SERIES. VOLUMES I & II. London, 1970 Seaby reprint. (10), xciv, (2), 282; (2), cxxvi, (2), 544 pages, folding map, tables 30 + 32 plates of coins. Matching blue cloth, gilt, dust jackets. Very fine. (60.00)

760 Lafaurie, Jean. LES MONNAIES DES ROIS DE FRANCE, HUGHES CAPET A LOUIS XII. Paris, 1951. xxiv, 146 (2) pages, text illustrations 30 plates of coins. Quarto. Original printed card covers a little worn and discolored, internally fine. (125.00)
Inscribed "Monsieur Carson, Hommage des Editeurs, (signed) E. Bourgey" Clain-Stefanelli 6337* Scarce and important

761 Lang, D. M. A HOARD OF SIXTEENTH AND SEVENTEENTH CENTURY RUSSIAN SILVER COINS. Reprinted from the *Numismatic Chronicle* 1955 (141)-162 pages, 2 plates. Original printed card covers (5.00)

762 Mignolet, A. LES MONNAIES DE LA PRINCIPAUTE DE LIEGE. DESCRIPTION COMMENTÉE DES MONNAIES GRAVÉES DANS L'OUVRAGE DU BARON DE CHESTRET DE HANEFFE. Maastricht, 1986. (132) pages, map, 55 plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Very fine. (20.00)

763 [Saurma-Jeltsch & Grote et al]. CATALOG DER BERÜHMTEN MÜNZSAMMLUNG DEUTSCHER, SCHWEIZERISCHER U. POLNISCHER GEPRÄGE VON ETWA DEM BEGINN DER GROSCHENPERIODE BIS ZUR KIPPERZEIT DES SEL. HERRN HUGO FREIHERRN VON SAURMA-JELTSCH IN JÜRTSCH (SCHLESISIEN). Frankfurt a. M.: L. & L. Hamburger, 21. Februar 1898. (8), 190, (12) pages, 3,914 lots, 4 fine plates of coins, prices realized list. (bound with) KATALOG. I. DER NORDDEUTSCHEN UND AUSLÄNDISCHEN MITTELALTERMÜNZEN, DER SAMMLUNG DES + DR. H. GROTE, HANNOVER, II. DER BEDEUTENDEN SAMMLUNG, HAUPTSÄCHLICH ENTHALTEND MITTELALTERMÜNZEN DES HERRN LANDGERICHTSDIREKTORS F. BARDT, FRANKFURT A. D. ODER, III. DER MÜNZEN DES FUNDES VON GRÜNSTADT (PFALZ), IV. DER SAMMLUNG VON ORIGINAL-SIEGELSTEMPELN DES HERRN J. W. GREENE IN EASTLEIGH, UND V. VON THALERN, MEDAILLEN ETC. AUS VERSCHIEDENEM BESITZ. Frankfurt a. M.: Adolph E. Cahn, 17. April 1899. (4), 188 pages, 4456 lots. Contemporary brown quarter morocco, gilt, spine a little worn but sound. Fine. (100.00)
Ink stamp of F. Marschner, Berlin, on each title. Clain-Stefanelli 9170 & 5362.

CONSIGNMENT DD

764 Andrews, Frank D. THE UNITED STATES COPPER CENTS, 1816-1857. Fort Worth: Reprinted with Additions and Corrections by B. Max Mehl, 1924. 42, (6) pages. Oblong 12mo. Original printed card covers. (15.00)
Appended are some forty new varieties, added "through the kindness of Mr. Geo. H. Clapp."

765 (Comparette, T. L.). CATALOGUE OF COINS, TOKENS, AND MEDALS IN THE NUMISMATIC COLLECTION OF THE MINT OF THE UNITED STATES AT PHILADELPHIA, PA. Washington, 1912. (2), 634 pages, frontispiece, 15 half-tone plates with descriptive tissue guards. Original blue cloth, gilt. (30.00)
The first edition of the best, and last, catalogue of the Mint collection, which was transferred to the National Museum at the Smithsonian Institution in 1923. Over eight hundred numismatic books from the Mint library, not catalogued here, were transferred the following year.

766 Crosby, Sylvester Sage. THE UNITED STATES COINAGE OF 1793. CENTS AND HALF CENTS. DESCRIPTIONS OF THE VARIOUS DIES BEARING THAT DATE, WITH NOTED ON THE ESTABLISHMENT OF THE MINT. Boston: Published by the Author, 1897. 36 pages, frontispiece and 2 other plates of coins. Small quarto. Brown cloth, gilt, outer margin of frontispiece plate strengthened, two tears in the text neatly repaired. (50.00)
Ex Carl W. A. Carlson, autographed on the inside front cover. One of only 200 copies printed.

767 Gneist, Rudolphus. INSTITUTIONUM ET REGULARUM JURIS ROMANI SYNTAGMA... Lipsiae, 1858. xxviii, 356 pages. Binding defective, covers loose, contents a bit waterstained. (10.00)
Ex libris Edgar M. Lazarus, later in the Carlson library.

768 Hines, Henry C. HOLOGRAPH LETTER ON PRINTED NEWARK ATHLETIC CLUB STATIONERY TO DR WALTER FROM H. C. HINES. Newark, N. J., Thurs PM, undated (early January 1938). Single sheet: 20.5 x 14 cm. (25.00)
Ex Carl Carlson. An interesting letter, reading in part: "Take your Andrews & cross out 1843 A1 and 1850 A5. Andrews original pcs prove it: Mr Fisher's catalogue of recent sale listed the original Andrews 1843 A1 bought by a Dr collector up in my state who bought it as A1 & as so described when he got it-attempted to quill it-or improve? it found the long top I as merely dirt-which snapped off in a quill attack-1850 A5 from Andrews col was secured recently by Mr Newcomb-under his microscope he discovered the top straightened 5 was due to a dig or mutilation which pushed up the top of curved 5 & made it afterward appear straight top as A describes-so those 2 numbers are now positively out."

769 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF ANTIQUE GREEK GOLD ORNAMENTS, AND ITAGLI OF EARLY GREEK WORK. OF THE LATE JAMES WHITTALL. London, July 21, 1884. 8 pages 58 + 32 lots. double-page colored lithographic plate. Original printed front wrapper a little discolored and worn, lacking rear cover, once folded, contents loose. (20.00)
Inscribed "Garrett" in ink on upper cover

770 MISCELLANEOUS CATALOGUES ETC. Two dozen items, including Mehl's 1920 fixed price *No. 25 Catalogue*, Rendell's 1957 *Hard Times Tokens* price list, inscribed, "Dear Mr. Oechsner, It has been a great pleasure to do business with you, from a social and business standpoint. You may use Don Miller's or my name any time for a reference. Yours truly, Ken Rendell;" the 1940 *Index to the Numismatist Volumes 1 to 51*, covers a little soiled; the August 16-19, 1887 Woodward sale, lacking wrappers; Massamore's March 20, 1885 sale, front cover inscribed "Garrett," lacking rear cover; two copies of Elder's October 7-8, 1921 sale; Mehl's May 5, 1925 Judge Slack sale of pioneer gold, lacking covers; Stack's October 2-4, 1947 "H. R. Lee" sale, lacking covers; Superior's October 15, 1974 Rio Rancho sale, handpriced, ex Herbert Melnick and Carl Carlson; New Netherlands' June 12-13, 1957 sale of Elhasberg duplicates; Rarcoa's April 26-28, 1963 "J. F. Bell" sale; the February 23-24, 1939 Newcomer/Gray Morgenthau sale; Raymond's 1930 *Standard Premium List*; etc.; etc. (50.00)
A most interesting grab-bag

CONSIGNMENT EE

771 AMERICAN AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES, ETC. Thirteen items: Kolbe's June 15, 1984 *The Lester Merkin Library*, No. 216 of 250 numbered hardbound copies reserved for presentation; Harmer, Rooke's 1969 *Million Dollar Sale, Part I*; March 6-7, 1968, October 6-7, 1972 & October 31, 1973 Merkin sales; Stack's 1970 Alto, 1992 Starr and 1993 Halpern sales; Superior's 1992 Cohen half cent and Trompeter Part 1 sales; *Auction '80*; 12th & 40th edition *Red Books*. Fine or better copies, most with prices realized lists. (45.00)

CONSIGNMENT FF

772 Bangs, Merwin & Co. CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN GOLD, SILVER & COPPER COINS, MEDALS, TOKENS, &C. New York, June 8-9, 1876. 40 pages, 1080 lots. Original printed tan wrappers, completely unopened. Very fine. (10.00)
According to Gengerke, the collection was the property of John W. Kline

773 Bird, Henry C. CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, COMPRISING UNITED STATES CENTS, COLONIALS, AND WASHINGTON PIECES... Boston, June 28-29, 1876. 52 pages, 1166 + 36 + (95) lots. Original printed gray wrappers. Very fine. (35.00)
Printed on stiff, good-quality paper. The only numismatic sale conducted by the firm. The last 95 lots consist of sale catalogues, 1860-1875, all selling for 5 cents each.

774 Bird, Henry C. CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, COMPRISING UNITED STATES CENTS, COLONIALS, AND WASHINGTON PIECES... Boston, June 28-29, 1876. 52 pages, 1166 + 36 + (95) lots, some lots priced in pencil. Original printed gray wrappers, pencil computations on rear cover. (25.00)
Printed on stiff, good-quality paper.

775 Dura, Raffaele. CATALOGO DELLA COLLEZIONE PIATTI ISPANO-ARABI FORMATA DAL SIG. CONTE MAFFEI DI BOGLIO E DELLA COLLEZIONE DI MAIOLICHE, PORCELLANE ED OGGETTI D'ARTE VARI APPARTENENTI AL SIG. CAV. R. PAOLINI. Milano, 16 Maggio, 1881. (4), 65, (1) pages, 628 lots. Original printed blue wrappers. Fine. (10.00)

776 Haseltine, John W. CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN COINS AND MEDALS. Philadelphia, April 13-14, 1875. 33, (1) pages, 781 lots, partly priced in pencil. Original printed tan wrappers, once lightly folded. (10.00)

777 Haseltine, John W. CENTENNIAL COIN AND CURIOSITY SALE. PART III. Philadelphia, May 16, 1876. 19, (1) pages, 498 lots. Original printed violet wrappers, unopened, once folded else fine. (10.00)

778 Haseltine, John W. CATALOGUE OF SEVERAL INVOICES OF COINS...ETC. Philadelphia, January 7-9, 1878. 71, (1) pages, 1520 lots. Original printed tan wrappers, partly unopened, once lightly folded else fine. (10.00)

779 Haseltine, John W. CATALOGUE OF SEVERAL INVOICES OF COINS...ETC. Philadelphia, January 7-9, 1878. 71, (1) pages, 1520 lots. Original printed tan wrappers, once lightly folded. Very good. (15.00)

780 Scott & Company. COIN SALE. New York, October 23-24, 1877. 62 pages, 770 lots, text illustrations of coins and medals. Original printed green wrappers. Near fine. (10.00)

781 Scott & Company. COIN SALE. New York, October 23-24, 1877. 62 pages, 770 lots, text illustrations of coins and medals. Original printed green wrappers. Near fine. (10.00)

782 Scott & Company. COIN SALE. New York, December 5-7, 1877. 48 pages, 1000 lots, illustrated. Original green wrappers. Near fine. (10.00)

783 Scott & Company. COIN SALE. New York, December 5-7, 1877. 48 pages, 1000 lots, illustrated. Original green wrappers. Near fine. (10.00)

784 Scott & Company. COIN SALE. THE PROPERTY OF A. REDLICH. New York, March 4-6, 1878. 48 pages, 999 lots, text illustrations of coins, occasionally priced in pencil. Original printed green wrappers. (10.00)

785 Scott & Company. COIN SALE. THE PROPERTY OF L. SAALFELDER. New York, July 30-31, 1878. 40 pages, 812 lots. Original printed green wrappers. Fine. (10.00)

786 Scott & Company. COIN SALE. THE PROPERTY OF L. SAALFELDER. New York, July 30-31, 1878. 40 pages, 812 lots. Original printed green wrappers. Near fine. (10.00)

787 Scott & Company. COIN SALE. New York, October 10, 1878. 18 pages, 459 lots, text illustrations of coins. Original green wrappers. Fine. (15.00)

788 Scott & Company. COIN SALE. New York, October 10, 1878. 18 pages, 459 lots, text illustrations of coins. Original green wrappers. Fine. (15.00)

789 Scott & Company. COIN SALE. New York, December 9-10, 1878. 25, (1) pages, 785 lots. Original printed green wrappers. Fine. (10.00)

790 Strobridge, William H. PRICED CATALOGUE OF COINS AND MEDALS, THE PROPERTY OF WILLIAM A. LILLIENDAHL. New York, May 26-28, 1862. 53, (1) pages, 1230 lots, prices realized printed alongside each lot. Original printed blue wrappers. Fine. (50.00)
The Special Edition, issued after the sale. An important early sale, Strobridge's first, featuring American coins and medals. Scarce.

791 Strobridge, William H. CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS, WASHINGTON, COLONIAL, AND PATTERN PIECES, THE PROPERTY OF GEORGE F. SEAVEY. New York, September 22-23, 1863. 45, (3) pages, 1000 lots, priced in pencil. Original printed green wrappers, small minor stain on title and first several leaves. (20.00)

792 United States Treasury Department. ANNUAL REPORT OF THE SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY ON THE STATE OF THE FINANCES FOR THE YEAR 1877. Washington, 1877. xlvii, (1), 90 pages. Original wrappers. Fine. (20.00)

CONSIGNMENT GG

793 Davenport, John S. EUROPEAN CROWNS AND TALERS SINCE 1800. London, 1964. *Second Edition*. 423, (1) pages, descriptions of Davenport numbers 1-996, illustrated throughout, valuation list. Red leatherette. (25.00)

794 Grunauer-von Hoerschelmann, Susanne. DIE MÜNZPRÄGUNG DER LAKEDAEMONIER. Berlin, 1978. xxii, 207, (1) pages, 14 charts, 32 plates of coins. Quarto. Original green cloth, gilt. Fine. (100.00)

795 [Hartwig, Paul]. MÉDAILLES GRECQUES ET ROMAINES, AES GRAVE, LIVRES DE NUMISMATIQUE, HISTOIRE, ARCHÉOLOGIE, ETC. APPARTENANT AU PAUL HARTWIG. Rome: P. & P. Santamaria, 7 Mars 1910. (6), 221, (1) pages, 2029 + 306 lots, text illustrations, 28 fine plates. Quarto. Handsomely bound in tan full morocco, raised spine bands, spine lettered in dark brown, original printed front card cover bound in, plates neatly bound in on linen hinges, one blank plate margin neatly repaired. Very fine. (150.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 1730. A major collection. Scarce and important.

The Famous Montagu Sale of Roman & Byzantine Gold Coins

796 [Montagu, Hyman]. *COLLECTION DE FEU M. H. MONTAGU, F.S.A. MONNAIES D'OR ROMAINES & BYZANTINES*. Paris: Rollin & Feuardent, 20-28 Avril 1896. vii, (1), 180 pages, 1291 lots, 41 very fine autotype plates of coins. Tall quarto: 31.5 x 22 cm. Neatly bound in modern maroon full leather, gilt, marbled endsheets, top page edges gilt, others untrimmed. Very fine. (600.00)

Grierson page 285 Clair-Stefanelli 3682 A rare and exceptionally important catalogue, superbly illustrated. The proceeds totaled 363,004 francs, a remarkable sum at the time. An unusually nice example of this monumental sale

CONSIGNMENT HH

797 Boyce, Aline Abaccherli. *FESTAL AND DATED COINS OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE: FOUR PAPERS*. New York, 1965. x, 102 pages, 16 plates. Original printed tan card covers. Fine. (15.00)

798 Madden, Frederic W. *HISTORY OF JEWISH COINAGE, AND OF MONEY IN THE OLD AND NEW TESTAMENT*. London: Bernard Quaritch, 1864. xii, xi, (1), 350 pages, folding plate of alphabets, tables, text illustrations. Later tan cloth, crimson leather spine label, gilt, top page edges gilt. (50.00)
Ex libris M. Vernon Sheldon

CONSIGNMENT II

799 Koch, Heidemarie. *A HOARD OF COINS FROM EASTERN PARTHIA*. 1990. x, 64, (2) pages, map, 12 plates. Yellow cloth, lettered in brown. Also included are two card-covered reprints: Akerman's 1970 *Roman Coins: The As and Its Divisions* and Mattingly's 1977 *The Various Styles of the Roman Republican Coinage*. (10.00)

800 Paramount International Coin Corporation. *AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES*. 1966-1986. Twenty-four catalogues, mostly in the 1970's, including two copies of the 1974 A. N. A. Sale and a few other duplicates. All in the original printed card covers. Mostly fine or better copies. (10.00)

CONSIGNMENT JJ

801 FUGO SENSHI/A RECORD OF PAIRED COINS (OF THE SUNG) DYNASTY. Yamada Kosho. Volume 2 only, of three called for. 38 pages. (also) KAISEI KOSEN KAKAKU HYO/PRICE LIST OF OLD COINS. 40 pages. (also) KOKINGIN BUNSEKIHYO NARABINI CHUZO ENKAKU/A TABLE OF CHEMICAL ANALYSIS OF OLD GOLD AND SILVER COINS AND A HISTORY OF THEIR COINAGES. Kaga Chiyotaro. Tokyo, 1932. 100 pages. (also) KOKINGIN SHASHINCHO: KYOIKU SANKO SHIRYO/OLD GOLD AND SILVER COIN PHOTOGRAPH ALBUM, EDUCATIONAL REFERENCE MATERIALS. 6 pages. (also) MEIJI SHINSEN SENPU/COIN BOOK NEWLY EDITED IN THE MEIJI ERA. Narushima Ryuhoku & Morita Hotan. Tokyo, 1882-1889. Volumes I & III, volume II not present. 56; 98 pages. (also) NIPPON KINDAI SENPU/A RECORD OF JAPANESE MODERN COINS. Hayashi Shizuo. Tokyo, 1916. 42 pages. (also) Oka, M. SILVER CROWNS OF THE FAR EAST. Tokyo, 1966. 115, (3) pages. (also) SHIN KAN-EISEN KANSHIKI TO TEBIKI/GUIDE TO THE DISCRIMINATION OF LATER K'UAN YUNG T'UNG PAO COINS. Ogawa Yoshinori. Tokyo. (2), 106 pages. Three different editions. (also) SHINKOSEI KOHO ZUKAN/A NEWLY REVISED CATALOG OF OLD COINS. Kariya Kaneyuki. 44 pages. (also) SHOWA KOSEN KAKAKU ZUFU/ILLUSTRATED PRICE LIST OF OLD COINS PUBLISHED IN THE SHOWA ERA. Tokyo, 1956. (4), 82 pages. Three different editions. (also) TENPOSEN ZUFU/AN ILLUSTRATED RECORD OF T'IENT PAO T'UNG PAO COINS. Tokyo, 1935. 58 pages. (also) WAKAN KISEI KOSEN ZUROKU/ILLUSTRATED RECORD OF JAPANESE AND CHINESE RARE COINS. Nakagawa Sekikosai. Osaka, after 1859. Two volumes. 106 pages. (also) YOKOHAMA KOSENKAI SENPU/YOKOHAMA NUMISMATIC SOCIETY COIN RECORD. VOLUME I. (6), 26 pages, with a coin rubbing pasted in on each page. Nineteen illustrated volumes in all, two volumes hardbound, the remainder bound in the traditional oriental sewn card covers. Generally fine copies. (150.00)

CONSIGNMENT KK

ANCIENT, MEDIEVAL & MODERN NUMISMATICS

802 GENERAL WORKS ETC. Eleven items: Lane-Poole's 1885 *Coins and Medals: Their Place in History and Art*, in the original quarter morocco, two copies of Mathew's 1876 *The Coinages of the World; Ancient and Modern*; Forrer's 1955 *The Art of Collecting Coins*; Chamberlain & Reinteld's 1961 *Coin Dictionary and Guide*; Rawlings' 1935 *Coins and How to Know Them*; Angell's 1929 *The Story of Money*; Durst's 1975 *Contemporary World Gold Coins*; Hill's 1917 *Commemorative Medal in the Service of Germany*; Clark's 1952 *Modern Coinage of Kutch*; 1948 ANA *Introduction to Coin Collecting*. First eight volumes in the original bindings. Generally very good or better copies. (50.00)

803 Halke, H. *HANDWÖRTERBUCH DER MÜNZKUNDE UND IHRER HILFS-WISSENSCHAFTEN*. Berlin, 1909. vi, 395, (1) pages, occasional annotations. Original brown half morocco, gilt, binding defective, internally fine. (35.00)

804 Hill, G. F. *A HANDBOOK OF GREEK AND ROMAN COINS*. London, 1899. *First Edition*. xv, (1), 295, (3) pages, text figures, 15 fine collotype plates. Original blue cloth, gilt, upper cover intricately decorated in blind, top page edges gilt. (35.00)

805 Pinkerton, John. *AN ESSAY ON MEDALS: OR, AN INTRODUCTION TO THE KNOWLEDGE OF ANCIENT AND MODERN COINS AND MEDALS; ESPECIALLY THOSE OF GREECE, ROME, AND BRITAIN...* London, 1808. *Third Edition*. Two volumes. xlv, (4), 376; (8), 448, (16) pages, 6 engraved plates. Contemporary polished calf, decorated in gilt, lacking labels, extremities worn, covers of first volume detached, internally a fine set. (50.00)
The best edition of this opinionated but fascinating early nineteenth century general guide to coin collecting.

806 Royal Mint. *ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE DEPUTY MASTER OF THE MINT, 1874, 1891-1895, 1923, 1949 & 1950*. London, 1875-1953. Nine reports, all in the original wrappers, covers mostly a bit worn, some loose. (85.00)

AMERICAN NUMISMATICS ETC.

807 Comité International de l'Organization Scientifique. *GOLD MEDAL OF THE COMITÉ INTERNATIONAL DE L'ORGANIZATION SCIENTIFIQUE PRESENTED TO HARRY ARTHUR HOPF*. New York: The Waldorf-Astoria, April 11, 1940. 48, (2) pages, 2 portrait plates, color plate of the medal and ribbon, 3 document facsimiles printed in colors. Original blue boards, gilt. (25.00)
Presentation inscription, signed by Hopf.

808 DeWitt, J. Doyle. *ALFRED S. ROBINSON: HARTFORD NUMISMATIST*. Connecticut Historical Society, 1968. (4), 28 pages, illustrated. 12mo. Original printed tan card covers. As new. (10.00)

809 Fritz, John, Medal Board of Award. *PRESENTATION OF THE JOHN FRITZ GOLD MEDAL TO EDWARD DEAN ADAMS...* New York: Privately Printed, 1926. 101, (1) pages, frontispiece portrait, fine plate of the medal, certificate plate. Original brown cloth and boards, gilt, a trifle worn and discolored, handwritten list of most medal recipients up to 1955 laid in. (25.00)

810 Mac Neil, Neil. *THE PRESIDENT'S MEDAL, 1789-1977*. New York, 1977. 160 pages, illustrated, 4 color plates. Quarto. Blue cloth and gray boards, gilt, dust jacket. Near new. (15.00)

811 McSherry, Richard, M. *THE NATIONAL MEDALS OF THE UNITED STATES. A PAPER READ BEFORE THE MARYLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY*. Baltimore Fund-Publication, No. 25, 1887. *First Edition*. 47, (1) pages, title printed in red and black. Lacking wrappers, internally fine. (50.00)
Davis 671 (noting but one appearance: Kolbe 36). Rare.

812 Skipton, Amy C. *ONE FATT CALFE: BEING AN ACCOUNT OF THE NEW ROCHELLE HALF-DOLLAR AND OF THE CELEBRATION MARKING THE 250TH ANNIVERSARY OF THE FOUNDING & SETTLEMENT OF THE CITY OF NEW*

ROCHELLE NYN. New Rochelle. New Rochelle Commemorative Coin Committee, 1939. (8), 123, (1) pages, 13 plates. Original blue cloth, spine a trifle discolored else near fine. Also included is an illustrated pamphlet on the medallion "prepared in commemoration of the Massachusetts Bay Tercentenary of 1930." (125.00)

One of only 200 copies printed in Caslon type on Linweave Rag Book paper at Pell Press. The author was the Executive Secretary of the Coin Committee and she wrote this work "in the hope that it may serve as a signpost to future Celebration Committees in planning an event such as was celebrated in 1938." It includes portraits of the main participants, including the designer Gertrude Lathrop and her "Fatt Calfe" model. This work remains the most detailed account ever written surrounding the issuance of a commemorative half dollar.

Francis Parkman's Copy of *Vattemare*

813 Vattemare, Alexandre. *COLLECTION DE MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES DE L'AMÉRIQUE DU NORD DE 1652 A 1858, OFFERTE A LA BIBLIOTHÈQUE IMPÉRIALE TANT AU NOM DU GOUVERNEMENT FÉDÉRAL ET DES CITOYENS DES DIVERS ÉTATS DE L'UNION AMÉRICAINE QU'EN SON PROPRE NOM...CATALOGUE AVEC NOTICES HISTORIQUES ET BIOGRAPHIQUES.* Paris: Imprimerie de Ad. Lainé et J. Havard, 1861. (3), 6-134 pages. 12mo. Disbound, lacking the half-title, in need of binding. (125.00)

Ex Harvard University Library with their blindstamp on the title and the following ink stamp on the title verso: "Harvard College Library/Bequest of/Francis Parkman/17 Jan. 1894." Deaccession stamp also on title verso. Parkman, the historian whose most famous work was his account of his journey along "The Oregon Trail," entered Harvard in 1840. He became a member of various college societies and president of the Hasty Pudding Club, remaining active in Harvard affairs until several years before his death on November 8, 1893. Nicholas Marie Alexandre Vattemare, founder of the System of International Exchanges, was born in Paris in 1796 and died there in 1864. A man of many talents, he was a surgeon early in his career and later became a well-known ventriloquist who traveled throughout Europe and America. He subsequently gave up this occupation to promote adoption of his *Système d'Échange International*, initially aimed at the exchange of duplicate books between libraries, especially government publications. Later it was extended to include works of art, maps, natural history specimens, coins, medals and other similar objects. He came to America in 1839 and again in 1847, and was granted funds by Congress and by several state legislatures to further his scheme, which met with greater success here than in Europe. He effected several exchanges with the National Institute (later the Smithsonian Institution). His rare 1861 work describing American coins, medals and tokens from 1652 to 1858 was written to complement the holdings of the Bibliothèque Nationale. Nearly 400 pieces are described. Sometimes mintages are noted, and many of the early items feature historical notes which are usually interesting if not always completely accurate.

CONSIGNMENT LL

ANCIENT, MEDIEVAL & MODERN NUMISMATICS

814 Bank Leu & Co. AG and Münzen und Medaillen AG. *SAMMLUNG WALTER NIGGELER. I.-4. TEIL: GRIECHISCHE MÜNZEN. RÖMISCHE MÜNZEN. SCHWEIZ. ITALIEN.* Four catalogues, bound in one volume. Basel, 1965-1967. 67; 63; 64; 28 pages, 1604 & 250 lots, frontispiece portrait, 116 plates in all, prices realized lists bound in throughout. Quarto. Blue leatherette, gilt, several plates loose else very fine. (65.00)
Grierson page 285. A notable collection.

815 Bellinger, Alfred R. *ESSAYS ON THE COINAGE OF ALEXANDER THE GREAT.* New York, 1979 reprint. (8), 132 pages, maps, 3 plates. Quarto. Brown boards, gilt. Very fine. (15.00)

816 Bishop, J. David & Holloway, R. Ross. *WHEATON COLLEGE COLLECTION OF GREEK AND ROMAN COINS.* New York, 1981. (10), 32 pages, 32 fine plates. Quarto. Russet cloth, gilt. Very fine. (20.00)
American Numismatic Society *Ancient Coins in North American Collections No. 3*

817 Campbell, William. *GREEK AND ROMAN PLATED COINS.* New York, 1933. (4), 226 pages, 190+ fine plates. 16mo. Tan card covers. Fine. (35.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 57*

818 Comparette, T. Louis. *AES SIGNATUM.* Chicago, 1978 Obol reprint. (4), 61, (1) pages, 8 plates. Quarto. Blue cloth, gilt. Very fine. (15.00)

819 Davenport, John S. *EUROPEAN CROWNS AND TALERS SINCE 1800.* London, 1964. *Second Edition.* 423, (1) pages, illustrated throughout, valuation list. Red leatherette. Fine. (25.00)

820 Davenport, John S. *EUROPEAN CROWNS 1700-1800.* London, 1964. *Second Edition.* 334 pages, descriptions of Davenport numbers 1001-1876 illustrated throughout, valuation list. Red leatherette. Fine. (25.00)

821 Davenport, John S. *GERMAN TALERS 1700-1800.* London, 1965. *Second Edition.* 416 pages, descriptions of Davenport numbers 1901-2951 illustrated throughout, valuation list. Red leatherette. Fine. (25.00)

822 Davenport, John S. *GERMAN CHURCH AND CITY TALERS 1600-1700.* Galesburg, 1967. *First Edition.* 349, (1) pages, illustrated throughout, 1966 valuation list. Original black cloth. Fine. (25.00)

823 Davenport, John S. *THE DOLLARS OF AFRICA, ASIA & OCEANIA.* Galesburg, 1969. 208 pages, illustrated throughout, valuation list. Silver cloth. Very fine. (25.00)

824 Hahn, Wolfgang & Metcalf, William E., *Editors.* *STUDIES IN EARLY BYZANTINE GOLD COINAGE.* New York, 1988. 142 pages, tables, 24 plates. Quarto. Red cloth, gilt. Near new. (35.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Studies No. 17*

825 Herbert, Kevin & Candiotti, Keith. *THE JOHN MAX WULFING COLLECTION IN WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY. ROMAN REPUBLICAN COINS.* New York, 1987. (6), 47 pages, 25 fine plates. Quarto. Orange cloth, gilt. (20.00)
American Numismatic Society *Ancient Coins in North American Collections No. 7*

826 Koch, Heidemarie. *A HOARD OF COINS FROM EASTERN PARTHIA.* New York, 1990. x, 64, (2) pages, map, 12 plates. Yellow cloth. (20.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 165*

827 [Metropolitan Museum of Art]. *PART II: GREEK COINS FROM THE JOHN WARD COLLECTION.* Zurich: Sotheby & Co. AG, April 4-5, 1973. (132) pages, color frontispiece, 31 plates. Quarto. Original green cloth, gilt. (15.00)

828 Seaby, H. A. et al. *ROMAN SILVER COINS. VOLS. I-III. REPUBLIC TO BALBINUS AND PAPIENUS.* London, 1967-1969. Three illustrated volumes. All in the original black cloth, gilt, with dust jackets. Very fine. (25.00)

829 Troxell, Hyla A. *THE NORMAN DAVIS COLLECTION.* New York, 1969. (4), 53, (3) pages, 28 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Original printed russet card covers. Near new. (15.00)
American Numismatic Society *Greek Coins in American Collections No. 1.*

CONSIGNMENT MM

830 Bahrfeldt, M. v. *SAMMLUNG RÖMISCHER MÜNZEN DER REPUBLIK U. DES WEST-KAISERREICHS.* Halle-Saale, 1922. (6), 128 pages, 1482 descriptions, plates not present. Quarto. Blue cloth, gilt. Ownership inscription on title. (also) Ciccio, Giuseppe de. *GLI AUREI SIRACUSANI DI CIMONE DI EVENETO.* Napoli, 1922. *First Edition.* 27, (1) pages, 1 fine plate. Original printed card covers a little worn, once folded. (also) Schönert-Geiss, Edith. *GRIECHISCHES MÜNZWERK: DIE MÜNZPRÄGUNG VON MARONEIA. TEXT-BAND.* Berlin: Schriften zur Geschichte und Kultur der Antike 26, 1975. v, (1), 251, (1) pages, tables, map. Quarto. Cloth-backed boards. The plate volume is not present. (25.00)

CONSIGNMENT NN

831 Chestret de Hancffé, J. de. *NUMISMATIQUE DE LA PRINCIPAUTE DE LIÈGE ET DE SES DÉPENDANCES (BOUILLON, LOOZ) DEPUIS LEURS ANNEXIONS & SUPPLÉMENT.* Liège, 1972 reprint. (2), 466; 27, (1) pages, map, 54 + 2 plates of coins. Quarto. Brown leatherette, gilt. Very fine. (40.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 10684. Grierson page 134. Still important.

832 Florange, Jules & Ciani, Louis. *COLLECTION BARRACHIN. ANTIQUITÉS. MONNAIES GRECQUES, ROMAINES, FRANÇAISES, ÉTRANGÈRES.* Paris, 18-20 Décembre 1924. 60 pages, 785 lots, 6 fine plates of antiquities, 8 fine plates of ancient coins, 8 fine plates of French and European coins. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Fine. (35.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 1694

833 Loventhal, Rev. F. **THE COINS OF TINNEVELLY**. Madras, 1888. 23, (1) pages, 4 photographic plates depicting 124 coins. Original cloth-backed printed card covers, fore-edge just a trifle chewed. Very good (25.00)
Very scarce

834 Sotheby & Co. **CATALOGUE OF PART I—FOREIGN COINS AND MEDALS FROM THE IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF ENGLISH, SCOTTISH, IRISH AND FOREIGN GOLD AND SILVER COINS AND COMMEMORATIVE MEDALS, THE PROPERTY OF THE MOST HONBLE. THE MARQUESS OF BUTE**. London, 7-8 May, 1951. 31, (1) pages, 351 lots, 5 fine plates. Original card covers. (10.00)

CONSIGNMENT OO

835 Sheldon, William H.; Paschal, Dorothy I. & Breen, Walter. **PENNY WHIMSY. A REVISION OF EARLY AMERICAN CENTS, 1793-1814. AN EXERCISE IN DESCRIPTION CLASSIFICATION WITH TABLES OF RARITY AND VALUE**. New York, 1958. xii, 340 pages, 51 fine plates. Original tan cloth, gilt, back of dust jacket defective else fine. (25.00)

CONSIGNMENT PP

836 Smyth, William Henry. **DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF A CABINET OF ROMAN FAMILY COINS BELONGING TO HIS GRACE THE DUKE OF NORTHUMBERLAND, K.G.** London: Printed for Private Circulation, 1856. xxxix, (1), 323, (1) pages. Large quarto. Original blue cloth, decorated in blind and gilt, spine worn, internally fine. (50.00)

CONSIGNMENT QQ

837 (Bowers, Q. David and Ruddy, James F.). **THE PENN-NEW YORK AUCTION COMPANY PRESENTS AN AUCTION SALE OF RARE UNITED STATES COINS**. Johnson City, July 29, 1957. 31 pages, 955 lots, text illustrations. Original printed gray card covers, once lightly folded. Fine. (65.00)
The first Bowers & Ruddy auction sale catalogue. Scarce.

838 (Bowers, Q. David & Ruddy, James F.). Empire Coin Company, Inc. **THE EMPIRE STATE NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION AUCTION SALE. UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN COINS**. Binghamton, May 18-19, 1962. 27, (1) pages, 813 lots, text illustrations. Original printed card covers, tiny spot on rear cover. Fine. (45.00)
Another scarce early Bowers & Ruddy sale.

839 Bowers, Q. David & Ruddy, James F. **THE EMPIRE GUIDE TO UNITED STATES HALF CENTS 1793-1857**. Johnson City, 1962. (2), 47, (1) pages, illustrated. Original printed gold card covers. Fine. Also included are: Bowers' hardbound 1979 *Adventures With Rare Coins*; Bowers' 1982 *Common Sense Coin Investment*; six Bowers & Ruddy sales, namely June 9-10, 1980 Ariagno-Wilke/June 10-11, 1980 University of Rochester/November 7-8, 1983 & June 18-19, 1984 Virgil B. Brand I & II/August 14-16, 1991 ANA Centennial/November 20-22, 1991 Frontenac. Nine items in all, fine or better copies. (35.00)

840 (Bowers, Q. David & Ruddy, James F.). Empire Coin Company, Inc. **EMPIRE INVESTOR'S REPORT. ISSUE # 1 & 2**. Johnson City, 1963. Self-covered. Both issues fine. Also included are: *Rare Coin Review No. 11*, June-July 1971, just a trifle waterstained at the spine else fine; *Rare Coin Review No. 86*, Spring 1992; American Rare Coin Masterpieces brochure; *Ancient Coins* and *Nummus Mundi* 1981 Summer fixed price lists; and *Special Notice* flyer concerning the mailing of the Dodson-Collier sale. (25.00)

841 Bowers & Ruddy Galleries, Inc. & Bowers & Merena, Inc. **SPECIAL COIN LETTERS**. Hollywood et al., 1972-19. An extensive run, as follows: May, 1972; September, October & November, 1973; February (2), July & November (2), 1974; January-February (2), August, September, October, November (2) & December, 1975; January (2), March, May & December, 1976; January, February, July, August, October & November, 1977; 1/1978, Vol. 8, Nos. 4 & 5, 1978, December 1978; July, August, November & December 1979; February, March, April, May (2), June (2), September (2), October (2), November (3) & (December) 1980; January (2) & February (2) 1981; Nos. 1001 to 1003

& 1005 to 1012, June 1984 to August September 1985, Nos. 1017 to 1037 March 1986 to May 15, 1987; Nos. 1039 to 1070, May 27, 1987 to November 16, 1988; Nos. 1079 to 1096 December 1, 1989 to October 24, 1990, Nos. 1108, 1109, 1114, 1120, 1121, 1122, 1123, 1124, 1125, 1127 (2), 1128 & 1129, from June 12, 1991 to 1993. Also includes the Bowers & Merena *Special Value Showcase*, (1993). Quarto. Over 150 items, all in the original self-covered volumes, folded for mailing. Generally fine. (100.00)

842 (Bowers & Ruddy Galleries, Inc.). The American Auction Association **THE MAGNIFICENT STANISLAW HERSTAL COLLECTION**. Los Angeles, February 7-9, 1974. 160 pages, 2226 lots, illustrated. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Fine. (20.00)

843 Bowers and Merena, Inc. **THE NORWEB COLLECTION. PARTS I-III**. New York, 1987-1988. Three volumes complete. Profusely illustrated, prices realized lists throughout, the last in photocopy. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Fine. (30.00)

844 **COINage**. September 1966-September 1971. Eleven issues: September 1966; January, May & November 1967; January 1968; April & October 1969; December 1970; April, August & September 1971. (also) **COIN COLLECTOR'S YEARBOOK**. 1971. (also) **COINS. THE MAGAZINE OF COIN COLLECTING**. April 1965-May 1971. Twenty-three issues: April & June 1965; April 1966; June & July 1977; September 1968; May, November & December 1969; January-December 1970; April & May 1971. (also) **COIN MART**. Four issues: Fall, 1969 and Spring, Fall & Winter 1970. (also) **COIN PRICES**. November 1976 issue. (also) **THE AMERICAN STAMP DIGEST**. January 1937 issue, a little stained. Forty-one items in all, in the original printed paper covers. (25.00)

845 [Numismatic Literature Catalogues]. **NINE ITEMS**. Including: 1976 Swann Galleries sale of *John J. Ford* duplicates; Kolbe's 1984 hardbound *Merkin* sale; Bergman's 1988 *Paramount Library*; Money Tree's 1990 *9th Mail Bid Sale*; Kolbe's 1977 fixed price *Catalogue II*; November 1965 *Katen's List*; Durst's 1982 & 1983 *Mail Bid Sales #7 & #8*; 1979 *Durst Publications* price list. Generally fine or better copies. (25.00)

846 [Numismatic Literature Catalogues]. **SEVEN ITEMS**. Including: 1976 Swann Galleries sale of *John J. Ford* duplicates; Jess Peters' 1975 *Ray Byrne and William R. Higgins, Jr.* library sale; Kolbe's 1976 *Mail Bid Auction Sale Two*, 1983 *Ted Craigie* sale and 1988 *ANA Duplicates*; Kolbe's 1977 fixed price *Catalogue II*; and Cunningham's 1994 *Numismatic Literature* mail bid sale. All in the original printed card covers. (25.00)

847 **NUMISMATIC SCRAPBOOK. VOLUME I. NOS. 1 & 4**. Chicago, January & July 1936. Original yellow card covers printed in red and black, second cover a trifle discolored else fine. Also included are: the 1935-1964 *Title Index*; and the April 1937, May-October 1945, May 1947 & February 1976 issues. Twelve items in all. (35.00)

848 **NUMISMATIC SCRAPBOOK. VOLUME V. NOS. 1-12**. Chicago, 1939. Complete, including a duplicate of the September issue. Original printed card covers. Fine. (20.00)

849 **NUMISMATIC SCRAPBOOK. VOLUME VI. NOS. 1-12**. Chicago, 1940. Complete. Plain black cloth, original printed card covers bound in, front cover of first issue just a trifle defective else fine. (20.00)

850 Sage, Augustus B. **CATALOGUE OF THE EXTENSIVE AND VALUABLE CABINET OF COINS AND MEDALS, THE PROPERTY OF HENRY BOGERT...** New York, February 28, 1859. (2), 93, (1) pages, 1653 lots. Original printed tan wrappers taped at the spine, minor marginal waterstaining. (30.00)
Sage conducted his first coin auction in 1855 and held three more in 1859, Bogert being the most notable. According to Attinelli, the sale totaled \$2,198.47, the highest price ever achieved at an American coin auction at the time.

851 (Sage, Augustus B.). **COINS AND MEDALS. ADDENDA TO THE CATALOGUE OF COINS, MEDALS, &C.** New York: Bangs, Merwin & Co., February 28, 1859. 11, (1) pages, 331 lots. Self-covered as issued. (20.00)
Scarce.

852 [Various Auction Sales & Fixed Price Lists]. **FOURTEEN ITEMS.** Including: Walter Webb *Auction Catalogues*, Nos. 23, 25 & 27, 1941; R. Green's October 31, 1953 sale; New Netherlands' 1975 *Affleck-Ball Collection of Continental and Colonial Currency*, covers a trifle discolored; June 20, 1982 Krampe sale, Hollinbeck-Kagin *Gold Price List No. 12*, a little waterstained; Celina *Price Lists Nos. 11, 15, 16 & 20*; Kelly *Price List No. 20*; Green's *Bargain Lists Nos. 41 & 44*. (25.00)

853 [Various Periodicals Etc.]. **FOURTEEN ITEMS.** Including: Mehl's March & September 1939 *Coin Chronicle*, first issue waterstained; Stack's *Numismatic Review*, Nos. 3 & 8, 1943 & 1945, covers a little discolored; Breen's 1953 CCJ *Proof Coins Struck by the United States Mint, 1817-1921*; January, 1940 *Coin Collector's Journal*; Stack's *Nova Constellatio* brochure; a rare Hans Schulman flyer, circa 1946, a little waterstained; Titus' *Collecting U. S. Coins for Pleasure and Profit*; three issues of Coin Galleries' *Numismatic Review*; etc. (25.00)

854 Yeoman, R. S. **A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS.** Racine, 1947. *Second Edition*. 254, (2) pages, illustrated. 12mo. Original red cloth, gilt lettering faint else fine. (65.00)

855 Yeoman, R. S. **A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS.** Racine, 1950. *Fourth Edition*. 254, (2) pages, illustrated. 12mo. Original red cloth, gilt spine lettering a little faint, generally a fine copy. (45.00)

856 Yeoman, R. S. **A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS.** Racine, 1951. *Fifth Edition*. 254, (2) pages, illustrated. 12mo. Original red cloth, gilt, binding a bit worn, several colonial coin illustrations clipped out. (15.00)

857 Yeoman, R. S. **A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS.** Racine, 1956-1979. *10th, 11th, 13th & 33rd Editions*. 12mo. Original red bindings, gilt. Also included is a 1964 twenty-first edition *Blue Book*, hardbound. Mostly fine copies. (25.00)

CONSIGNMENT RR

ANCIENT, MEDIEVAL & MODERN NUMISMATICS

858 [Ainslie, General George Robert et al.]. **CATALOGUE OF A VERY VALUABLE COLLECTION OF ANGLO-GALLIC COINS, IN GOLD, SILVER, AND BIL-LON; THE PROPERTY OF THE AUTHOR OF THE ANGLO-FRENCH COINAGE...** (London): Mr. Sotheby and Son, March 3, 1831. 7, (1) pages, 113 lots, ruled in red and priced and named. (*bound with*) [Barclay, Charles]. **A CATALOGUE OF A VALUABLE COLLECTION OF ENGLISH COINS...THE PROPERTY OF AN EMI-NENT COLLECTOR...** (London): Mr. Sotheby and Son, March 21-23, 1831. 23, (1) pages, 371 lots, ruled in red and priced and named. (*bound with*) [Neave, Philip]. **A CATALOGUE OF A WELL SELECTED PARCEL OF ROMAN LARGE BRASS, &C....A SMALL CHOICE SELECTION OF ENGLISH GOLD AND SILVER COINS, THE PROPERTY OF ANOTHER GENTLEMAN...** (London): Mr. Sotheby and Son, July 13, 1830. 8 pages, 121 lots, priced. (*bound with*) [Strangford, Lord]. **CATALOGUE OF A CHOICE AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF GREEK COINS...THE PROPERTY OF A NOBLEMAN...** (London): Mr. Sotheby and Son, August 4-9, 1831. 34 pages, 507 lots, ruled in red and priced and named. (*bound with*) [Strangford, Lord]. **CATALOGUE OF A VALUABLE CABINET OF ANTIQUE CAMEOS AND INTAGLIOS, THE PROPERTY OF A NOBLEMAN.** (Lon-don): Mr. Sotheby and Son, August 10, 1831. 10 pages, 134 lots. Modern brown cloth, gilt, early contents a trifle foxed. Fine. (100.00)

859 [Ancient Numismatics.]. **NINE ITEMS.** Including: the 1964 reprint of Imhoof-Blumer & Gardner's *Ancient Coins Illustrating Lost Masterpieces of Greek Art*; the 1966 reprint of Florance's *Geographic Lexicon of Greek Coin Inscriptions*; the 1967 reprint of Hill's *Descriptive Catalogue of Ancient Greek Coins Belonging to John Ward*; Rodewald's 1976 *Money in the Age of Tiberias*; Head's 1886 *Coins of the Ancients*, with plates 1-7, spine defective; the 1977 reprint of Rogers' *Handy Guide to Jewish Coins*; etc. Seven volumes hardbound, generally very fine copies. (50.00)

860 [Autographs, Antiques, Etc.] **THIRTEEN ITEMS.** Including: Horn's 1962 *Hidden Treasures*, Banister's 1972 *Collecting Antique Silver*, Sutton's 1966 *Stamp Collector's Encyclopaedia*, and ten Kingston Galleries/Kenneth Rendell autograph catalogues, Nos. 23, 26, 27, 31, 44, 45, 46, 48, 50 & 54. First three items hardbound. Generally fine or better copies. (25.00)

861 Batalha Reis, Pedro. **PREÇÁRIO DAS MOEDAS PORTUGUESAS DE 1140 A 1960.** Porto, 1964. *Second Edition*. 385, (3), (16) pages, 115 plates of coin. Original card covers, spine strengthened with clear tape else fine. (25.00)

862 [British Numismatics]. **FIFTEEN ITEMS.** Including: Friedberg's 1962 *Coins of the British World*; Watson's 1962 *Ancient Trial Plates*; Allen's 1965 *Sovereigns of the British Empire*; Purvey's 1972 *Collecting International Coins*; Freeman's *Victorian Bronze Penny*; Seaby's 1972 *Coins and Tokens of Scot-land*; Harris' 1970 *Modern British Commonwealth Coins*; Clarke's 1965 *Coins of British Oceania*; two Remick *Guidebooks*; and five Seaby publications. First seven items hardbound. Generally very good to very fine copies. (35.00)

863 Challis, C. E. **THE TUDOR COINAGE.** New York, 1978. xii, 348 pages, text illustrations. Original leatherette, dust jacket. Very fine. (30.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 9878.

864 Challis, C. E. **THE TUDOR COINAGE.** New York, 1978. xii, 348 pages, text illustrations. Original leatherette, dust jacket. Very fine. (30.00)

865 Clain-Stefanelli, Elvira & Vladimir. **THE BEAUTY AND LORE OF COINS, CURRENCY AND MEDALS.** Croton-On-Hudson, 1974. 256 pages, illustrated, often in color. Quarto. Blue cloth, dust jacket a trifle worn. Very fine. (30.00)

866 Clain-Stefanelli, Elvira & Vladimir. **THE BEAUTY AND LORE OF COINS, CURRENCY AND MEDALS.** Croton-On-Hudson, 1974. 256 pages, illustrated, often in color. Quarto. Blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket a trifle worn. Fine. (25.00)

867 [Coins of the World]. **NINE ITEMS.** Including: Hobson's 1970 *Cata-logue of Scandinavian Coins*; Cordry's 1971 *Modern Coinage of Sweden*; Friedberg's 1962 *Coins of the British World*; Clarke's 1968 *Coinage of Swit-zerland*; Sadow & Sarro's 1977 *Coins & Medals of the Vatican*; the 1961 re-print of Hazelton's *Russian Imperial Orders*; etc. First five items hardbound. Generally fine or better copies. (35.00)

868 [Dubois, Cardinal]. **COLLECTION PERSONNELLE DE MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES PAPALES DE S. E. LE CARDINAL DUBOIS, ARCHEVÊQUE DE PARIS.** Paris: Clément Platt, circa 1919. 67, (1) pages, 1071 lots, 8 fine plates. Original printed card covers a trifle worn. (20.00)

869 [Ferrari, Count]. **MONNAIES DU ROYAUME DE BELGIQUE, 1831-1914, PROVENANT DES COLLECTIONS DE FEU MR. FERRARI DE LA RENOTIÈRE. VENTE À PRIX MARQUÉS.** Paris: Louis Ciani, (1935). 39, (1) pages, 1,000 listings, 8 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Fine. (25.00)

870 Fock, Gustav. **BOOKS ON NUMISMATICS/LIVRES NUMISMATIQUES/ NUMISMATISCHE BÜCHER...CONTAINS THE COMPLETE LIBRARY OF MESSRS. BRÜDER EGGER IN VIENNA (FOUNDED 1856).** Leipzig: Nr. 635, 1930. (4), 160 pages, 2568 priced listings. Original printed wrappers, spine neatly strength-ened with clear tape. (45.00)

In a 1980 letter to the cataloguer, Alfred Szego termed this catalogue "the best of its type ever issued as far as I know. As this library was formed after 1856 many of the old books ancient through contemporary were listed. This catalog is nearly unknown. Although it lists only a fraction of Lipsius and Leitzmann's contents much more information is given."

871 Fock, Gustav. **NUMISMATIK. BÜCHER, ZEITSCHRIFTEN, ABHAND-LUNGEN.** Leipzig: Nr. 651, 1931. 141, (3) pages, 3089 listings. Original printed wrappers. (25.00)

872 Fock, Gustav. **BIBLIOTHECA NUMISMATICA. BÜCHER, ABHAND-LUNGEN, ZEITSCHRIFTEN U. A. AUS DEM BESITZ DES HERRN GEH. HOFRATS PROF. DR. B. PICK/GOTHA.** Leipzig: Nr. 695, 1934. 144 pages, 3496 listings. Original printed wrappers. (35.00)

873 [General Works] **TWENTY ITEMS.** Including: the English translation of Gunter Schon's 1969 *World Coin Catalogue: twentieth century*; Chamberlain & Reinfeld's 1960 *Coin Dictionary and Guide*; Schlumberger's 1968 *Gold Coins of Europe Since 1800*; Holzer's 1965 *Collectors' Guidebook to Coins*; Reit's 1965 *Coins and Coin Collecting*; Coffin's 1979 *The Complete Book of Coin Collecting*; Masters & Reinfeld's 1964 *Coin Collecting*; Friedberg's 1971 *Gold Coins of the World*; Hobson's 1962 *Getting Started in Coin Collecting*; Mills' 1974 *The Official Guide to Coin Collecting*; Milne et al's 1951 *Coin Collecting*; Reinfeld's 1962 *How to Build a Coin Collection*; Durst's 1977 *Collector/Investor Guidebook and Inventory*; the 1974 edition of Krause's *Standard Catalog of World Coins*; Heyde's 1945 *Coins*; Doty's 1976 *Coins of the World*; etc. First thirteen items bound. Generally fine or better copies. (50.00)

874 [General Works Etc.]. **TWENTY-ONE ITEMS.** Including: Becker's 1970 *The Coin Makers*; Chamberlain & Reinfeld's 1960 *Coin Dictionary and Guide*; Rawlings' 1966 *Coins and How to Know Them*; Gans' 1969 *Goethe's Italian Renaissance Medals*; Beresiner's 1977 *A Collector's Guide to Paper Money*; Schlumberger's 1968 *Gold Coins of Europe Since 1800*; Brown's 1961 *Coins through the Ages*; Mills' 1974 *The Official Guide to Coin Collecting*; Rayner's 1968 *Coin Collecting for Amateurs*; Yeoman's 1972 *Current Coins of the World*; the 1974 edition of Krause's *Standard Catalog of World Coins*; etc. First ten items hardbound. Generally fine or better copies. (50.00)

875 Head, Barclay V. **A GUIDE TO THE PRINCIPAL COINS OF THE GREEKS FROM CIRC. 700 B.C. TO A.D. 270.** London, 1965. (4), 108 pages, 52 very fine plates. Quarto. Original green cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (30.00)

876 Hess, Adolph. **VERZEICHNIS VERKLÄUFLICHER ANTIKER MÜNZEN, GRIECHEN/RÖMER/BYZANTINER.** Frankfurt A. M., 1926. (4), 44 pages, 1550 listings. Quarto. Original card covers, contents a little browned. (also) Hess, Adolph. **VERZEICHNIS VERKÄUFLICHER MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN. KAISER, KÖNIGE, GEISTLICHE, ALTFÜRSTLICHE HÄUSER.** Frankfurt a. M., Katalog 198, 1930. (4), 125, (3) pages, 4438 listings. Quarto. Original printed card covers loose, spine strengthened, text a little browned. (also) Santamaria, P. & P. **COLLEZIONE GNAGNATTI. MONETE DI ZECCHIE ITALIANE E DEI ROMANI PONTEFICI.** Roma, 10 Dicembre 1930. (8), 93, (1) pages, 1616 lots, frontispiece, no plates. Original front cover strengthened, lacking rear cover. (15.00)

877 Hiersemann, Karl W., Buchhändler und Antiquar. **NUMISMATIK DES KLASSISCHEN ALTERTHUMS DES MITTELALTERS UND DER NEUZEIT SOWIE DES ORIENTS UND DER ÜBERSEEISCHEN LÄNDER.** Leipzig: *Katalog* 269, 1902. 40 pages, 666 listings of numismatic literature. Original printed wrappers, tiny portion of outer margins torn out. (25.00)

878 Hiersemann, Karl W., Buchhändler und Antiquar. **NUMISMATIK DES KLASSISCHEN ALTERTHUMS DES ORIENTS UND DER ÜBERSEEISCHEN LÄNDER, DES MITTELALTERS UND DER NEUZEIT.** Leipzig: *Katalog* 296, 1903. 39, (1) pages, 615 listings of numismatic literature. Original wrappers. (25.00)

879 Hiersemann, Karl W., Buchhändler und Antiquar. **NUMISMATIK.** Leipzig: *Katalog* 329, 1906. 65 pages, 977 listings of numismatic literature. Original printed wrappers. (25.00)

880 Hiersemann, Karl W., Buchhändler und Antiquar. **NUMISMATIK. ENTHALTEND U. A. DIR BIBLIOTHEK DES † PROFESSORS DR. HANS RIGGAUER, DIREKTOR DES KGL. MÜNZ-KABINETTS MÜNCHEN.** Leipzig: *Katalog* 347, 1930. 64 pages, 960 numismatic literature listings. Original wrappers. (25.00)

881 Hiersemann, Karl W., Buchhändler und Antiquar. **NUMISMATIK. ENTHALTEND U. A. DIR BIBLIOTHEK DES † PROFESSORS DR. HANS RIGGAUER, DIREKTOR DES KGL. MÜNZ-KABINETTS MÜNCHEN.** Leipzig: *Katalog* 347, 1930. 64 pages, 960 numismatic literature listings. Original wrappers. (25.00)

882 Hiersemann, Karl W., Buchhändler und Antiquar. **NUMISMATIK.** Leipzig: *Katalog* 605, 1930. 57 pages, 756 listings of numismatic literature. Original printed wrappers. (25.00)

883 Jenkinson, Charles, *First Earl of Liverpool*. **A TREATISE ON THE COINS OF THE REALM IN A LETTER TO THE KING.** New York, 1968 reprint. (4), xii, 295, (1) pages. Gray cloth, gilt. (20.00)

884 [Latin America]. **NINE ITEMS.** Including: the 1969 second edition of Harris' *Pillars & Portraits*; two copies of Theodore Buttrey's *Guide Book of Mexican Decimal Coins, 1863-1963*; two copies of Neil Utherg's *The Coins of Mexico, 1536-1963*, hardbound and softbound; Thomas Lismore's 1955 *The Coinage of Cuba*; Wallace's 1965 *Central American Coinage Since 1821*. Seppa & Almanzar's 1970 *The Coins of Bolivia*; and the translation of Zelaya's *History and Coins of Honduras*. Four volumes hardbound. Generally fine or better copies. (30.00)

885 Lopez-Chavez y Sanchez, Leopoldo & Yriarte y Oliva, José. **CATÁLOGO GENERAL DE LA ONZA (DOBLÓN DE A OCHO) DE ESPAÑA Y AMERICA.** Madrid, 1968. 75, (3) pages, text illustrations. Quarto. Printed boards just a trifle discolored. (25.00)

886 Mack, R. P. **THE COINAGE OF ANCIENT BRITAIN.** London, 1964. ii, 195, (1) pages, 32 plates. (also) Brooke, George C. **ENGLISH COINS FROM THE SEVENTH CENTURY TO THE PRESENT DAY.** London, 1942. ii, 277, (3) pages, 64 fine plates. Both volumes in the original cloth, gilt. (20.00)

887 Page, Alfred. **OUVRAGES, BROCHURES & CATALOGUES SUR LA NUMISMATIQUE, GLYPHIQUE, SIGILLOGRAPHIE, ARCHÉOLOGIE, HISTOIRE, HÉRALDIQUE.** Paris, (1935). 48 pages, 777 listings. Original printed green card covers, tear in rear cover repaired. (20.00)

888 [Mitchell Library]. **BOOKS AND ARTICLES ON COINS, MEDALS, & TOKENS IN THE GENERAL REFERENCE LIBRARY AND MITCHELL LIBRARY COLLECTIONS.** Sydney: Public Library of New South Wales, 1923. 102 pages. Original printed green card covers. (30.00)

889 [Schou, Hans Hendrik]. **MONTAUKTION. UDVALGTE DANSKE OG NORSKE MØNTER FRA NYERE TID AF H. H. SCHOUS SAMLING.** København: Holger Hede, 9.-11. Juni 1927. (4), 35, (1); 8 pages, 1220 lots, 25 fine hinged plates, handpriced in ink, prices realized list bound in. Quarto. Contemporary green quarter leather, gilt, plates hinged, spine a bit rubbed, 2 plates bound slightly out of order. Fine. (100.00)

Mortensen 325. Clain-Siefanelli 8805 Grierson page 307. A major collection

890 Schulman, J. **LIVRES NUMISMATIQUES...BIBLIOTHÈQUES MR. P. O. GALLOIS...MR. E. E. OLIVER...J. BERTRAND À GRIMSBY, FEU LE JONKHEER H. M. SPEELMAN, BART.** Amsterdam, 26 Février 1908. 15, (1) pages, 238 lots. Original printed card covers a trifle worn and dusty. (20.00)

891 Schulman, J. **CATALOGUE D'UNE COLLECTION DE PLUS RENOMMÉES DE MONNAIES EN OR DU PORTUGAL ET DU BRÉSIL.** Amsterdam, 28 Juin 1926. (2), 29, (1) pages, 347 lots, 12 fine plates. Original card covers. Fine. (25.00)

892 [Signorelli, Angelo]. **COLLEZIONE GIÀ DEL PROF. ANGELO SIGNORELLI. IV PARTE: MONETE E MEDAGLIE PAPALI. MONETE DELL'ORIENTE LATINO E DEI CAVALIERI DI RODI E DI MALTA.** Roma: P. & P. Santamaria, 25 Gennaio 1954. (4), 92 pages, 921 lots, 19 fine plates, valuation list. Quarto. Original printed card covers loose, once taped at the spine, text separated from the plates. (30.00)

893 [Sykes, Mark Masterman]. **A CATALOGUE OF THE CHOICE AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS...THE PROPERTY OF THE LATE SIR MARK MASTERMAN SYKES...INCLUDING A VERY GOOD SERIES OF GREEK COINS, PRINCIPALLY OF SICILY...A FINE SELECTION OF ENGLISH MEDALS...PATTERNS; OLIVER CROMWELL'S FIFTY SHILLING PIECE; THE FAMOUS PETITION CROWN, BY THOMAS SIMON, FORMERLY MR. TYSSEN'S...** (London): Mr. Sotheby, March 8-12, 1824. 28, (2) pages, 441 lots, neatly ruled in red ink, priced and named, interleaved throughout, printed on fine paper. Contemporary half calf, extremities a bit worn, spine covered with clear tape, internally fine. (50.00)

Armorial ex libris O'Hagan, inscribed Lord . . . (indecipherable) above.

894 Whalley, J. Lawson. **GOLD WAR MEDALS, AWARDED TO BRITISH MILITARY & NAVAL FORCES, FROM ELIZABETH TO VICTORIA.** Lancaster, 1888. (10), 36 pages. Quarto. Original cloth-backed stiff card covers crudely repaired. (25.00)

Very scarce

895 American Numismatic Association. MEMBERSHIP LISTS AND DIRECTORIES. October 1927 & May 1935 issues. (also) LIBRARY LISTS. February 1938, July 1946 (2), October 1948 (3), April 1954 (3), November 1957 (3), May 1960 (2) & October 1962. Eighteen volumes in all, original printed card covers throughout (15.00)

896 Bangs, Merwin & Co. CATALOGUE OF A LARGE AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF COINS, MEDALS AND TOKENS, COMPRISING THE LARGEST COLLECTION OF AMERICAN TOKENS EVER OFFERED FOR SALE IN THIS COUNTRY, CONTAINING OVER SIX HUNDRED SPECIMENS, MOSTLY IN FINE CONDITION, BEING THE CABINET OF EDWARD GROH, ESQ. (also) ADDENDA.... New York, February 28-29, 1860. 34 pages, 825 + 826-868 lots, several woodcut engravings of tokens in the text. Original printed tan wrappers, addenda bound in, spine neatly strengthened with clear tape, internally fine. (75.00)

Adams B. "Strong political tokens. Exceptional U. S. store cards, in many respects definitive." A scarce sale, particularly with the February 29th addenda. Perhaps the earliest American auction sale to feature numismatic illustrations.

897 Bangs, Merwin & Co. ADDENDA TO THE CATALOGUE OF COINS, MEDALS, & C.... New York, February 29, 1860. Single sheet, 826-868 lots. A trifle worn at edges, modern ink identification note at base. (20.00)
Very scarce

898 Bangs, Merwin & Co. CATALOGUE OF AN EXTENSIVE AND VALUABLE CABINET OF COINS, MEDALS AND TOKENS... New York, April 25-26, 1860. 23, (1) pages, 675 + 78 lots. Original printed tan wrappers, moderate marginal dampstaining. (15.00)

According to Attinelli, Ezra Hill was the consignor

899 Bangs, Merwin & Co. CATALOGUE OF COINS, MEDALS & CONTINENTAL MONEY. New York, October 17-18, 1860. 20 pages, tipped-in leaf at end, 392 + 415 lots. Original wrappers, contents somewhat dampstained. (15.00)
Charles H. Morse was the consignor according to Attinelli, who further notes: "This catalogue has printed on the inside of the covers and an attached leaf, a very interesting article on 'Washington Coins,' written by Dr. Augustine Shurtleff, which had been first published in the 'Boston Transcript'."

900 Bangs, Merwin & Co. CATALOGUE OF A PART OF THE (JOHN K.) CURTIS COLLECTION OF FINE AMERICAN CENTS, AND OTHER FOREIGN COINS & MEDALS... New York, December 13-14, 1860. (3)-18 pages, 446 lots. Original printed green wrappers, inner margins a bit dampstained. (15.00)

901 Bangs, Merwin & Co. CATALOGUE OF A VALUABLE COLLECTION OF BOOKS... New York, March 26, 1866. 13, (1) pages, 307 + (5) lots, including one lot of "Continental Paper Money" and one lot of "37 Pieces of Old Copper and Brass Coins." Self-covered as issued. (20.00)
Attinelli page 43

902 Breen, Walter. "A COINER'S CAVIAR," WALTER BREEN'S ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES AND COLONIAL PROOF COINS 1722-1977. New York 1977. First Edition. 324 pages, illustrated throughout. Quarto. Brown cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Near new. Also included is Breen's pioneering 1953 CCJ pamphlet on the same topic. (30.00)

903 Breen, Walter. "A COINER'S CAVIAR," WALTER BREEN'S ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES AND COLONIAL PROOF COINS 1722-1977. New York 1977. First Edition. 324 pages, illustrated throughout. Quarto. Brown cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Near new. Also included is Breen's 1954 CCJ pamphlet on minor U. S. coinages 1793-1916. (30.00)

904 Carter, Samuel. CATALOGUE OF SAMUEL CARTER'S COLLECTION... March 22-25, 1880. Fine. Also included is Haseltine's November 15-16, 1883 sale, partly priced, also with prices realized list, and Sullivan Bros. & Libbie's March 7-9, 1883 sale of the Fowle collection, neatly priced in red ink. Spines neatly strengthened. (20.00)

905 Chapman, S. H. & H. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF GREEK, ROMAN AND ENGLISH COINS...AND THE COLLECTION OF COINS OF THE

UNITED STATES AND CANADA, OF MR. E. J. M. CHALONER. Philadelphia April 29-30, 1895. iv, 51, (1) pages, 883 lots. Spine neatly strengthened with clear tape. Fine. (also) Chapman, Henry. CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS. DAVID M. KUNTZ COLLECTION. December 18, 1908. Near fine. (20.00)

906 Chapman, Henry. CATALOGUE OF THE MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF EUROPEAN SILVER COINS, GOLD COINS, MEDALS, ETC., THE PROPERTY OF C. A. BALDWIN, ESQ. Philadelphia, April 20-21, 1911. v, (1), 147, (1) pages, 1372 lots. Quarto. Original gilt-printed white paper covers a trifle worn, spine strengthened, internally fine. (25.00)

An important collection of world crowns and multiple thalers, in exceptional condition

907 Chapman, S. H. UNITED STATES SILVER AND COPPER COINS AND ENGLISH COINS. FOR SALE AT FIXED PRICES. Philadelphia, 1914. 30 pages. Original printed green-blue card covers neatly strengthened at spine and foredge. (25.00)

908 Chapman, Henry. EXECUTORS' SALE... Philadelphia, July 25-27, 1922. iv, (5)-151, (1) pages, 2481 lots. Spine strengthened. Fine. (also) Chapman, Henry. COLLECTIONS OF COINS. November 17-18, 1932. Fine. (15.00)

909 Crosby, Sylvester S. THE UNITED STATES COINAGE OF 1793, CENTS AND HALF CENTS. Chicago: Lee. F. Hewitt, 1933. 35, (1) pages, 3 photographic plates. Original red cloth, gilt. Fine. Also included is Bowers & Ruddy's 1962 work on half cents and an unidentified reprint of Gilbert on half cents in red cloth. (50.00)

The Crosby work is one of only 100 copies reprinted with excellent photographic facsimiles of the original halftone plates

910 Davis, Holland A. THE ROCKY MOUNTAIN COIN ENCYCLOPAEDIA... Denver, 1928. 76, (4) pages. 16mo. Original green cloth, gilt. Near fine. (also) Alexander & Co. ILLUSTRATED UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN COIN CATALOGUE. Boston, no date. Fourth Edition. 16 pages, illustrated. Original pictorial red card covers, handsomely printed in black and silver. Fine. (also) Mehl, B. Max. NO. 60 PRICE LIST. Fort Worth, 1939. 56 pages, illustrated. 16mo. Original printed paper covers. Fine. (30.00)
The first two titles appear to be very scarce.

911 Elder, Thomas L. TWENTY-FOURTH PUBLIC SALE...INCLUDING: A SUPERB COMPLETE SET OF UNITED STATES THREE DOLLAR GOLD PIECES...TOTALING ABOUT 90 PIECES... New York, November 12, 1909. 45, (1) pages, 908 lots. Original gilt-printed stiff card covers. Near fine. (15.00)

912 Elder, Thomas L. PUBLIC AUCTION SALE. New York, April 1-3, 1937. 120 pages, 2504 lots. Original printed tan card covers. Fine. (also) Bluestone, Barney. SIXTH, TWENTY-SECOND & TWENTY-SIXTH CATALOGUES OF RARE COINS, TOKENS, MEDALS, PAPER MONEY, ETC. Syracuse, 1932-1936. All in the original printed card covers. (15.00)

913 Frossard, Ed. THE POILLON COLLECTION. PART I. New York, December 12-15, 1883. 121, (1) pages, 2562 lots. Lacking rear cover, spine neatly strengthened. (also) Frossard, Ed. ANCIENT AND MODERN AMERICAN AND FOREIGN COPPER AND SILVER COINS. New York, June 10, 1887. 25, (1) pages, 503 lots. Covers a little discolored. (15.00)

914 Fuld, George and Melvin. PHOTOGRAPHIC PLATES FOR PATRIOTIC CIVIL WAR TOKENS. Cambridge: Privately Printed, 1959. (4) pages, 22 fine photographic plates of tokens, on 21 as issued. Original blue cloth, gilt. Fine. Text volume not present. (50.00)
Limited Edition Copy No. 65, signed by George Fuld, inscribed on the title to Al Collins

915 Hepburn, A(lonzo) Barton. HISTORY OF COINAGE AND CURRENCY IN THE UNITED STATES AND THE PERENNIAL CONTEST FOR SOUND MONEY. New York, 1903. First Edition. xiv, 606, (2) pages. Original blue cloth, spine lettered in gilt, top page edges gilt, spine ends and corners a little worn else fine. (also) Taussig, F. W. THE SILVER SITUATION IN THE UNITED STATES. New York, 1893. viii, 133, (1) pages, folding graph. Original reddish-brown cloth, ex-library. (45.00)

The first edition of Hepburn's notable work is very scarce

Deluxe Plated Chubbuck Sale & Plated Macallister Sale

916 Haseltine, John W. CATALOGUE OF A VERY LARGE AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS AND MEDALS, COMPRISING THE CABINETS OF S. W. CHUBBUCK, OF UTICA, N. Y., AND OTHERS. Philadelphia, February 25-28, 1873. 127 leaves, printed on rectos only, 2896 lots, 5 fine photographic plates, mounted on thick card stock as issued. The first plate depicts rare American silver coins; the second comprises illustrations of coins of the Far East; the third features large cents 1793-1832; the fourth depicts European and Latin American medals and two ancient coins; the fifth illustrates three large European medals and a silver Libertas Americana medal. (bound with) Strobridge, William H. CATALOGUE OF PROF. J. M. MACALLISTER'S COLLECTION OF COINS & MEDALS. (New York): Messrs. Leavitt, Auctioneers, September 24-27, 1873. (4), 96 pages, 1625 lots, 1 fine photographic plate, mounted on thick card stock as issued, depicting an ancient Roman coin, British and continental coins and medals, a pattern 1838 half dollar and a Pine Tree shilling. Contemporary black half morocco, gilt, spine worn and taped, internally fine. (450.00)

The Deluxe Edition of the Chubbuck sale. Adams A, page 48: "The only real rarity of the (Haseltine) series is a plated Chubbuck, of which fifty copies were made." Of these fifty plated copies, only a few, as here, were issued with the specially-printed text. Although two photographic plates were issued to accompany the J. M. Macallister sale, copies invariably seem to come, as here, with only one of them.

917 Jones, George F. THE COIN COLLECTOR'S MANUAL, CONTAINING A DESCRIPTION OF THE GOLD, SILVER, COPPER AND OTHER COINS, OF THE UNITED STATES, TOGETHER WITH AN ACCOUNT OF ACTUAL SALES IN PHILADELPHIA AND NEW YORK, DESIGNED AS A GUIDE BOOK FOR COIN COLLECTORS. Philadelphia: For Sale by Edward Cogan, (1860). 41, (1) pages, tables. Quarto. Original dark black sheep and brown pebbled cloth, lettered on the front cover in gilt, extremities worn, spine chipped and taped, contents a little foxed. (125.00)

The first guide book of values for American coins, derived from early auction and private sale records. Also featured is perhaps the earliest reference to the problems inherent in grading coins: "In the sales of the foregoing pieces, there are, of course, some apparent discrepancies, as, for instance, where the condition of the coin sold, is represented as the same, the prices are widely different. This can be accounted for, generally, in no other way, than that one coin collector or dealer may call a coin fine or very fine, when another would describe one exactly like it, only as good or fine." Rare.

918 Judd, J. Hewitt et al. UNITED STATES PATTERN, EXPERIMENTAL AND TRIAL PIECES. Racine, 1974 & 1977. *Fifth & Sixth Editions*. 260; 276 pages, illustrated. Both volumes in the blue leatherette, gilt. Very fine. (30.00)

919 Judd, J. Hewitt et al. UNITED STATES PATTERN, EXPERIMENTAL AND TRIAL PIECES. Racine, 1974 & 1977. *Fifth & Sixth Editions*. 260; 276 pages, illustrated throughout. Both volumes in the original blue leatherette, gilt, corners of second volume bumped else very fine. (25.00)

920 The Koin-X-Change Shop. FIFTEEN AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES. Chicago, 1933-1936. Dated as follows: 2-7-33, 1-15-35, 2-13-35, 3-13-35, 4-10-35, 6-12-35, 7-10-35, 8-14-35, 9-11-35, 10-9-35, 11-6-35, 12-4-35, 1-8-36, 2-5-36 & 9-30-36. First sale in the original printed orange card covers, near fine; remainder self-covered, fine or better copies. (35.00)

921 Low, Lyman Haynes. HARD TIMES TOKENS... 1955 reprint with additions. 102 pages, illustrated. (also) Stamp & Coin Exchange. PRICE CATALOGUE OF HARD TIMES TOKENS. New York, no date. (12) pages, 183 listings. 8 x 17.5 cm. Original printed card covers. Fine. (20.00)

922 Mason & Co. PART SECOND. SALE OF THE SMITH CABINET. New York, October 19-21, 1880 58 pages, 1818 lots, priced in ink. Top corner of title clipped. Also included are Mason & Co.'s January 10, 1888 sale, cover taped and a bit soiled, and Morgan's March 11, 1879 sale, priced in ink, lacking covers, neatly taped at the spine. (15.00)

923 Mehl, B. Max. XCI & XCII AUCTION SALES. March 22 & November 15, 1938. Fine copies in the original printed card covers. (15.00)

924 Morgenthau, J. C. & Co., Inc. NUMISMATIC LIBRARY. AN AMERICAN COLLECTION. BOOKS ON TRAVEL, AMERICANA, ETC. A PRIVATE SALE. TO BE SOLD AT PRICES AFFIXED. New York, 1933. 27, (1) pages, 475 listing. Self covered as issued. (20.00)

An important listing of numismatic books with interesting notes, including, following an original Browning on quarter dollars "Privately printed in 50 copies"

925 Newman, Eric P. & Bressett, Kenneth E. THE FANTASTIC 1804 DOLLAR. Racine, 1962. 144 pages, illustrated. Brown leatherette, lettered in silver. Also included is Van Allen's 1965 *Morgan and Peace Dollar Varieties*, in card covers. (25.00)

926 Nelson, Philip. THE COINAGE OF WILLIAM WOOD, 1722-1733. Removed from the *Numismatic Chronicle*, 1903. (47)-70 pages, text illustrations, 2 fine autotype plates. Plain wrappers, a few inner margins strengthened with clear tape. (20.00)

Ex H. D. Gibbs Collection with his ink stamp on the front cover

927 Numismatic Gallery. A MEMORABLE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES AND TERRITORIAL GOLD COINS. Beverly Hills, March 1-2, 1948. (8), 93, (1) pages, 975 lots, text illustrations. Quarto. Original gold card covers a trifle discolored. Also included are Raymond & Macallister's October 18, 1933 sale, being the first Virgil Brand sale, covers soiled and contents a trifle waterstained, and the Priced Catalogue of Stack's November 12-15, 1957 Empire Collection sale. (20.00)

928 Rochette, Edward C. THE MEDALLIC PORTRAITS OF JOHN F. KENNEDY. Iola, 1966. 188 pages, illustrated. Original black cloth. Very fine. Also included are Mac Neil's *The President's Medal, 1789-1977*, in the original printed card covers and Ross' 1971 *Catalogue of NENA Medals*, spiral-bound. (25.00)

929 Scott & Company. 34TH AUCTION SALE. COINS. New York, December 5-6, 1880. 35, (1) pages, 1057 lots, priced in ink. Original printed wrappers a trifle worn, neatly taped at the spine. (15.00)

930 Shultz, Norman. SIX AUCTION SALES. Salt Lake City, 1932-1936. Dated as follows: 3-8-32, 10-11-32, 12-14-32, 7-25-33, 3-26-35 & 2-25-36. Original printed card covers. Fine copies. (15.00)

931 Strobridge, William H. CATALOGUE OF RARE COINS AND MEDALS, ANCIENT AND MODERN. THE AMERICAN PORTION OF THE COLLECTION CONTAINS SEVERAL IMPORTANT COINS, NEVER BEFORE OFFERED FOR PUBLIC COMPETITION. THE PROPERTY OF WILLIAM A. LILLIENDAHL. New York, December 15-17, 1863. 80 pages, 1388 + 75 lots. Large octavo. Original printed pink pale yellow card covers neatly taped at the spine. Near fine. (45.00)
A most important early sale.

932 Strobridge, William H. CATALOGUE OF A VALUABLE COLLECTION... NOW THE PROPERTY OF LORING G. PARMELEE... New York, June 12, 1876. vi, 137, (1) pages, 2557 + 352 lots, priced in ink. Original printed front wrapper taped at the spine, lacking rear wrapper. Also included is Strobridge's June 17-19, 1878 sale, partly priced, once folded, covers soiled and taped. (20.00)

933 Taylor, S. TAYLOR'S UNITED STATES MONEY REPORTER, AND GOLD AND SILVER COIN EXAMINER... New York, June 13, 1848. 47, (1) pages, numerous coin illustrations. Self-covered as issued, spine and margins strengthened with clear tape, a bit foxed. Good. (35.00)
Very scarce.

934 Tharp, Louise Hall. SAINT-GAUDENS AND THE GILDED ERA. Boston, 1969. xii, 419, (1) pages, well illustrated. Original tan cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (25.00)

935 United States Coin Co., Inc. CATALOGUE OF AN EXTENSIVE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES PATTERN COINS... New York, April 29, 1915. 26 pages, 685 lots. Original printed card covers, tear in top margins repaired throughout with tape. Also included is Elmer Sears' *Part I, Catalogue, Choice United States Gold, Silver and Copper Coins*, fixed price list, in the original card covers. (20.00)

936 United States Government. **A BILL TO AMEND LAW AND TO PROVIDE FOR NEW DESIGNS OF UNITED STATES COINS.** No place of publication, 1888. 12 pages. Self-covered tape-residue marks at spine. (15.00)

An early effort which eventually lead to the adoption of the Barber or Liberty Head coinage

937 Woodward, W Elliot. **THIRTY-FIRST, THIRTY-SECOND, FORTY-SEVENTH & FIFTY-SECOND SALES.** New York, 1880-1882. Four catalogues in the original printed wrappers, first and last sale priced in ink; first sale disbound; first three sales taped at the spines; portions of second sale clipped out; last sale lacking rear wrapper. (20.00)

938 Yeoman, R. S. **A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS.** Racine, 1950. *Fourth Edition.* 254, (2) pages, illustrated. 12mo. Original red cloth, gilt spine lettering a little faint, binding a little stained, hinges a little loose. (30.00)

939 Yeoman, R. S. **A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS.** Racine: , 1954. *Eighth Edition.* 254, (2) pages, illustrated. 12mo. Original red cloth, gilt spine lettering a little faint, binding a little spotted. (25.00)

940 [Various Works on American Numismatics]. **TWO DOZEN ITEMS.** Including: Kagin's 1981 *Private Gold Coins and Patterns of the United States*; Taxay's 1963 *Counterfeit, Mis-Struck and Unofficial U. S. Coins*; Knight's 1962 *Simplified Guide to Collecting American Coins*; Scott's 1971 *Comprehensive Catalogue and Encyclopedia of U. S. Coins* by Don Taxay; four Harry Forman coin investment volumes; two Haylings coin investment volumes; Mason's 1974 *Annual Evaluation of U. S. Gold Coin Prices*; Gutttag's 1924 *Coins of the Americas*; Goodman's 1969 *The Design Cud*; the 1978 reprint of Nelson's *Coinage of William Wood*; four ANS *Annual Reports*; etc. First ten volumes hardbound. Generally fine or better copies. (50.00)

CONSIGNMENT SS

STANDARD WORKS ON ANCIENT GREEK COINS ETC.

941 [American Numismatic Society]. Kleeberg, John M., *Editor.* **AMERICA'S SILVER DOLLARS.** New York, October 30, 1993. xii, 127, (1) pages, text illustrations. Blue cloth, lettered in silver. Near new. (20.00)

942 [American Numismatic Society]. Doty, Richard G., *Editor.* **THE TOKEN: AMERICA'S OTHER MONEY.** New York, October 29, 1994. xii, 224 pages, text illustrations. Blue cloth, lettered in silver. New. (20.00)

943 Ars Classica. *NO. VI.* **CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES GRECQUES ANTIQUES EN OR EN ARGENT COMPOSANT LA COLLECTION DE FEU CLARENCE S. BEMENT DE PHILADELPHIE (U. S. A.). PREMIÈRE PARTIE: IBÉRIE À EUBÉE INCL.** Lucerne: Naville et C^{ie}, 28 Janvier 1924. (6), 90 pages, 1082 lots, 37 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers a little worn. (100.00)

944 Babelon, Jean. **CATALOGUE DE LA COLLECTION DE LUYNES. MONNAIES GRECQUES: I: ITALIE ET SICILE. II: GRÈCE CONTINENTALE ET ILES. III: ASIE MINEURE ET PHÉNICIE. IV: SYRIE, ÉGYPTÉ, CYRÉNAÏQUE, MAURÉTANIE, ZEUGITANE, NUMIDIE.** Bologna: Arnaldo Forni Editore, 1977 reprint. Four volumes complete. xi, (3), 292, (4), 171, (1), (4); (4), 177, (1), (4); (4), 146, (4) pages, frontispiece portrait, 154 plates of coins. Tall quarto. Original matching brown cloth, gilt. As new. (350.00)

Grierson page 57. Clain-Stefanelli 1883*. A most important collection.

945 Baldwin, Agnes. **THE ELECTRUM COINAGE OF LAMPSAKOS.** New York: The American Numismatic Society, 1914. (2), 34 pages, 2 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Original printed card covers a trifle worn, unopened. (20.00)

946 Brett, Agnes Baldwin. **MUSEUM OF FINE ARTS, BOSTON: CATALOGUE OF GREEK COINS.** New York: Attic Books, Ltd., 1974 reprint. xvii, 340 pages, frontispiece, 115 plates. Quarto. Brown cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (*also*) **GREEK COINS: 1950 TO 1963.** Boston: Museum of Fine Arts, 1964. 78 pages, 30 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers. (150.00)

947 Bellinger, Alfred R. & Newell, Edward T. **THE TEN DURA HOARDS.** New York, 1932-1935. The complete series, as originally published in five volumes. 16mo. All in the original printed tan card covers with fine plates. Fine set. (100.00)

American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs Nos. 49, 55, 58, 69 & 85*
An important series of finds of Roman coins unearthed at Dura between 1928 and 1933

A Complete Set of BMC Greek

948 British Museum. **A CATALOGUE OF THE GREEK COINS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM.** Bologna, 1963-1978 Arnaldo Forni Editore reprints. Twenty-nine volumes complete. 10,688 pages, text illustrations, maps, tables, 952 plates of coins. All in the publisher's blue cloth, gilt. Very fine set. (2,000.00)

Grierson pages 54-55. Clain-Stefanelli 1888*. The most comprehensive and important standard reference work on ancient Greek coins ever published.

949 Caley, Earle R. **CHEMICAL COMPOSITION OF PARTHIAN COINS.** New York, 1955. (6), 99, (1) pages, 3 plates. Original printed tan card covers, signature on front cover. (15.00)

American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 129.*

950 Curtis, James W. & Milne, J. G. **TETRADRACHMS OF ROMAN EGYPT...** New York, 1990 combined reprint. (4), 425, (5) pages, numerous coin illustrations. Blue leatherette, gilt. As new. (35.00)

951 Forrer, L(eonard). **DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF GREEK COINS FORMED BY SIR HERMANN WEBER.** New York, 1975 reprint. Complete, bound in three volumes. 1,976 pages, portrait, 317 plates. Quarto. Matching crimson cloth, gilt. Near new set. (250.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 2001* Grierson page 57. Kroh page 10: "One excellent feature of this collection is the large number of Greek and Greek-Imperial bronzes published (many unlisted elsewhere) and the very high standard of writing utilized by Mr. Forrer with introductions to each city and cross-references for all of the coins." An extremely important catalogue of this great collection of 8,593 coins, purchased en bloc by Spink and Son Ltd. and dispersed privately

952 Göbl, Robert. **SASANIAN NUMISMATICS.** Braunschweig, 1971. x, 97, (1) pages, folding map, tables, 16 plates of coins. Quarto. Orange cloth, gilt, dust jacket a trifle worn. Very fine. (50.00)

The standard work.

953 Grose, S. W. **CATALOGUE OF THE McCLEAN COLLECTION OF GREEK COINS.** Chicago, 1979 reprint. Three volumes. x, (2), 380; (6), 563, (1); vi, 507, (1) pages, 380 plates. Quarto. Matching red cloth, gilt. Very fine. (250.00)
Grierson page 57. Clain-Stefanelli 1887*. A great collection, well catalogued and finely illustrated, now in the Fitzwilliam Museum.

954 Head, Barclay V. **HISTORIA NUMORUM: A MANUAL OF GREEK NUMISMATICS. NEW AND ENLARGED EDITION.** Chicago, 1967 reprint of the 1911 edition. (5), viii-lxxxviii, 966 pages, portrait of the author, tables, 399 text illustrations of coins. Red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (50.00)

955 Icard, Séverin. **IDENTIFICATION DES MONNAIES PAR LA NOUVELLE MÉTHODE DES LETTRES-JALONS ET DES LÉGENDES FRAGMENTÉES. APPLICATION DE LA MÉTHODE AUX MONNAIES GRECQUES ET AUX MONNAIES GAULOISES.** Paris, (1929). *First Edition.* xxiv, (2), 563 pages, 2 plates of alphabets. Small quarto. Original printed card covers. (35.00)
A useful dictionary of Greek coin inscriptions.

956 Koch, Heidemarie. **A HOARD OF COINS FROM EASTERN PARTHIA.** New York, 1990. x, 64, (2) pages, map, 12 plates. Yellow cloth, lettered in brown. As new. (25.00)

American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 165*

957 [Lockett, R. C.]. **CATALOGUE OF THE CELEBRATED COLLECTION OF COINS FORMED BY THE LATE RICHARD CYRIL LOCKETT, ESQ. GREEK: PARTS I-IV.** London, Glendining & Co., 1955-1961. Four catalogues, with 111 fine plates, all in the original printed green card covers, parts II & IV with printed prices realized. Fine. (125.00)

The complete Greek series of this landmark series of sales

958 Lindgren, Henry Clay. *LINDGREN III: ANCIENT GREEK BRONZE COINS FROM THE LINDGREN COLLECTION*. San Francisco, 1993. xviii, 102, iii, (1) pages, 102 plates of coins. Quarto. Gray cloth, gilt. As new. (75.00)

959 Macdonald, George. *CATALOGUE OF GREEK COINS IN THE HUNTERIAN COLLECTION, UNIVERSITY OF GLASGOW. VOLUME I: ITALY, SICILY, MACEDON, THRACE, AND THESSALY. VOLUME II: NORTH WESTERN GREECE, CENTRAL GREECE, SOUTHERN GREECE, AND ASIA MINOR. VOLUME III: FURTHER ASIA, NORTHERN AFRICA, WESTERN EUROPE*. Bologna, 1975 Forni reprint. Three volumes complete. 2,040 pages, tables, 102 plates of coins. Tall quarto. Matching russet cloth, gilt. Virtually as new. (450.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 1901* Grierson page 57 A major work, still important

960 JOURNAL OF NUMISMATIC FINE ARTS. *VOLUME I, NUMBER I-VOLUME 6, NUMBER 1*. Encino: Joel L. Malter, 1971-1977. A complete set, bound in three volumes. Quarto. Matching blue cloth, gilt, contents occasionally a trifle foxed else a fine set. (125.00)

961 Metcalf, William E. *THE SILVER COINAGE OF CAPPADOCIA, VESPASIAN-COMMODUS*. New York, 1996. xiv, 173, (1) pages, 54 plates of coins. Yellow cloth, lettered in brown. New. (25.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 166*.

962 Sotheby & Co. A.G. *THE COLLECTION OF ANCIENT AND LATER COINS, THE PROPERTY OF THE METROPOLITAN MUSEUM OF ART. PART I: ROMAN GOLD COINS. PART II: GREEK COINS FROM THE JOHN WARD COLLECTION*. Zurich, 10th November 1972 & 4th-5th April 1973. (110); (132) pages, color frontispieces, maps, text illustrations, 38 plates, prices realized lists, second in photocopy. Quarto. Matching green cloth, gilt. Fine. (35.00)

963 Sotheby & Co. A.G. *THE COLLECTION OF ANCIENT AND LATER COINS, THE PROPERTY OF THE METROPOLITAN MUSEUM OF ART. PART II: GREEK COINS FROM THE JOHN WARD COLLECTION*. Zurich, 4th-5th April 1973. (132) pages, color frontispiece, text illustrations, 31 plates, priced in red ink. Quarto. Green cloth, gilt. Fine. Also included is NFA's 1975 sale of ancient coins from the Santa Barbara Museum of Art, in the original card covers. (20.00)

964 *THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE. 1980, 1982, 1983 & 1984*. London, 1980, 1982, 1983 & 1984. Four volumes, all in the original crimson cloth, gilt. Near new. (75.00)

965 Robinson, E. S. G. *CATALOGUE OF THE GREEK COINS OF CYRENAICA*. London, 1927. cclxxv, (1), 154, (2) pages, 47 fine plates. Original blue cloth, gilt, spine a bit worn and faded. (150.00)
Volume 29 of *A Catalogue of the Greek Coins in the British Museum*.

966 Seltman, Charles. *GREEK COINS: A HISTORY OF METALLIC CURRENCY AND COINAGE DOWN TO THE FALL OF THE HELLENISTIC KINGDOMS*. London, 1977 reprint xxvi, 311, (1) pages, maps and diagrams, 64 plates of coins. Maroon boards, gilt, dust jacket a trifle worn. Also included is the well-illustrated 1983 J. Paul Getty Museum exhibition catalogue of *Archaic Coins*, in the original printed card covers. (30.00)

967 Sotheby's. *IMPORTANT GREEK AND ROMAN COINS SOLD ON THE INSTRUCTIONS OF THE AGENT: NUMISMATIC FINE ARTS, INTERNATIONAL*. Zürich, October 26 & October 27-28, 1993. Two handsomely-produced catalogues. 156 + 157-1890 lots, profusely illustrated, numerous color enlargements, prices realized list. Quarto. Matching printed card covers. (35.00)

968 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. *VOLUME III: THE LOCKETT COLLECTION. PART I: SPAIN-ITALY (GOLD AND SILVER)*. London 1938. 12 fine plates with descriptive text. Folio. Original brown printed card covers. (45.00)

969 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. *VOLUME II: THE LLOYD COLLECTION*. Chicago, 1979 reprint. 59 plates of coins with facing text. Folio. Brown cloth, lettered in gilt. (125.00)

970 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. *THE COLLECTION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. PART I: ETRURIA-CALABRIA*. New York, 1969. 39 fine plates of coins with text. Folio. Original russet card covers. (100.00)
Out of print and becoming scarce

971 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. *DEUTSCHLAND. STAATLICHE MÜNZ-SAMMLUNG MÜNCHEN. 3. HEFT: KALABRIEN, LUKANIEN*. Berlin, 1973. Fine plates 21-41 of coins with facing text. Folio. Printed card covers. (50.00)

972 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. *DEUTSCHLAND. STAATLICHE MÜNZ-SAMMLUNG MÜNCHEN. 4. HEFT: BRUTTIUM, KARTHAGER IN ITALIEN*. Berlin, 1974. Fine plates 42-56 of coins with facing text. Folio. Printed brown card covers. Very fine. (50.00)

973 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. *DEUTSCHLAND. STAATLICHE MÜNZ-SAMMLUNG MÜNCHEN. 5. HEFT: SIKELIA*. Berlin, 1977. 25 plates of coins with facing text. Folio. Printed brown card covers. Very fine. (45.00)

974 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. *DEUTSCHLAND. STAATLICHE MÜNZ-SAMMLUNG MÜNCHEN. 6. HEFT: SIKELIA, PUNIER IN SIZILIEN, LIPARA, SARDINIA, PUNIER IN SARDINIEN, NACHTRÄGE*. Berlin, 1980. Plates 26-51 with text. Folio. Original printed brown card covers. Very fine. (65.00)

975 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. *THE FABRICIUS COLLECTION. AARHUS UNIVERSITY, DENMARK AND THE ROYAL COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, DANISH NATIONAL MUSEUM, COPENHAGEN*. Copenhagen, 1987. 21 plates of coins with text. Printed light gray card covers. (35.00)

976 Williams, Roderick T. *SILVER COINAGE OF THE PHOKIANS*. London: Royal Numismatic Society Special Publication No. 7, 1972. ix, 137, (3) pages, map, 16 plates. Original red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (35.00)

CONSIGNMENT TT

977 AMERICAN NUMISMATIC LITERATURE, ETC. Over forty items, including: a large paper copy of the May 26-29, 1920 Elder sale of the Henry C. Miller sale, covers taped and worn; Ben Green's January 23, 1914 *LXXXIII Public Auction Sale*; Low's 1886 *Descriptive Catalogue of Hard Times Tokens*, worn and loose, annotated; April 15, 1916 *Catalogue of Edward Michael's 22nd Public Auction Sale*, front cover soiled; 1939 A. N. A. *Official Program*; Haseltine's 1876 *Catalogue of United States and Foreign Coins, Medals &c. For Sale*, covers defective; three J. W. Scott catalogues; the November 1936 and five 1937 issues of the *Numismatic Scrapbook*; B. Max Mehl's No. 73 *Price List*; F. R. Kimball's *Premium List*; Upton's 1895/1896 *A Coin Catechism*; the 1926 *Numismatist*, twelve issues complete; the September, 1915 *Numismatist*; etc. (75.00)

CONSIGNMENT UU

WORKS ON ANCIENT NUMISMATICS
& OTHER TOPICS FROM THE LIBRARY OF
DR. PIERRE BASTIEN, WITH HIS EX LIBRIS

BOOKS: FEATURING STANDARD WORKS
& SCHOLARLY PUBLICATIONS

978 Alram, Michael. *DIE MÜNZPRÄGUNG DES KAISERS MAXIMINUS I. THRAX (235/238)*. Wien: Veröffentlichungen der Kommission für Numismatik, Band 24, 1989. 103, (1) pages, 35 plates. Quarto. Brown leatherette, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (40.00)

979 Amandry, Michel. *LE MONNAYAGE DES DUOVIRS CORINTHIENS*. Athens, 1988. vi, (2), 269, (3) pages, 48 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Brown cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (100.00)

980 Amandry, Michel et al. *MUSÉE DE SAINT-OMER. CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES D'OR*. Arras, 1983. 141, (3) pages, illustrated. Maroon cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (25.00)

981 Amandry, Michel et al. **MUSEE DE BOULOGNE-SUR-MER. CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES D'OR.** Arras, 1986. 53, (3) pages, illustrated. Maroon cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (25.00)

982 Anokhin, V. A. **THE COINAGE OF CHERSONESUS, IV CENTURY B.C.-XII CENTURY A.D.** Oxford. *BAR International Series* 69, 1980. (4), 182 pages, 32 plates of coins. Quarto. Red cloth, gilt, original printed red card covers bound in. Very fine. (45.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 2642

983 Arnold-Biucchi, Carmen. **THE RANDAZZO HOARD 1980 AND SICILIAN CHRONOLOGY IN THE EARLY FIFTH CENTURY B.C.** New York, 1990. 77 pages, map, 20 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Red cloth, gilt. (40.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Studies* No. 18

984 Aubin, Gérard. **LES ENFOUISSEMENTS DE MONNAIES ROMAINES DANS LE DEPARTEMENT D'ILLE-ET-VILAINE.** From *Annales de Bretagne*, Mars 1973. (145)-161 pages, map. A photocopy of the article bound in blue cloth and marbled boards, brown spine label, gilt, along with the original article, loosely inserted. (20.00)

985 Aulock, Hans von. **MÜNZEN UND STÄDTE LYKAONIENS.** Tübingen: *Istanbuler Mitteilungen-Beiheft* 16, 1976. 95, (1) pages, folding map, 12 coin plates. Quarto. Red cloth, gilt, original card covers bound in. Very fine. (45.00)

986 Aulock, Hans von. **MÜNZEN UND STÄDTE PISIDIENS. TEIL I & II.** Tübingen: *Istanbuler Mitteilungen-Beiheft* 19 & 22, 1977 & 1979. Bound in one volume. 138; 186 pages, 36 + 51 coin plates, map plate. Quarto. Red cloth, gilt, original card covers bound in. Very fine. (75.00)

987 Aulock, Hans von. **MÜNZEN UND STÄDTE PHRYGIENS. TEIL I & II.** Tübingen, 1980 & 1987. Bound in two volumes. 155, (1); 145, (1) pages, folding map, 30 + 44 plates of coins. Quarto. Matching red cloth, gilt, original card covers bound in. Very fine. (75.00)

988 Baldwin, Agnes. **FACING HEADS ON ANCIENT GREEK COINS.** New York, 1982 reprint. 23, (1) pages, 4 plates. Quarto. Green cloth, gilt, original card covers bound in. Very fine. (20.00)

989 [Baldwin, Albert]. Carson, R. A. G., *Editor*. **MINTS, DIES AND CURRENCY: ESSAYS DEDICATED TO THE MEMORY OF ALBERT BALDWIN.** London, 1971. xv, 336 pages, frontispiece portrait, 23 plates. Black cloth, gilt. Very fine. (65.00)
An important festschrift, featuring revisions, corrections and additions to Sydenham's *The Coinage of the Roman Republic* by Charles Hersh.

990 Bar, Marc. **MONNAIES GRECQUES ET ASSIMILÉES TROUVÉES EN BELGIQUE.** Bruxelles, 1991. 303, (1) pages, maps, 11 plates of coins. Original printed card covers. (25.00)

991 Bellinger, Alfred R. & Grierson, Philip, *Editors*. **CATALOGUE OF THE BYZANTINE COINS IN THE DUMBARTON OAKS COLLECTION AND IN THE WHITTEMORE COLLECTION. VOLUME ONE: ANASTASIUS I TO MAURICE, 491-602. BY ALFRED R. BELLINGER. VOLUME TWO: PHOCAS TO THEODOSIUS III, 602-717. BY PHILIP GRIERSON. VOLUME THREE: LEO III TO NICEPHORUS, 717-1081. BY PHILIP GRIERSON.** Washington, D. C.: Dumbarton Oaks Center for Byzantine Studies, 1966-1973. Three volumes in five. *First Edition*. xxvi, 383; viii, (2), 383, (1); (10), 385-728; ix, (1), 470; viii, (2), (473)-887 pages, tables, 80 + 46 + 70 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Original matching green cloth, lettered in gilt. Very fine set. (650.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 5392* Grierson page 110. An indispensable, standard reference work.

992 Belloni, Gian Guido. **CATALOGO GENERALE DEL MUSEO TEATRALE ALLA SCALA. LE MONETE GRECHE E ROMANE.** Milano, 1966. 55, (1) pages, 207 listings, 10 plates of coins. Blue cloth and marbled boards, tan spine label, gilt, original card covers bound in. Very fine. (25.00)

993 Bernareggi, Ernesto. **MONETA LANGOBARDORUM (COINS OF THE LOMBARDS).** ENGLISH TRANSLATION BY PAOLO VISONA. Lugano, 1989. 225 (3) pages, numerous text illustrations. Original blue cloth, gilt. Near new. (40.00)

994 Besley, Edward & Bland, Roger. **THE CUNETIO TREASURE: ROMAN COINAGE OF THE THIRD CENTURY AD.** London, 1983. 199, (1) pages, text illustrations, 40 plates of coins. Quarto. Black cloth, gilt. Very fine. (100.00)
An important work. Becoming scarce.

995 Bibliothèque Municipale de Grenoble. **MONNAIES D'OR, ROMAINES, BYZANTINES, MÉROVINGIENNES, FÉODALES ET ROYALES FRANÇAISES. MONNAIES D'ARGENT... MONNAIES FRAPPEES EN DAUPHINE...** Grenoble et Vienne, 5-6 et 7 juin 1976. (6), 31, (1) pages, 6 plates of coins. Quarto. Brown cloth and marbled boards, dark brown spine label, gilt, original card covers bound in. Very fine. (25.00)

996 Bibliothèque Nationale. **TRÉSORS MONÉTAIRES. TOME I-X.** Paris, 1979-1988. Ten volumes. 1,296 pages, 273 plates of coins. Quarto. Matching black cloth, lettered in gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (450.00)
An extensive record of coin hoards, particularly rich in Roman portrait coins.

997 Bishop, J. David & Holloway, R. Ross. **WHEATON COLLEGE COLLECTION OF GREEK AND ROMAN COINS.** New York, 1981. (10), 32 pages, 32 fine plates. Quarto. Russet cloth, gilt. Very fine. (25.00)
American Numismatic Society *Ancient Coins in North American Collections* No. 3.

998 Bland, Roger & Burnett, Andrew. **THE NORMANBY HOARD AND OTHER ROMAN COIN HOARDS.** London, 1988. 238, (2) pages, 40 plates of coins. Quarto. Red boards, gilt. Very fine. (40.00)

999 Bourgey, Sabine. **TRÉSORS: ARCHIVES SECRÈTES.** Paris, 1988. 107, (1) pages, illustrated, often in color. Quarto. Pictorial boards. Very fine. (40.00)

1000 Breglia, Laura. **ROMAN IMPERIAL COINS: THEIR ART & TECHNIQUE.** London, 1968. 236 pages, well illustrated. Small square quarto. Blue cloth, gilt. Very fine. (60.00)

1001 Brenot, Claude & Dhénin, Michel. **BIBLIOTHÈQUE INGUIMBERTINE CARPENTRAS. CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES D'OR.** Valbonne, 1985. 35, (1) pages, illustrated. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Very fine. (15.00)

1002 British Museum, Department of Coins and Medals. **COIN HOARDS FROM ROMAN BRITAIN. VOLUMES I-VII.** London: *British Museum Occasional Papers* Nos. 5, 31, 33, 43, 54, 58 & 59, 1979-1987. Seven volumes. Over 1,000 pages in all, illustrated. All bound in gray cloth, gilt, original card covers bound in. Very fine. (150.00)

1003 British Museum, Department of Coins and Medals. **NEW ACQUISITIONS NO. 1 (1976-77).** London: *British Museum Occasional Paper* No. 25, 1981. 151, (1) pages, numerous illustrations. Quarto. Green cloth, gilt, original card covers bound in. Very fine. (20.00)

1004 British Numismatic Society. **STUDIES IN THE COINAGES OF CARAUSIUS AND ALLECTUS.** London, 1985. (2), 50 pages, including numerous plates of coins. Quarto. Green cloth, gilt, original card covers bound in. Very fine. (20.00)

1005 Brunetti, Lodovico. **OPUS MONETALE CIGOI. (BIOGRAFIA CRITICA DEL CIGOI E CATALOGO SISTEMATICO DELLE SUE FALSIFICAZIONI).** (Bologna), 1966. (2), v-xxxvii, (1), 158, (4) pages, frontispiece portrait, additional portrait plate, facsimile letter plate, 14 plates of coins. Quarto. Original black cloth, gilt. Fine. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 16223. Grierson page 28. Scarce.

1006 Burnett, A. M. & Crawford, M. H. **THE COINAGE OF THE ROMAN WORLD IN THE LATE REPUBLIC.** Oxford: *BAR International Series* 326, 1987. (12), 185, (1) pages, tables, maps, 11 plates of coins. Quarto. Maroon cloth, gilt, original card covers bound in. Very fine. (50.00)

1007 [Cahn, H. A.] *FESTSCHRIFT HERBERT A. CAHN ZUM 70. GEBURTSTAG GEWIDMET UND HERAUSGEGEBEN VOM CIRCULUS NUMISMATICUS BASILIENSIS*. Basel, 1985. xv, (1), 153, (1) pages, text illustrations. Original blue boards. Very fine. (25.00)

1008 Callatay, François; Depeyrot, Georges & Villaronga, Leandre. *L'ARGENT MONNAYÉ D'ALEXANDRE LE GRAND À AUGUSTE*. Bruxelles, 1993. 114, (6) pages, illustrated. Printed card covers. Very fine. (15.00)

1009 Callegher, Bruno. *RITROVAMENTI MONETALI DI ETÀ ROMANA NEL VENETO. PROVINCIA II: TREVISO. VOLUME 2: ODERZO...* Padova, 1992. xii, 335, (3) pages, 27 plates of coins, 3 tables, 2 plans. Original gray boards, gilt. Very fine. (40.00)

1010 Callu, Jean-Pierre & Lorient, Xavier. *L'OR MONNAYÉ II: LA DISPERSION DES AUREI EN GAULE ROMAINE SOUS L'EMPIRE*. Juan-les-Pins: Cahiers Ernest-Babelon 3, 1990. 591, (1) pages, maps, tables. Blue cloth, gilt, original card covers bound in. Very fine. (40.00)

1011 Carcassonne, Charlotte & Hackens, Tony. *STATISTICS AND NUMISMATICS/STATISTIQUE ET NUMISMATIQUE. PARIS 1979*. Strasbourg: *PACT* 5, 1981. xviii, 431, (1) pages, tables, text illustrations. Blue cloth, gilt, original card covers bound in. Very fine. (45.00)

1012 Casey, P. J. *ROMAN COINAGE IN BRITAIN*. Aylesbury: Shire Archaeology 12, 1980. 64 pages, illustrated. Russet cloth, gilt, original card covers bound in. Very fine. (15.00)

1013 [Chantilly]. *LE MUSÉE CONDÉ. NUMÉRO 40*. Chantilly: publié à l'occasion des *Journées Numismatiques* organisées à Chantilly les 1^{er} et 2 juin 1991, Mai 1991. 55, (1) pages, numerous numismatic illustrations. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Very fine. (15.00)

1014 Chébab, Maurice. *MONNAIES GRECO-ROMAINES ET PHENICIENNES DU MUSÉE NATIONAL, BEYROUTH, LIBAN. A LA MÉMOIRE DE HENRI SEYRIG*. Paris, 1977. viii, 91, (3) pages, color illustrations, 83 plates of coins, 2 maps. Original tan linen. Very fine. (50.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 16615.

1015 Christol, Michel & Lassalle, Christiane. *MONNAIES D'OR DE L'EMPIRE ROMAINE AUX MUSÉES DE NIMES*. Nîmes, 1988. 50, (2) pages, numerous text illustrations of coins, including color enlargements. Quarto. Black cloth, gilt, original card covers bound in. Very fine. (30.00)

1016 Clain-Stefanelli, Elvira Eliza. *NUMISMATICS—AN ANCIENT SCIENCE*. Washington, D. C., 1965. 101, (1) pages, 47 text figures. Quarto. Red cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (35.00)
The best overview of the history of numismatics and its literature written in English.

1017 [Clermont-Ferrand]. *MONNAIES GAULOISES, ROMAINES ET MÉDIÉVALES*. Clermont-Ferrand: catalogue édité à l'occasion des *Journées de la Société Française Numismatique* tenues à Clermont-Ferrand les 3 et 4 Juin 1972. (20), (16) pages, 3 halftone plates of ancient and medieval coins. Quarto. Blue cloth and boards, red spine label, lettered in gilt, original printed paper covers bound in. Very fine. (20.00)

1018 [Colbert de Beaulieu, J.-B.]. *MÉLANGES OFFERTS AU DOCTEUR J.-B. COLBERT DE BEAULIEU*. Editions Le Léopard d'Or, 1987. xxx, 801, (1) pages, portrait, numerous illustrations. Quarto. Green cloth, gilt. Very fine. (100.00)

1019 Congresso Nacional de Numismática. *ACTAS DO II CONGRESSO NACIONAL DE NUMISMÁTICA. PORTO, 2-4 DE JULHO DE 1982*. Porto: Sociedade Portuguesa de Numismática, 1983. 309, (3) pages, plates and text illustrations, 2 color plates. Gray cloth, gilt, original card covers bound in. Very fine. (35.00)

1020 Curtis, James W. *THE TETRADRACHMS OF ROMAN EGYPT*. Chicago, 1957. *First Edition* (2), 188 pages, illustrated. Original blue cloth, lettered in gilt. Fine. (25.00)

1021 Czurda, Barbara & Dick, Franziska. *DIE MÜNZSAMMLUNG DER UNIVERSITÄT WIEN INSTITUT FÜR NUMISMATIK*. Wien: Veröffentlichungen der Kommission für Numismatik, *Band 9*, 1980. 232 pages, 14 plates, mostly depicting ancient Roman coins. Quarto. Original printed card covers. A very fine copy. (25.00)

1022 Depeyrot, Georges. *LE TRÉSOR DE CAHORS-SAINT-GEORGES. ÉTUDE DE LA DIFFUSION DES FOLLES OCCIDENTALES EN GAULE (319-346)*. Cahors: Luzec: Les Suppléments de Quercy-Recherche, N° 2, 1976. 57, (25) pages, charts, 5 plates of coins. Quarto. Brown cloth and boards, black spine label, gilt, original card covers bound in. Very fine. (30.00)

1023 Depeyrot, Georges. *LE NUMÉRAIRE GAULOIS DU IV^e SIÈCLE. ASPECTS QUANTITATIFS. LIVRE I: TEXTE. LIVRE II: PLANCHES*. Oxford: *BAR International Series* 127(i & ii), 1982. Two parts bound in one volume. (12), 271, (1), 273-279, (1); (4), 190 pages, hundreds of tables. Quarto. Red cloth, gilt, original card covers bound in. Very fine. (50.00)

1024 Depeyrot, Georges. *LE MONNAIES ANTIQUES DES DÉPARTEMENTS DES HAUTES-PYRÉNÉES, DE LA HAUTE-GARONNE, DU TARN-ET-GARONNE ET DU LOT*. Soreze, 1985. 174, (2) pages, charts and plans, 4 folding maps. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Very fine. (20.00)

1025 Depeyrot, Georges. *COLLECTION DES HESPERIDES. LE BAS-EMPIRE ROMAIN: ÉCONOMIE ET NUMISMATIQUE*. Paris, 1987. 139, (1) pages, numerous illustrations. Pictorial boards. Very fine. (25.00)

1026 Depeyrot, Georges. *RECHERCHES SUR LES ÉMISSIONS DE NUMMI DANS LES ATELIERS DE LONDRES, TRÈVES, LYON ET ARLES DE 294 À 348: ÉTUDE QUANTITATIVE. PLANCHES*. No place or date. Title, 221 tables, etc. Oblong quarto. Original red cloth, gilt, original covers bound in. Very fine. (45.00)

1027 Doyen, Jean-Marc. *CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES ANTIQUES DE PERTINAX À LA RÉFORME MONÉTAIRE DE DIOCLETIEN (193-294)*. Musées de Charleville-Mézières: Musée de l'Ardenne, 1985. 184, (2), (2) pages, 24 plates of coins. Small quarto. Pictorial boards. Very fine. (35.00)

1028 Doyen, Jean-Marc. *CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES ANTIQUES DE LA RÉFORME MONÉTAIRE DE DIOCLETIEN À LA CHUTE DE L'EMPIRE (294-476). MONNAIES DES ROYAUMES BARBARES, BYZANTINES, MÉROVINGIENNES ET SASSANIDES*. Musées de Charleville-Mézières: Musée de l'Ardenne, 1986. 206, (2), (2) pages, 25 plates of ancient and medieval coins. Small quarto. Original pictorial boards. Very fine. (35.00)

1029 Doyen, Jean-Marc. *CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES ANTIQUES. MONNAIES DU MONDE CELTIQUE ET DES CITES GRECQUES*. Musées de Charleville-Mézières: Musée de l'Ardenne, 1987. 85, (5) pages, 10 plates of coins. Small quarto. Pictorial boards. Very fine. (25.00)

1030 Dumas, Françoise & Barrandon, Jean-Noël. *LE TITRE ET LE POIDS DE FIN DES MONNAIES SOUS LE RÈGNE DE PHILIPPE AUGUSTE (1180-1223)*. Paris, 1982. 103, (1) pages, text illustrations. Original printed card covers. A very fine copy. (15.00)

1031 École Française de Rome, Collection de l'. *LES «DÉVALUATIONS» À ROME, ÉPOQUE RÉPUBLICAINE ET IMPÉRIALE. I: (ROME, 13-15 NOVEMBRE 1975). 2: (GDANSK, 19-21 OCTOBRE 1978)*. Paris & Rome: Palais Farnèse, 1978 & 1980. Two volumes. vi, 340; (6), 294, (6) pages. Matching blue cloth, gilt, original card covers bound in. Very fine. (50.00)

1032 Franke, Peter Robert. *KLEINASIEN ZUR RÖMERZEIT. GRIECHISCHES LEBEN IM SPIEGEL DER MÜNZEN*. München, 1968. 70, (6) pages, map, 32 plates of coins. Blue cloth and marbled boards, crimson spine label, gilt, original card covers bound in. Very fine. (20.00)

1033 Franke, Peter Robert. *OLYMPIA ANTIQUA. BESCHRIFBUNG DER ANTIKEN MÜNZEN VON PROF. DR. PETER ROBERT FRANKE*. München, circa 1972. 35, (1) pages, text illustrations. 12mo. Tan boards, green spine label, gilt, original card covers bound in. Very fine. (20.00)

- 1034** Frolova, N. A. **THE COINAGE OF THE KINGDOM OF BOSPHORUS, A.D. 242-341/342.** Oxford *BAR International Series* 166, 1983. (4), 295, (1) pages, tables, 89 plates of coins. Quarto. Nicely bound in processed red full leather, gilt, original card covers bound in. Very fine. (125.00)
Scarce and important
- 1035** Gauthier, Nancy. **HISTOIRE ET NUMISMATIQUE EN HAUTE-NORMANDIE.** Caen, 1980. 133, (3) pages, illustrated. Blue cloth, gilt, original card covers bound in. Very fine. (30.00)
- 1036** Gedai, I. & Biró-Sey, K. **PROCEEDINGS OF THE INTERNATIONAL NUMISMATIC SYMPOSIUM.** Budapest, 1980. 221, (1) pages, text figures, 39 plates of coins. Original gray boards. Very fine. (35.00)
- 1037** Giacosa, Giorgio. **RITRATTI DI AUGUSTE.** Milano, (1974). 127, (1) pages, illustrated, genealogical tables, 71 attractive plates of enlarged illustrations of coins, some in color. Quarto. Original olive-green cloth. Very fine. (45.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 4833
- 1038** Giacosa, Giorgio & Holloway, R. Ross. **WOMEN OF THE CAESARS: THEIR LIVES AND PORTRAITS ON COINS.** Milan, (1977). 127, (1) pages, well illustrated, 71 attractive plates, many in color. Quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt. Very fine. (45.00)
- 1039** Gil Farrés, Octavio. **HISTORIA DE LA MONEDA ESPAÑOLA.** Madrid, 1959. 415, (1) pages, illustrated. Red cloth, lettered in white. Very fine. (45.00)
- 1040** Gilles, Karl-Josef. **DIE TRIERER MÜNZPRÄGUNG IM FRÜHEN MITTELALTER.** Koblenz, 1982. 47, (1) pages, illustrated. Black cloth, gilt, original card covers bound in. Very fine. (20.00)
- 1041** Göbl, Robert. **SASANIAN NUMISMATICS.** Braunschweig, 1971. x, 97, (1) pages, folding map, tables, 16 plates of coins. Quarto. Orange cloth, gilt. Very fine. (50.00)
The standard work. Out of print.
- 1042** [Göbl, Robert]. **LITTERAE NUMISMATICAE VINDOBONENSES. ROBERTO GOEBL DEDICATAE.** Wien, 1979. 191, (1) pages, frontispiece portrait, text figures, folding table, maps, plates of coins. (also) **LITTERAE NUMISMATICAE VINDOBONENSES. 2. BAND.** Wien, 1983. 402 pages, text figures, maps, tables, 35 plates. Both volumes bound in crimson cloth, gilt, original card covers bound in. Very fine. (85.00)
- 1043** Göbl, Robert. **NUMISMATIK. GRUNDRISS UND WISSENSCHAFTLICHES SYSTEM.** München, 1987. 315, (13) pages, numerous illustrations. Original black cloth, gilt. Very fine. (30.00)
- 1044** Gorini, Giovanni, *Editor*. **LA ZECCA DI MILANO. ATTI DEL CONVEGNO INTERNAZIONALE DI STUDIO, MILANO 9-14 MAGGIO 1983.** Milano: Società Numismatica Italiana, 1984. 600, (2) pages, numerous plates. Black cloth, gilt, original card covers bound in. Very fine. (50.00)
- 1045** [Grierson, Philip]. Brooke, C. N. L.; Stewart, B. H. I. H.; Pollard, J. G. & Volk, T. R., *Editors*. **STUDIES IN NUMISMATIC METHOD PRESENTED TO PHILIP GRIERSON.** Cambridge, 1983. xxx, 337, (1) pages, portrait, illustrated. Blue cloth, gilt. Very fine. (85.00)
- 1046** Hahn, Wolfgang & Metcalf, William E., *Editors*. **STUDIES IN EARLY BYZANTINE GOLD COINAGE.** New York, 1988. 142 pages, tables, 24 plates. Quarto. Red cloth, gilt. Very fine. (50.00)
Kroh page 94 (four stars). American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Studies* No. 17.
- 1047** Hahn, Wolfgang & Metcalf, William E., *Editors*. **STUDIES IN EARLY BYZANTINE GOLD COINAGE.** New York, 1988. 142 pages, tables, 24 plates. Quarto. Red cloth, gilt. Very fine. (50.00)
Kroh page 94 (four stars). American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Studies* No. 17.
- 1048** Hall, E. T. & Metcalf, D. M., *Editors*. **METHODS OF CHEMICAL AND METALLURGICAL INVESTIGATION OF ANCIENT COINAGE.** London: Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication* No. 8, 1972. viii, 446, (2) pages, text figures, charts and tables, 20 plates. Original red cloth, gilt. Very fine. (65.00)
- 1049** Harl, Kenneth W. **CIVIC COINS AND CIVIC POLITICS IN THE ROMAN EAST, A.D. 180-275.** Berkeley, 1987. viii, 253, (1) pages. 36 plates of coins. Quarto. Tan cloth, gilt. Very fine. (50.00)
- 1050** Hébert, J.-C.; Bost, J.-P. & Clémens, J. **LES MONNAIES ANTIQUES DE LA NOVEMPULANIE.** Bordeaux, 1986. 148 pages, illustrated. Maroon cloth, gilt, original card covers bound in. Very fine. (25.00)
- 1051** Heckel, Waldemar & Sullivan, Richard. **ANCIENT COINS OF THE GRECO-ROMAN WORLD: THE NICKLE NUMISMATIC PAPERS.** Waterloo, Ontario, 1984. xvi, 307, (5) pages, illustrated. Green cloth, gilt, original card covers bound in. Very fine. (25.00)
- 1052** Hendy, Michael F. **STUDIES IN THE BYZANTINE MONETARY ECONOMY C. 300-1450.** Cambridge, 1985. xxi, (1), 773, (1) pages, maps, 36 plates of coins. Original blue cloth, gilt. Very fine. (150.00)
- 1053** Herbert, Kevin. **THE JOHN MAX WULFING COLLECTION IN WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY. (GREEK COINS).** New York, 1979. (6), 30 pages, 22 fine plates. Quarto. Russet cloth, gilt. Very fine. (25.00)
American Numismatic Society *Ancient Coins in North American Collections* No. 2.
- 1054** Hill, Philip V. **THE COINAGE OF SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS AND HIS FAMILY OF THE MINT OF ROME, A.D. 193-217.** London, 1964. 56 pages, 2 plates. Tan linen and boards, red spine label, gilt. Very fine. (20.00)
- 1055** Imhoof-Blumer, F., *Editor*. **DIE ANTIKEN MÜNZEN NORD-GRIECHENLANDS...BAND I.: DACIEN UND MOESIEN. BEARBEITET VON BEHRENDT PICK UND KURT REGLING...ZWEITER HALBBAND, ABTHEILUNG I: DIE MÜNZEN VON ODESSOS UND TOMIS.** Berlin, 1910. (4), (519)-920 pages, 1 fine plate of ancient Greek coins. Quarto. Tan linen and decorative boards, blue spine label, lettered in gilt. Very fine. (150.00)
- 1056** International Numismatic Commission. **ACTES DU 8^{ème} CONGRÈS INTERNATIONALE DE NUMISMATIQUE.../PROCEEDINGS OF THE 8TH INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF NUMISMATICS, NEW YORK-WASHINGTON, SEPTEMBER 1973. TEXTE & PLANCHES.** Paris, 1976. Two volumes. xiv, 683, (1); (6) pages, maps, tables, 77 plates. Original matching white linen, lettered in black. (75.00)
- 1057** International Numismatic Commission. **ACTES DU 9^{ème} CONGRÈS INTERNATIONAL DE NUMISMATIQUE/PROCEEDINGS OF THE 9TH INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF NUMISMATICS.** Louvain-la-Neuve, 1982. Two volumes. xxx, 1046 pages, 122 plates. Matching green cloth, gilt. (100.00)
- 1058** International Numismatic Commission. **A SURVEY OF NUMISMATIC RESEARCH, 1966-1971.** New York, 1973. Three volumes. 1,134 pages. Attractively bound in matching green cloth and marbled boards, crimson spine labels, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (75.00)
- 1059** International Numismatic Commission. **A SURVEY OF NUMISMATIC RESEARCH, 1972-1977.** Berne, 1979. 526, (40) pages. Green cloth, gilt, original card covers bound in. Very fine. (45.00)
- 1060** International Numismatic Commission. **A SURVEY OF NUMISMATIC RESEARCH, 1978-1984. VOLUMES I & II.** London, 1986. Two volumes. ix, (1), 689, (1); (4), 691-1076, (22) pages. Matching crimson cloth, gilt, original card covers bound in. Very fine. (75.00)
- 1061** [Jelocnik, Alexander]. Kos, Peter & Demo, Zeljko. **STUDIA NUMISMATICA LABACENSIA. ALEXANDRO JELOCNIK OBLATA.** Ljubljana, 1988. 330 pages, portrait, text illustrations. Original pale green boards. Very fine. (65.00)
- 1062** Kaenel, Hans-Markus von. **MÜNZPRÄGUNG UND MÜNZBILDNIS DES CLAUDIUS.** Berlin: Deutsches Archäologisches Institut, 1986. xiii, (1), 284 pages, 55 plates of coins. Quarto. Original green cloth, gilt. Very fine. (85.00)
- 1063** Kaiser-Raiss, Maria Regina. **DIE STADTRÖMISCHE MÜNZPRÄGUNG WÄHREND DER ALLEINHERRSCHAFT DES COMMODUS.** Frankfurt am Main, 1980. 128 pages, 32 plates of coins, folding table. Black cloth, gilt, original card covers bound in. Very fine. (25.00)

- 1064** Kellner, Hans-Jörg. EIN FUND SPÄTRÖMISCHER MÜNZEN VON KALLMUNZ. München: From *Bayerische Vorgeschichtsblätter, Heft 20*, 1954. (2), 119-128 pages, 10 folding double pages, 4 plates of coins. Green cloth and marbled boards, contents a trifle loose. Fine. (25.00)
- 1065** King, C. E. IMPERIAL REVENUE, EXPENDITURE AND MONETARY POLICY IN THE FOURTH CENTURY A.D. THE FIFTH OXFORD SYMPOSIUM ON COINAGE AND MONETARY HISTORY. Oxford: *BAR International Series 76*, 1980. viii, 280 pages. Quarto. Red cloth, gilt, original card covers bound in. Very fine. (30.00)
- 1066** Klawans, Zander H. IMITATIONS AND INVENTIONS OF ROMAN COINS. Santa Monica, 1977. 136 pages, numerous illustrations. Red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Near new. (30.00)
Copy #98, by the author
- 1067** Kleiner, Fred S. & Noe, Sydney P. THE EARLY CISTOPHORIC COINAGE. New York: American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Studies No. 14*, 1977. (8), 128 pages, tables, 38 plates. Quarto. Red cloth, gilt. Very fine. (40.00)
- 1068** Koch, Heidemarie. A HOARD OF COINS FROM EASTERN PARTHIA. New York, 1990. x, 64, (2) pages, map, 12 plates. Yellow cloth. (20.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 165*.
- 1069** Kos, Peter. THE MONETARY CIRCULATION IN THE SOUTHEASTERN ALPINE REGION CA. 300 B. C. - A. D. 1000. Ljubljana, 1986. 263, (1) pages, maps, charts, 10 plates of coins. Black cloth, gilt, original card covers bound in. Very fine. (30.00)
- 1070** [Kraay-Mørholm]. Le Rider, Georges; Jenkins, Kenneth; Waggoner, Nancy & Westermarck, Ulla. KRAAY-MØRKHOLM ESSAYS. NUMISMATIC STUDIES IN MEMORY OF C. M. KRAAY AND O. MØRKHOLM. Louvain-la-Neuve, 1989. xxiii, (1), 321, (1) pages, 2 portrait plates, 72 plates. Quarto. Original green cloth, gilt. Very fine. (150.00)
- 1071** Lacroix, Léon. ÉTUDES D'ARCHÉOLOGIE NUMISMATIQUE. Paris, 1974. 146, (2) pages, 36 fine plates. Quarto. Original cloth, gilt. Very fine. (125.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 1850.
- 1072** Labrousse, Jacqueline. TRÉSORS MONÉTAIRES DU III^e SIÈCLE TROUVÉS A LECTOURE. TRÉSOR I. Musée Saint-Raymond — Cahiers Archéologiques de Midi-Pyrénées — Tome I - 1983. 49-160 pages, illustrated. Quarto. Original printed card covers, color dust jacket. Very fine. (25.00)
- 1073** Lafaurie, Jean & Giard, Jean-Baptiste. ÉCOLE PRATIQUE DES HAUTES ÉTUDES. IV^e SECTION SCIENCES HISTORIQUES ET PHILOLOGIQUES. EXTRAITS DES RAPPORTS SUR LES CONFÉRENCES NUMISMATIQUE ROMAINE ET MÉDIÉVALE. 1962/1977. Paris, (1962)-1977. A series of sixteen offprints, two in photocopy, bound in one volume. Crimson cloth, gilt, original card covers bound in. Very fine. (30.00)
- 1074** [Lafaurie, Jean]. Bastien, P.; Dumas, F.; Huvelin, H. & Morrisson, C., Editors. MÉLANGES DE NUMISMATIQUE D'ARCHÉOLOGIE ET D'HISTOIRE OFFERTS À JEAN LAFAURIE. Paris, 1980. 286 pages, portrait, 28 fine plates. Quarto. Blue cloth, gilt, original card covers bound in. Very fine. (75.00)
- 1075** [La Rochelle]. MONNAIES ET TRÉSORS MONÉTAIRES EN AUNIS ET SAINTONGE. La Rochelle: *journées numismatiques*, 1980. 35, (3) pages, 3 plates. Quarto. Red cloth, lettered in gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (20.00)
- 1076** Lawrence, Richard Hoe. THE PADUANS. MEDALS BY GIOVANNI CAVINO. Chicago, 1967 Argonaut reprint. 31, (1) pages, illustrated. Green cloth and boards, brown spine label, lettered in gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (15.00)
- 1077** Lightfoot, C. S., Editor. RECENT TURKISH COIN HOARDS AND NUMISMATIC STUDIES. Oxford: Oxbow Monograph 7, 1991. (2), vii, (1), 347, (1) pages, map, numerous coin illustrations. Quarto. Red cloth, gilt, original card covers bound in. Very fine. (50.00)
- 1078** Lorient, X. & Nony, D. et al. CORPUS DES TRÉSORS MONÉTAIRES ANTIQUES DE LA FRANCE. TOME I: POITOU-CHARENTES ET LIMOUSIN. TOME II: NORD - PAS-DE-CALAIS. TOME III: PAYS DE LA LOIRE. TOME IV: HAUTE-NORMANDIE. TOME V: RHÔNE-ALPES. TOME VI: AQUITAINE. Paris, 1982-1990. Six volumes bound in two. 130, (2); 105, (7); 141, (3); 123, (1); 111, (1); 106 pages, maps and plans. Quarto. Matching brown cloth, gilt, original card covers bound in. Very fine. (125.00)
- 1079** Löye, Georges de. LES MONNAIES. I: MONNAIES EN OR DE L'ANTIQUITÉ, BYZANTINES ET DU HAUT MOYEN AGE. Avignon: Muséum Calvet, 1987. 78, (10) pages, numerous coin illustrations. Quarto. Blue cloth, gilt, original card covers bound in. Very fine. (30.00)
- 1080** [Mattingly, Harold]. Carson, R. A. G. & Sutherland, C. H. V., Editors. ESSAYS IN ROMAN COINAGE PRESENTED TO HAROLD MATTINGLY. Oxford University Press, 1956. xiv, 291, (1) pages, frontispiece, 8 fine plates, other illustrations. Original dark blue cloth, gilt. Fine. (125.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 3612*.
- 1081** Metcalf, D. M. & Oddy, W. A. METALLURGY IN NUMISMATICS. VOLUME I. London: Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication No. 13*, 1980. viii, 217, (3) pages, frontispiece, text figures, 28 plates. Original cloth, gilt. Very fine. (50.00)
- 1082** Mihailescu-Birliba, Virgil. LA MONNAIE ROMAINE CHEZ LES DACES ORIENTAUX. Bucharest, 1980. 312 pages, text illustrations. Original white boards, gilt. Fine. (40.00)
- 1083** [Mildenberg, Leo]. Houghton, Arthur; Hurter, Silvia; Mottahedeh, Patricia Erhart & Scott, Jane Ayer, Editors. FESTSCHRIFT FÜR / STUDIES IN HONOR OF LEO MILDENBERG. NUMISMATIQUE, KUNSTGESCHICHTE, ARCHÄOLOGIE / NUMISMATICS, ART HISTORY, ARCHAEOLOGY. Wetteren, 1984. xviii, 297, (3) pages, frontispiece portrait, text figures, 43 plates. Quarto. Green cloth, gilt. Very fine. (85.00)
- 1084** Mildenberg, Leo & Hurter, Silvia, Editors. THE ARTHUR S. DEWING COLLECTION OF GREEK COINS. New York, 1985. Two volumes. xii, (2), 194; (4) pages, 142 plates. Quarto. Matching orange cloth, gilt. Very fine. (85.00)
American Numismatic Society *Ancient Coins in North American Collections No. 6*.
- 1085** Mionnet, T. E. DESCRIPTION DE MÉDAILLES ANTIQUES, GRECQUES ET ROMAINES, AVEC LEUR DEGRÉ DE RARETÉ ET LEUR ESTIMATION: OUVRAGE SERVANT DE CATALOGUE À UNE SUITE DE PLUS DE VINGT MILLE EMPREINTES EN SOUFRE, PRISES SUR LES PIÈCES ORIGINALES. TOME PREMIER. Paris, 1822. *Seconde Édition*. xv, (1), 599, (1) pages, 12 engraved plates. 12mo. Later tan quarter leather, gilt. Fine. (75.00)
- 1086** Mirnik, I. A. COIN HOARDS IN YUGOSLAVIA. Oxford: *BAR International Series 95*, 1981. (8), 247, (1) pages, maps and graphs. Quarto. Red cloth, gilt, original card covers bound in. Very fine. (45.00)
- 1087** Morrisson, Cécile et al. L'OR MONNAYÉ I: PURIFICATION ET ALTÉRATIONS DE ROME À BYZANCE. Paris, 1985. 282 pages, illustrated. Brown cloth, gilt, original card covers bound in. Very fine. (35.00)
- 1088** Mrozek, Stanislaw. PRIX ET RÉMUNÉRATION DANS L'OCCIDENT ROMAIN (31 AV.N.È.-250 DE N.È.). Gdansk, 1975. 140, (4) pages. 12mo. Brown cloth and marbled boards, green spine label, gilt, original card covers bound in. Very fine. (20.00)
- 1089** Musée André Malraux-Le Havre. CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES. Le Havre: *Journées de la Société française de numismatique Le Havre*, 2-3 juin 1984. 63, (1) pages, illustrated. Oblong quarto. Original printed card covers. Very fine. (20.00)
- 1090** Musées d'Angers. MONNAIES & JETONS. CHOIX DE MONNAIES GRECQUES, MONNAIES D'OR GAULOISES, ROMAINES, MEROVINGIENNES, ROYALES FRANÇAISES ET ÉTRANGÈRES, JETONS DES MAIRES ET QUELQUES BILLETS. Angers: *Journées de la Société française de numismatique Angers* 5-6 Juin 1982. (2), 42 duplicated typescript leaves, 9 plates. Quarto. Original spiral-bound printed card covers. Very fine. (20.00)

- 1091 Musée d'Auxerre. MONNAIES DE BOURGOGNE DE LA COLLECTION GARIEL. Auxerre. *Journées de la Société française de numismatique Angers* 6-7 Jun 1970. 23, (1) pages, 5 plates of coins. Quarto. Tan linen and boards, crimson spine label, gilt, contents a trifle loose else very fine. (20.00)
- 1092 Musée Départemental des Antiquités. MONNAIES, MÉDAILLES ET JETONS. Rouen, 4 juin - 15 octobre 1978. 113, (3) pages, 24 plates. Black cloth, gilt, original card covers bound in. Very fine. (25.00)
- 1093 Musée Municipal de Limoges. MONNAIES GAULOISES, ROMAINES, MÉROVINGIENNES, FÉODALES ET ROYALES, ATELIER DE LIMOGES. Limoges: *Journées de la Société française de numismatique Limoges*, 7-8 juin 1975. (4), 77, (1) pages, 9 plates. Black cloth and marbled boards, yellow spine label, gilt, original card covers bound in. Very fine. (25.00)
- 1094 Musée Paul-Dupuy. MONNAIES DU HAUT-LANGUEDOC DE L'ANTIQUITÉ A NOS JOURS. Toulouse, 1963. 118, (2) pages, 630 descriptions. Black cloth and marbled boards, yellow spine label, gilt, original card covers bound in. Very fine. (20.00)
- 1095 Musée de Poitiers et Société des Antiquaires de l'Ouest. MÉDAILLIERS DE LA VILLE POITIERS (MUSÉE ET BIBLIOTHÈQUE). MONNAIES GAULOISES (OR), MONNAIES GRECQUES... Poitiers, 1990. 63, (1) pages, 13 plates. Quarto. Green cloth, gilt, original card covers bound in. Very fine. (25.00)
- 1096 Musée Rolin - Autun. NUMISMATIQUE AUTUNOISE. EXPOSITION TEMPORAIRE A L'OCCASION DES "JOURNÉES" DE LA SOCIÉTÉ FRANÇAISE NUMISMATIQUE 4 ET 5 JUIN 1977. 27, (3) duplicated typescript leaves, map, 3 plates. Quarto. Black cloth, gilt, card covers bound in. Very fine. (25.00)
- 1097 Musées de Troyes. CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES D'OR. Troyes, 1988. 57, (1) pages, 15 plates. Quarto. Blue cloth, gilt, original card covers bound in. Very fine. (25.00)
- 1098 Musée de Valenciennes. LES MONNAIES ANTIQUES ET MÉDIÉVALES DU MUSÉE DE VALENCIENNES. MUSÉE DES BEAUX-ARTS (21 MAI-OCTOBRE 1985). (4), 111, (3) pages, numerous illustrations. Quarto. Blue cloth, gilt, original card covers bound in. Very fine. (25.00)
- 1099 [Naster, Paul]. Scheers, Simone, *Editor*. STUDIA PAULO NASTER OBLATA. I: NUMISMATICA ANTIQUA. Leuven: *Orientalia Lovaniensia Analecta* 12, 1982. xxxiii, (1), 340 pages, frontispiece portrait, text figures and maps, 40 plates of coins. Original green cloth, gilt. Very fine. (60.00)
- 1100 Naster, Paul. SCRIPTA NUMMARIA. CONTRIBUTIONS À LA MÉTHODOLOGIE NUMISMATIQUE. Louvain-la-Neuve: *Numismatica Lovaniensia* 6, 1983. xvii, (1), 365, (1) pages, text figures, 25 plates of coins, mostly with descriptive text. Green cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (85.00)
- 1101 Naville, Lucien. LES MONNAIES D'OR DE LA CYRÉNAÏQUE DE 450 A 250 AVANT J.-C. CONTRIBUTION A L'ÉTUDE DES MONNAIES GRECQUES ANTIQUES. Genève, 1951. 123, (3) pages, frontispiece, text figures, 8 fine plates of coins. Russet cloth and marbled boards, gilt. Very fine. (175.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 3176* Kroh page 49: "This is an excellent reference for the gold coinage of Cyrene but it is very difficult to acquire..."
- 1102 Noe, Sydney P. & Johnston, Ann. THE COINAGE OF METAPONTUM. PARTS 1, 2 & 3. New York: American Numismatic Society, 1984 & 1990. Three parts in two volumes. ix, (1), 120; ix, (1), 102 pages, 44 + 21 plates. Quarto. Matching yellow cloth. (85.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs* Nos. 32, 47 & 164. The reprint in one volume of the standard two-part work, updated by Johnston, along with a final new volume
- 1103 Overbeck, Bernhard. ROM UND DIE GERMANEN DAS ZEUGNIS DER MÜNZEN. Staatliche Münzsammlung München: Ausstellung im Ostalbkreishaus 27. April bis 27. Mai 1985. viii, 72 pages, numerous illustrations. Brown cloth, gilt, original card covers bound in. Very fine. (20.00)
- 1104 Panvini Rosati, Franco. I TETRARCHI. Napoli, 1961. 16 fine plates of coin enlargements with text. Red cloth and boards, gilt. Very fine. (20.00)
- 1105 Polskie Towarzystwo Archeologiczne i Numizmatyczne Komisja Numizmatyczna. PIENIADZ STAROZYTNY.../ANCIENT COINS. THE CURRENT STATE AND PROSPECTS FOR RESEARCH IN POLAND. PAPERS DELIVERED AT A CONFERENCE AT SILESIAN UNIVERSITY IN KATOWICE, NOVEMBER 1982. Warszawa, 1984. 125, (1) pages. Black cloth, gilt, original card cover, bound in. Very fine. (20.00)
- 1106 Pérez, Christine. MONNAIE DU POUVOIR. POUVOIR DE LA MONNAIE. UNE PRATIQUE DISCURSIVE ORIGINALE: LE DISCOURS FIGURATIF MONÉTAIRE (1^{er} S. AV. J.-C. - 14 AP. J.-C.). Paris, 1986. 528, (6) pages, text illustrations. Green cloth, gilt. Very fine. (30.00)
- 1107 Plant, Richard. GREEK COIN TYPES AND THEIR IDENTIFICATION. London, 1979. 343, (1) pages, illustrated. Quarto. Pictorial boards. (25.00)
- 1108 Poncet, E. NUMISMATIQUE LYONNAISE. NOTE SUR UN GRAND BRONZE GALLO-ROMAIN AU REVERS DU NAVIRE. Paris: Extrait de la *Revue numismatique*, 1899. 6 pages, mounted photograph depicting both sides of the coin. (bound with) Poncet, E. BIBLIOGRAPHIE. LES MONNAIES DE L'EMPEREUR GALLIEN ET DE SA FAMILLE, PAR LE COMMANDANT OTTO VOËTTER. Removed from *Revue d'Histoire de Lyon*, 1903. (160)-164 pages, 2 mounted pairs of photographs, each depicting both sides of another example of the same coin illustrated in the first photograph. Tan cloth and marbled boards, brown leather spine label, gilt. Fine. (40.00)
E collectis Coudurier de Chassigne & ex-libris Doct. Pierre Bastien.
- 1109 Provincial Museum van Drenthe. MUSEUMBULLETIN. 1955 EN HET JAARVERSLAG 1954. Drenthe, 1956. (4), 191-314, (4) pages, a number of plates, six depicting coins. Brown cloth, gilt. Very fine. (20.00)
Features several articles on local coin finds
- 1110 Ryan, N. S. FOURTH-CENTURY COIN FINDS FROM ROMAN BRITAIN: A COMPUTER ANALYSIS. Oxford: *BAR British Series*, 183, 1988. (4), 286 pages, numerous graphs and tables. Quarto. Blue leatherette, gilt, original card covers bound in. Very fine. (35.00)
- 1111 Schlüter, Margildis. GOLDMÜNZEN DER RÖMISCHEN KAISERZEIT. Hannover, 1964. 104 pages, fine coin enlargements in the text. Red cloth and marbled boards, gilt. Very fine. (20.00)
- 1112 Schulten, Peter N. DIE RÖMISCHE MÜNZSTÄTTE TRIER... Frankfurt/Main, 1974. 52 pages, 10 plates of coins. 12mo. Green cloth and marbled boards, tan spine label, gilt, original card covers bound in. Very fine. (20.00)
- 1113 Schulten, Peter N. DIE TYPOLOGIE DER RÖMISCHEN KONSEKRATIONS-PRÄGUNG. Frankfurt, 1979. 168 pages, 8 plates. Gray cloth, gilt, original card covers bound in. Very fine. (20.00)
- 1114 Sellwood, David. AN INTRODUCTION TO THE COINAGE OF PARTHIA. London, 1980. *Second Edition*. (6), 322 pages, text illustrations, 10 plates. Brown boards, gilt. Very fine. (20.00)
- 1115 Skowronek, Stefan. ON THE PROBLEMS OF THE ALEXANDRIAN MINT. Warszawa, 1967. 95, (3) pages, 12 plates of coins with text. Tan linen and boards, red spine label, gilt. Very fine. (25.00)
- 1116 Société des Antiquaires de Normandie. CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES D'OR. Caen: *Journées Numismatiques*, 1968. (5), 57 duplicated typescript leaves, 4 plates of coins. Quarto. Green cloth and marbled boards, tan spine label, gilt, original card covers bound in. Very fine. (30.00)
- 1117 Société des Antiquaires de Picardie. CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES D'OR DU MUSÉE DE PICARDIE. St. Valéry-sur-Somme: à l'occasion du congrès de la Société Française de Numismatique Amiens 7-8 juin 1969. 43, (5) pages, 8 plates of coins. Quarto. Green cloth and marbled boards, tan spine label, gilt, original card covers bound in. Very fine. (30.00)
- 1118 Société Française de Numismatique. JOURNÉES NUMISMATIQUES. BORDEAUX 6-8 JUIN 1987. CATALOGUE ABRÉGÉ DES MONNAIES D'OR DU MÉDAILLIER MUNICIPAL DE BORDEAUX. 20 printed leaves, 4 plates of coins and medals. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Very fine. (15.00)

1119 Spijkerman, A. A HOARD OF SYRIAN TETRADRACHMS AND EASTERN ANTONINIANI FROM CAPHARNAUM. Extrait de *Studia Biblica Franciscana, Liber Annuus IX* (1958-1959). Photostatic reproduction. (1), 284-327 pages, 2 plates of coins. Red cloth and boards, gilt. Fine. (25.00)

1120 [Sutherland, C. H. V.], Carson, R. A. G. & Kraay, Colin M., *Editors*. SCRIPTA NUMMARIA ROMANA: ESSAYS PRESENTED TO HUMPHREY SUTHERLAND. London, 1978. xiii, 250 pages, frontispiece, maps, tables, 24 plates. Original blue cloth, gilt. Very fine. (30.00)

1121 Sutherland, C. H. V. & Kraay, C. M. CATALOGUE OF COINS OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE IN THE ASHMOLEAN MUSEUM. PART I: AUGUSTUS (C. 31 B.C.—A.D. 14). Oxford, 1975. xv, (1), 10 pages, 36 plates of coins with facing text. Folio. Cloth-backed printed boards. Fine. (100.00)

1122 Szaivert, Wolfgang. DIE MÜNZSAMMLUNG DES BENEDIKTINERSTIFTES GÖTTWEIG. Wien: Veröffentlichungen der Numismatischen Kommission, Band 12, 1983. 249, (1) pages, frontispiece, 12 plates of coins. Quarto. Brown cloth, gilt, original card covers bound in. Very fine. (45.00)

1123 Szaivert, Wolfgang. DIE MÜNZPRÄGUNG DER KAISER TIBERIAS UND CAIUS (CALIGULA) 14/41. Wien: *MIR*... 13, 1984. (2), 68 pages, 13 plates of coins. Quarto. Blue cloth, gilt, original card covers bound in. Very fine. (35.00)

1124 Szaivert, Wolfgang. DIE MÜNZPRÄGUNG DER KAISER MARCUS AURELIUS, LUCIUS VERUS UND COMMODUS (161-192). Wien: *MIR*... 18, 1986. 336 pages, 26 plates. Quarto. Brown cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (60.00)

1125 [Thompson, Margaret], Mørkholm, Otto & Waggoner, Nancy M., *Editors*. GREEK NUMISMATICS AND ARCHAEOLOGY: ESSAYS IN HONOR OF MARGARET THOMPSON. Wetteren, 1979. xix, (1), 326, (2) pages, frontispiece portrait, text figures, 41 plates. Quarto. Green cloth, gilt. Very fine. (75.00)

1126 Thompson, Margaret. ALEXANDER'S DRACHM MINTS. I: SARDES AND MILETUS. New York, 1983. (6), 98 pages, 38 plates. Quarto. Red cloth, gilt. Near new. (35.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Studies No. 16*.

1127 Thompson, Margaret. ALEXANDER'S DRACHM MINTS. II: LAMPSACUS AND ABYDUS. New York, 1991. 77, (3) pages, 34 plates. Quarto. Red cloth, gilt. Near new. (35.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Studies No. 19*.

1128 Thompson, Margaret. ALEXANDER'S DRACHM MINTS. II: LAMPSACUS AND ABYDUS. New York, 1991. 77, (3) pages, 34 plates. Quarto. Red cloth, gilt. Near new. (35.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Studies No. 19*.

1129 Toynbee, Jocelyn M. C. ROMAN MEDALLIONS. WITH AN INTRODUCTION TO THE REPRINT EDITION BY WILLIAM E. METCALF. New York, 1986 reprint. (4), xi, (1), 5-268, (2) pages, 49 plates. Quarto. Tan leatherette, gilt. Near new. (45.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Studies No. 5*.

1130 [Tricou, Jean]. MÉLANGES DE TRAVAUX OFFERTS A MAITRE JEAN TRICOU. Audin: Travaux Édités sous les auspices de la Ville de Lyon III, 1972. (16), 332, (4) pages, text figures, coin plates. Green quarter leather, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (100.00)
Copy No. 3. Numismatic contributions include Bastien's *Une énigme de la numismatique romaine*; Chaurand's lengthy *Le trésor de Chavannes (monnaies constantiniennes)*; Lafaurie's *Les monnaies frappées à Lyon au VI^e siècle*; etc.

1131 Trillmich, Walter. FAMILIENPROPAGANDA DER KAISER CALIGULA UND CLAUDIUS, AGRIPPINA MAIOR UND ANTONIA AUGUSTA AUF MÜNZEN. Berlin: Antike Münzen und Geschnittene Steine, Band VIII, 1978. xiv, (2), 186, (2) pages, 16 plates of coins, 5 tables. Quarto. Green cloth, gilt. Fine. (65.00)

1132 Troxell, Hyla A. THE NORMAN DAVIS COLLECTION. New York, 1969. (4), 53, (3) pages, 28 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Original printed russet card covers. Near new. (15.00)
American Numismatic Society *Greek Coins in American Collections No. 1*

1133 Turcan, R. TRÉSORS MONÉTAIRES TROUVÉS A TIPASA: LA CIRCULATION DU BRONZE EN AFRIQUE ROMAINE ET VANDALE AUX V^e ET VI^e SIÈCLES AP. J.-C. From *Libyca, Bulletin du Service des Antiquités - Archéologie - Epigraphie, Tome IX*, 1961. (201)-257 pages, coin illustrations in the text. Tan linen and boards, tan spine label, gilt. Fine. (35.00)

1134 Turcan, Robert. NUMISMATIQUE ROMAINE DU CULTE MÉTROAQUE. Leiden, 1983. (6), 72 pages, 36 plates of coins. Green cloth, gilt, original card covers bound in. Very fine. (30.00)

1135 Turcan, Robert. NIGRA MONETA: SCEAUX, JETONS, TESSERES, AMULETTES, PLOMBES MONÉTAIRES OU MONÉTIFORMES, OBJETS DIVERS EN PLOMB OU EN ÉTAIN D'ÉPOQUE ROMAINE CONSERVÉS AU MUSÉE DES BEAUX-ARTS DE LYON (PALAIS SAINT-PIERRE). AVEC UN APPENDICE SUR L'EMPREINTE EN PLOMB D'UN COIN DE MÉDAILLON IMPÉRIAL. Lyon, 1987. (4), 213, (3), (2) pages, 36 plates. Quarto. Green cloth, gilt, original card covers bound in. Very fine. (45.00)

1136 Vaccaro, Francesco. LE MONETE DI AKSUM. Mantova, 1967. 42 pages, illustrated. Tan linen and boards, tan spine label, gilt, original paper covers bound in. Very fine. (20.00)

1137 Vermeule, Cornelius C. ROMAN MEDALLIONS. Boston: Museum of Fine Arts, (1960). *First Edition*. (20) pages, 10 fine plates. Quarto. Tan linen and boards, green spine label, gilt, original card covers bound in. Very fine. (30.00)

1138 Vermeule, Cornelius C. ROMAN MEDALLIONS. Boston: Museum of Fine Arts, 1975. *Second Edition*. (22) pages, 14 plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers. (15.00)

1139 [Vernin, Henry], Reynaud, Gaston E. CATALOGUE DE LA DONATION HENRY VERNIN. MONNAIES GRECQUES. Archives de la Ville de Marseille: Cabinet des Médailles, 1981. 80, (4) pages, heavily illustrated. (with) Brenot, Claude & Sias, Andre. CATALOGUE DU FONDS GÉNÉRAL (MARSEILLE, LA SICILE ET LA GRANDE GRÈCE). Archives de la Ville de Marseille: Cabinet des Médailles, 1981. 67, (3) pages, heavily illustrated. Both works in printed card covers, accompanied by a folding map, housed in a red cloth slipcase, lettered in black. Very fine. (50.00)

1140 Villaronga i Garriga, Leandre. ESTADÍSTICA APLICADA A LA NUMISMÁTICA. Barcelona, 1985. 134 pages, tables and graphs. Quarto. Brown cloth, gilt, original card covers bound in. Very fine. (35.00)

1141 [Villaronga, Leandre], Crusafont i Sabater, M.; Balaguer, Anna M. & Ripollès, Pere Pau. HOMENATGE AL DR. LEANDRE VILLARONGA. Barcelona, 1993. 559, (1) pages, illustrated. Green leatherette, gilt. Very fine. (75.00)

1142 Waggoner, Nancy M. EARLY GREEK COINS FROM THE COLLECTION OF JONATHAN P. ROSEN. New York: American Numismatic Society *Ancient Coins in North American Collections No. 5*, 1983. 55, (1) pages, 28 fine plates. Quarto. Orange cloth, gilt. Near new. (30.00)

1143 Weiller, Raymond. EXPOSITION NUMISMATIQUE AU MUSÉE D'HISTOIRE ET D'ART — LUXEMBOURG. Luxembourg, 1970. 31, (1) pages, 28 enlargements with facing text. Square octavo. Maroon cloth and marbled boards, gilt, original card covers bound in. Fine. (20.00)

1144 Yannopoulos, Panayotis. L'HEXAGRAMME UN MONNAYAGE BYZANTIN EN ARGENT DU VII^e SIÈCLE. Louvain-la-Neuve, 1978. xx, 189, (3) pages, maps, tables, 8 fine plates of coins. Green cloth, gilt. Very fine. (65.00)

1145 [Zadoks-Josephus Jitta, Annie Nicolette]. FESTOEN OPGEDRAGEN AAN A. N. ZAKOKS-JOSEPHUS JITTA BIJ HAAR ZEVENTIGSTE VERJAARDAG. Groningen & Bussum, (1976). xv, (1), 700 pages, numerous illustrations. Small quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt. Fine. (125.00)
Clain-Stefaneli 18305. Included are numismatic contributions by Alföldi, Bastien, Berghaus, Dolley, Lafaurie and Naster

1146 Ziegler, Ruprecht. STÄDISCHES PRESTIGE UND KAISERLICHE POLITIK. STUDIEN ZUM FESTWESEN IN OSTKILIKIEN IM 2. UND 3. JAHRHUNDERT N. CHR. Düsseldorf, 1985. 168 pages, map, 14 plates. Gray boards. Fine. (35.00)

1147 Zschucke, Carl Friedrich *DIE ROMISCHE MUNZSTATTE TRIER...* Trier, 1982. 71, (1) pages, illustrated. Maroon cloth, gilt, original card covers bound in. Very fine. (20.00)

PERIODICALS

1148 American Numismatic Society. *PROCEEDINGS...* New York, 1956-1962. Seven volumes, complete for the period covered, along with the 1958 "Centennial Celebration," bound in one volume, green cloth, gilt. (with) American Numismatic Society. *ANNUAL REPORTS...* New York, 1962-1994. Thirty-three volumes, complete for the period covered. 1962-1987 issues bound in five volumes, green cloth, gilt; 1988-1994 issues in the original printed card covers. Very fine. (100.00)

1149 *BOLLETTINO DI NUMISMATICA I. ANNO I, SERIE I.* Roma, 1983. 235, (1) pages, maps, numerous illustrations of coins, including color enlargements. Quarto. Pictorial printed card covers. Very fine. Also included is the Circolo Numismatico Triestino *Annuario 1975: Catalogo della mostra sociale*, in printed card covers. Very fine. (30.00)

1150 *BOLLETTINO DI NUMISMATICA I. SERIE SPECIALE: ROMA, MUSEO DELLA ZECCA LE MONETE DELLO STATO PONTIFICIO.* Roma, 1984. 169, (3) pages, text illustrations, 18 color enlargements. Quarto. Original red cloth, gilt. Near new. (50.00)

1151 *BOLLETTINO DI NUMISMATICA 4. ANNO III, SERIE I.* Roma, 1985. 253, (3) pages, numerous illustrations of coins, including color enlargements. Quarto. Pictorial boards. Very fine. (30.00)

1152 *BOLLETTINO DI NUMISMATICA 5. ANNO II, SERIE I.* Roma, 1985. 201, (1) pages, folding plan, numerous illustrations of coins, including color enlargements. Quarto. Pictorial boards. Very fine. (30.00)

1153 *BOLLETTINO DI NUMISMATICA 10. ANNO VI, SERIE I.* Roma, 1988. 237, (13) pages, numerous illustrations of coins, including color enlargements. Quarto. Pictorial boards, corners just a trifle bumped else very fine. (30.00)

1154 *BOLLETTINO DI NUMISMATICA II. ANNO VI, SERIE I.* Roma, 1988. 205, (9) pages, numerous illustrations of coins, including color enlargements. Quarto. Pictorial boards, corners just a trifle bumped else very fine. (30.00)

1155 *BOLLETTINO DI NUMISMATICA. MONOGRAFIA 4. ILL. MILANO, CIVICHE RACCOLTE NUMISMATICHE. CATALOGO DELLE MEDAGLIE. II. SECOLO XVI.* Roma, 1988. 187, (3), (8) pages, 26 fine color enlargements of medals, 101 plates of medals. Quarto. Original red cloth, gilt. Near new. (50.00)

1156 *BOLLETTINO DI NUMISMATICA 12. ANNO VII, SERIE I.* Roma, 1989. 268, (12) pages, numerous illustrations of coins, including color enlargements. Quarto. Pictorial boards, corners just a trifle bumped else very fine. (30.00)

1157 *BULLETIN DE LA SOCIÉTÉ FRANÇAISE DE NUMISMATIQUE. 1^{ère}-50^e ANNÉE.* Paris, Décembre 1945-Décembre 1995. A complete set, including the index, in ten volumes: 1945-1975 uniformly bound in tan linen and marbled boards, red spine labels, gilt; 1976-1995 uniformly bound in gray cloth and decorative boards, red spine labels, gilt. Very fine set. (300.00)

1158 *BULETIN INFORMATIV. 1-4.* Craiova: Societatea Numismatica Romana Sectiunea din Craiova, 1975-1978. Four volumes in three as issued, bound in one volume. (2), 31, (1); 71, (1); (6), 78, (2) pages, maps, tables and few text illustrations. Green cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. (10.00)

1159 *CAHIERS NUMISMATIQUES. BULLETIN DE LA SOCIÉTÉ D'ÉTUDES NUMISMATIQUES ET ARCHEOLOGIQUES. 1^{ère}-30^e ANNÉE.* Paris, Juin 1964-1993. A complete set, in eight volumes: 1964-1973 uniformly bound in tan linen and marbled boards, red spine labels, gilt; 1974-1993 uniformly bound in gray cloth and decorative boards, red spine labels, gilt, several late-1970's and 1990's issues a trifle wrinkled. Very fine set. (175.00)

1160 *CERCLE D'ÉTUDES NUMISMATIQUES. BULLETIN. VOL. 1-VOL. 32.* Bruxelles, 1964-1995. A complete set, in eight volumes. 1964-1975 uniformly bound in tan linen and marbled boards, brown spine labels, gilt, 1976-1995 uniformly bound in gray cloth and decorative boards, red spine labels. gilt. Very fine set. (175.00)

1161 *MITTEILUNGEN DER NUMISMATISCHEN GESELLSCHAFT IN WIEN. FORTSETZUNG DER MITTEILUNGEN DER ÖSTERREICHISCHEN GESELLSCHAFT FÜR MÜNZ- UND MEDAILLENKUNDE. XVI. BAND (1927-1936).* Wien, 1927-1936. (4), 312 pages, illustrations and plates. Quarto. Plain black cloth and boards, some margins strengthened. (75.00)
Scarce.

1162 *MITTEILUNGEN DER NUMISMATISCHEN GESELLSCHAFT IN WIEN. BAND I-BAND XXXIV.* Wien, 1937-1994. A complete set, in thirteen volumes: 1945-1974 uniformly bound in tan linen and decorative boards, green spine labels, gilt; 1975-1994 uniformly bound in brown cloth and decorative boards, green spine labels, gilt. Very fine set. (350.00)

1163 *NUMISMATICA: PERIODICO DI CULTURA E DI INFORMAZIONE NUMISMATICA. NUOVA SERIE: ANNO I-VII.* Roma, 1960-1966. Seven volumes complete, bound in four volumes. Quarto. Matching tan linen and boards, red spine labels, gilt. Very fine. (125.00)

1164 *PEUCE. REVISTA DE STUDII SI COMUNICARI. VOL. IV.* Galati: Muzeul Deltei Dunarii, 1975. 323, (1) pages, maps, folding plans, text illustrations, plates. Blue cloth and marbled boards, brown spine label, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. (10.00)

Primarily of archeological interest but including two numismatic articles, one comprising 41 pages by Gh. Poenaru & V. H. Baumann, entitled *Monede Romane si Bizantine Provenite din Nordul Dobrogei*, with 4 plates of coins.

1165 *QUADERNI TICINESI. NUMISMATICA E ANTICHITÀ CLASSICHE. I-XVI, XX, XXI & INDICI.* Lugano, 1972-1987, 1991, 1992 & 1991. Nineteen illustrated volumes. Volumes 1-16 bound in eight volumes: 1972-1975 uniformly bound in tan linen and decorative boards, red spine labels, gilt; 1976-1987 uniformly bound in gray cloth and decorative boards, red spine labels, gilt, original card covers bound in. Last three volumes as issued in the original printed card covers. Very fine. (450.00)
An important publication, handsomely produced.

1166 *ROMAN COINS AND CULTURE. VOLUME 1, NUMBER 1- VOLUME 3, NO. 2.* Luxembourg, 1985-1987. Seven issues, complete. Quarto. Original color card covers, numerous illustrations and coin enlargements. Very fine. (50.00)
Scarce.

1167 *SCHWEIZER MÜNZBLÄTTER/GAZETTE NUMISMATIQUE SUISSE. JAHRGANG I-45. HEFT 1-180.* Basel, 1949-1995. A complete set, in eleven volumes: 1949-1972 uniformly bound in tan linen and marbled boards, green spine labels, gilt; 1973-1995 uniformly bound in gray cloth and decorative boards, red spine labels, gilt. Very fine set. (500.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 908.

AUCTION SALE & FIXED PRICE CATALOGUES

1168 *Banque Populaire du Nord. VENTES À PRIX MARQUÉS.* Marcq-en-Barœul & Paris, Octobre 1986 & Avril 1987. Two well-illustrated catalogues, bound in one volume. (also) Barakat Gallery. *THE BARAKAT GALLERY. A CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION. VOLUME II: PRE-COLUMBIAN ART.* Beverly Hills, 1986. (2), 124 pages. (also) Baudey, J. C. & Pesce, M.; Barthold, Roland; Poinsignon, Alain. *MONNAIES DE COLLECTION.* Lyon, 17-19 Octobre 1982. 253, (3) pages, 1900 lots. (also) Galerie des Monnaies. *1979 ANA AUCTION. FOREIGN COINS & MEDALS.* St. Louis, August 1, 1979. xvi, 77, (1) pages. Quarto. Four illustrated catalogues, all hardbound. Very fine. (25.00)

1169 Christie's THE BLACKMOOR HOARD OF THIRD CENTURY ROMAN BRONZE COINS, THE PROPERTY OF THE EARLE OF SELBORNE. London, December 9, 1975. 38, (2) pages, 385 lots, 5 plates, estimate and prices realized lists. Red cloth and marbled boards, green spine label, gilt, original card covers bound in. Very fine. (30.00)

1170 Hess AG. Adolph. *AUKTION 257: ANTIKE MÜNZEN: KELTEN-GRIECHEN-ROMER-BYZANTINER*. Luzern, 12, November 1986. 45, (1) pages, 541 lots, 20 plates. Quarto. Blue cloth, gilt. Very fine. (also) Numismatica, *MÜNZ-AUKTION IX. ANTIKE, MITTELALTER, RÖMISCH-DEUTSCHES REICH, KAISERTUM ÖSTERREICH...* Wien, 20.-21. November 1975. 224 pages, 2519 lots, 125 plates. Quarto. Tan linen and boards, red label, gilt. Very fine. (15.00)

1171 Münz Zentrum. *AUKTIONEN XX, XXIII, XXIV, XXVII & XXIX. MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DER ANTIKE UND NEUZEIT...* Köln, 1974-1977. Five catalogues. Quarto. Cloth and boards, gilt, in various styles. Very fine. (25.00)

1172 Münz Zentrum. *AUKTIONEN XXX, XXXI, XXXII, XXXIII, XXXVI & XXXVII. MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DER ANTIKE UND NEUZEIT...* Köln, 1977-1979. Six illustrated catalogues. Quarto. Cloth-bound in four volumes, in various colors. Very fine. (25.00)

1173 Münz Zentrum. *AUKTIONEN XXXVIII, XXXIX, XLII, XLIII, XLIV & XLV. MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DER ANTIKE UND NEUZEIT...* Köln, 1980-1981. Six illustrated catalogues. Quarto. Cloth-bound in four volumes, in various colors. Very fine. (25.00)

1174 Münz Zentrum. *AUKTIONEN XLVI, XLVII, XLVIII, 50 & 51. MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DER ANTIKE UND NEUZEIT...* Köln, 1982-1984. Five catalogues. Quarto. Cloth-bound in four volumes, in various colors. Very fine. (20.00)

1175 Münz Zentrum. *AUKTIONEN 59, 61-64. MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DER ANTIKE UND NEUZEIT...* Köln, 1986-1988. Five illustrated catalogues. Quarto. Cloth-bound in four volumes, in various shades of blue. Very fine. (30.00)

1176 Piollet-Sabatuer, Madame. *VENTE DES SIX TRESORS: COSPEREC-BRAS, TREBRY, SAINT-COLOMBIER EN SARZEAU, PRIZIAC, MONTREUIL-BELLAY & D'ELVEN*. Paris, 3-4 avril 1977. 44 pages, 925 lot, illustrated, partly priced. (bound with) Piollet-Sabatuer, Madame. *VENTE DES SIX TRESORS: REST-MENIN, SARCELLES, MORGAT EN CROZON & SAINT-COLOMBIER EN SARZEAU (2^e PARTIE)*. Paris, 5 mars 1978. 44 pages, 543+ A-Y lots, illustrated. Blue cloth, gilt, original card covers bound in. Very fine. (35.00)

1177 Poindessault, Bernard. *COLLECTION DE MONNAIES FRANÇAISES...* Paris, 20 Décembre 1973. (also) Vedrines, Josianne. *VENTE SUR OFFRES*. Paris, 30 Mars 1987. (also) Poindessault, Bernard. *CATALOGUE A PRIX MARQUÉS*. Paris, 1986-1987. Quarto. Three illustrated catalogues. Quarto. Cloth-bound in two volumes, different styles. Very fine. (15.00)

1178 Rassion, Josette & Cellard, Yves. *COLLECTION ARMAND TRAMPITSCH. 2^e PARTIE: MONNAIES FRANÇAISES ET FÉODALES*. Paris, 31 mai-1^{er} juin 1988. 695 lots, profusely illustrated including enlargements and color illustrations. Quarto. Pictorial boards. Fine. (15.00)

1179 Schulman, J. *CATALOGUES 274, 275 & 282. COINS AND MEDALS*. Amsterdam, 1982-1985. Three well-illustrated auction catalogues. Quarto. Hard-bound in two volumes, in red and brown cloth. Very fine. (15.00)

1180 Vedrines, Josianne. *VENTES SUR OFFRES*. Paris, 29 decembre 1984, 5 juillet 1985, 8 janvier 1986, 23 juin 1986, 25 mars 1988, 30 mars 1989 & 27 mars 1990. Seven illustrated catalogues. Cloth-bound in three volumes, in various colors. Very fine. (25.00)

CONSIGNMENT VV

ANCIENT NUMISMATICS

1181 Crawford, M. H. *ROMAN REPUBLICAN COIN HOARDS*. London: Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication No. 4*, 1969 vi, (2), 170, (2) pages, 3 plates. Original red cloth, gilt, dust jacket a little worn else very fine. (35.00)

1182 Caley, Earle R. *ORICHALCUM AND RELATED ANCIENT ALLOYS*. (also) Boyce, Aline Abaecherli. *FESTAL AND DATED COINS OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE*. (also) Eddy, Samuel K. *THE MINTING OF ANTONINIANI A.D. 238-249 AND THE SMYRNA HOARD*. (also) Fagerlie, Joan M. *LATE ROMAN AND BYZANTINE SOLIDI FOUND IN SWEDEN AND DENMARK*. (also) Mac Dowall, David W. *THE WESTERN COINAGES OF NERO*. New York, 1964-1979. Five volumes, all in the original printed tan card covers. Fine. (65.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs Nos. 151, 153, 156, 157 & 161*

1183 [Greek Coins]. *EIGHT ITEMS*. Including: the 1975 reprint of Gardner's *A History of Ancient Coinage 700-300 B.C.*; the reprint of Starr's *Athenian Coinage 480-449 B.C.*; the 1969 reprint of Gardner's *Portraits of Royal Ladies on Greek Coins*; Narain's 1976 *The Coin Types of the Indo-Greek Coins*; the 1979 reprint of Icard's *Dictionary of Greek Coin Inscriptions*; Kambanis' 1980 *Notes sur le Classement Chronologique des Monnaies d'Athènes*; Hill's 1977 *Imperial Persian Coinage*; a photocopy of Allen's 1980 *The Coins of the Ancient Celts*. First four volumes hardbound, last item housed in a ring binder. Fine or better copies. (65.00)

1184 Hill, Philip V. *THE DATING AND ARRANGEMENT OF THE UNDATED COINS OF ROME, A.D. 98-148*. London, 1970. (8), 215, (1) pages, including 2 fine plates of coins. Red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Fine. (30.00)

1185 Kent, J. P. C. & Hirmer, Max and Albert. *ROMAN COINS*. New York: Harry N. Abrams, Inc., 1978. 368 pages, maps, 199 very fine plates of enlargements of coins. Quarto. Green cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (125.00)
A beautiful publication, companion to Kraay & Hirmer, now a classic

1186 Kraay, Colin M. & Hirmer, Max. *GREEK COINS*. New York: Harry N. Abrams, Inc., (1966). 396 pages, 4 maps, 20 most attractive plates of tipped-in enlarged illustrations of coins in full color, 1329 additional fine coin illustrations. Quarto. Original tan linen, lettered in gilt, pictorial dust jacket. Fine. (350.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 1849* Grierson page 53. A magnificently illustrated work, filled with useful and important information

1187 Lindgren, Henry Clay & Kovacs, Frank L. *ANCIENT BRONZE COINS OF ASIA MINOR AND THE LEVANT FROM THE LINDGREN COLLECTION*. San Mateo, 1985. (4), 212 pages, 135 plates of coins, including the *Estimated Values* guide. Quarto. Brown cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (75.00)

1188 Madden, Frederic W. *HISTORY OF JEWISH COINAGE, AND OF MONEY IN THE OLD AND NEW TESTAMENT*. San Diego, 1967 reprint. xii, xi, (1), 350 pages, folding plate, text illustrations. Blue cloth, gilt. Also included is the 1969 edition of Reifenberg's *Ancient Jewish Coins*, hardbound. (25.00)

1189 Meshorer, Ya'akov. *CITY-COINS OF ERETZ-ISRAEL AND THE DECAPOLIS IN THE ROMAN PERIOD*. Jerusalem, 1985. 123, (1) pages, map, well illustrated. Red boards, dust jacket. Near new. (35.00)

1190 Müller, L.; Falbe, C. T. & Lindberg, J. Chr. *NUMISMATIQUE DE L'ANCIENNE AFRIQUE (THE COINAGE OF ANCIENT AFRICA)*. Chicago, 1977 reprint in one volume. xii, 175, (7), viii, 188, viii, 194, (2), vi, 96 pages, tables, text illustrations, 3 plates. Quarto. Red cloth, gilt. Very fine. (65.00)
Still an important reference.

1191 Ratto, Rodolfo. *MONNAIES BYZANTINES ET D'AUTRES PAYS CONTEMPORAINES À L'ÉPOQUE BYZANTINE...* Amsterdam, 1974 reprint. 151, (1) pages, 2701 lots, 68 plates. Quarto. Red cloth, gilt. Very fine. (30.00)

1192 [Roman Coins]. *TEN ITEMS*. Including: Mattingly's 1960 *Roman Coins, From the Earliest Times to the Fall of the Western Empire*; Grant's 1977 *Roman Anniversary Issues*; Sydenham's 1976 *The Coinage of the Roman Republic*; Sydenham's 1982 *The Coinage of Nero*; Gneecchi & Elmer's 1978 *Coin Types of Imperial Rome*; Bruck's 1961 *Die Spätromische Kupferprägung*; Askew's 1967 *The Coinage of Roman Britain*; Carson, Kent & Hill's 1972 *Late Roman Bronze Coinage*; the 1960 ANA *Selections from the Numismatist Ancient and Medieval Coins*; and Askew's 1948 *A Catalogue of Roman Coins*. All but the final item hardbound. (100.00)

1193 Sauley, F. de. **ESSAI DE CLASSIFICATION DES MONNAIES AUTONOMES DE L'ESPAGNE**. Bologna, 1974. Forni reprint. x pages, 219, (1) pages, 7 plates of alphabets, folding map. Original green card covers a trifle faded. (30.00)

1194 Sellwood, David. **AN INTRODUCTION TO THE COINAGE OF PARTHIA**. London, 1980. *Second Edition*. (6), 322 pages, text illustrations, 10 plates. Brown boards, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (20.00)

1195 Sutherland, C. H. V. **COINAGE IN ROMAN IMPERIAL POLICY, 31 B.C.-A.D. 68**. New York, 1971 reprint. xi, (1), 220 pages, 17 plates. Blue cloth, gilt. Very fine. (25.00)

1196 Svoronos, J. **CORPUS OF THE ANCIENT COINS OF ATHENS**. Chicago, 1975 reprint translated into English. (8), 17, (1), xviii pages, 115 plates of coins. Quarto. Original red cloth, gilt. Fine. (85.00)

1197 Svoronos, J. N. **L'HELLENISME PRIMITIF DE LA MACEDOINE PROUVÉ PAR LA NUMISMATIQUE ET L'OR DU PANGÉE**. Chicago, 1979 reprint. (4), xv, (1), 265, (1) pages, folding metrological table, folding map, 19 plates of coins. Quarto. Blue leatherette, gilt. (45.00)

1198 Toynbee, Jocelyn M. C. **ROMAN MEDALLIONS. WITH AN INTRODUCTION TO THE REPRINT EDITION BY WILLIAM E. METCALF**. New York, 1986. (4), xi, (1), 5-268, (2) pages, 49 plates. Quarto. Tan leatherette, gilt. (45.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Studies No. 5*

1199 Wroth, Warwick. **IMPERIAL BYZANTINE COINS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM**. Chicago, 1966 Argonaut reprint in one volume. cxii, 683, (1) pages, tables, 79 plates. Red cloth, gilt, dust jacket a trifle worn else very fine. Also included is a photocopy of Wroth's *Western & Provincial Byzantine Coins of the Vandals, Ostrogoths and Lombards*, in a three-ring binder. (100.00)

MEDIEVAL & MODERN NUMISMATICS

1200 Banco Nacional Ultramarino. **PAPEL-MOEDA PARA MOÇAMBIQUE 1877/1973/PAPER MONEY ISSUES OF THE BANCO NACIONAL ULTRAMARINO FOR MOZAMBIQUE 1877/1973**. Lisbon, 1978. 180, (4); 28 pages, handsomely illustrated, featuring numerous full-color paper money illustrations, self-covered *English Translation* pamphlet loosely laid in. Square folio. Original pictorial boards. Fine. (75.00)

1201 Bedoukian, Paul Z. **COINAGE OF CILICIAN ARMENIA**. New York, 1962. xxxi, (1), 494 pages, map, graphs, 48 fine plates. Original printed tan card covers. Fine. (40.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 147*

1202 Behrens, Kathryn L. **PAPER MONEY IN MARYLAND, 1727-1789**. Baltimore, 1923. 98, xii pages. Original printed card covers just a trifle worn, unopened. Fine. (20.00)

1203 Bowen, Richard LeBaron. **RHODE ISLAND COLONIAL MONEY AND ITS COUNTERFEITING, 1647-1726**. Providence, 1942. *First Edition*. x, 112 pages, text illustrations, 10 plates. Original red cloth, gilt. Very fine. (40.00)
An important historical study of the early emissions, 1710-1715, of Rhode Island public bills of credit and the counterfeits they spawned.

1204 Breen, Walter. "A COINER'S CAVIAR," **WALTER BREEN'S ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES AND COLONIAL PROOF COINS 1722-1977**. New York 1977. *First Edition*. 324 pages, illustrated throughout. Quarto. Original brown cloth, gilt. Fine. (35.00)

1205 [British Numismatics]. **SIX ITEMS**. Including: Stewart's 1955 *The Scottish Coinage*; Purves' 1978 *Collecting Medals and Decorations*; Clarke's 1971 *The Coins and Tokens of British Oceania*; Seaby's 1984 *British Tokens and Their Values*; Seaby's 1986 *Coins of England and the United Kingdom*; Seaby's 1948 *Notes on English Silver Coins, 1066-1648*. First five items hardbound. Very good or better copies. (35.00)

1206 Codrington, H. W. **CEYLON COINS AND CURRENCY**. 1975 reprint. (2), vii, (1), 283, (1) pages, 6 halftone plates. Folio. Original printed gray card covers. Near fine. (40.00)

1207 Coole, Arthur Braddan. **COINS IN CHINA'S HISTORY**. Milton, 1965. *Fourth Edition*. viii, 189, (1) pages, numerous illustrations. Oblong quarto. Pictorial cloth. (40.00)
The last and best edition.

1208 Craig, Alan D. **THE COINS OF KOREA AND AN OUTLINE OF EARLY CHINESE COINAGES**. Berkeley, 1955. (8), 96 pages, text illustrations. Blue cloth-backed boards. (20.00)

1209 De Mey, Jean. **EUROPEAN CROWN SIZE COINS AND THEIR MULTIPLES. VOL. I: GERMANY, 1486-1599**. Amsterdam, 1975. 331 pages, illustrated throughout. Quarto. Green cloth, lettered in silver. (also) De Mey, Jean Rene. **LES ECUS D'EUROPE ET LEURS MULTIPLES. VOLUME II: (EUROPE MOIN L'ALLEMAGNE) 1486-1600**. Bruxelles, 1983. 350 pages, illustrated throughout. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Very fine. (35.00)

1210 Durand, Roger H. **OBSOLETE NOTES AND SCRIP OF RHODE ISLAND AND THE PROVIDENCE PLANTATIONS**. 1981. (6), 276 pages, text illustrations. Quarto. Maroon cloth, gilt. Near new. (25.00)

1211 Ferraro Vaz, J. **DINHEIRO LUSO-INDIANO • INDO-PORTUGUESE MONEY**. Braga, 1980. 606, (2) pages, numerous text illustrations, a number depicting paper money in full-color. Original printed card covers. (25.00)

1212 Gadoury, Victor. **MONNAIES FRANÇAISES 1789-1979**. Paris, 1979. 319, (1) pages. (also) Gadoury, Victor & Cousinié, Georges. **MONNAIES COLONIALES FRANÇAISES 1670-1980**. Monte-Carlo, 1979. 415, (1) pages. Both volumes illustrated throughout, with valuations. Red and blue leatherette, gilt. Very fine. (35.00)

1213 [General Works Etc.]. **NINE ITEMS**. Including: the 1974 reprint of Hazlitt's *The Coinage of the European Continent*; Sutherland's 1955 *Art in Coinage*; Bachtell's 1975 *World Dollars 1477-1877: Pictorial Guide*; Veit's 1969 *Das Liebe Geld: Zwei Jahrtausende Geld- und Münzgeschichte*; Draskovic & Rubinfeld's 1981 *Standard Price Guide to World Crowns & Talers*; Bruce's 1988 *Unusual World Coins*; the 19-21 April 1996 *Crédit de la Bourse SA Vente aux Enchères Publiques*; the October 16-18, 1984 *Leu-NFA Garrett Collection Part II*; the October 18, 1990 *NFA Fall Mail Bid Sale*; First four volumes hardbound. Generally fine copies. (65.00)

1214 Guthrie, Hugh S. & Bothamley, Merrill. **MEXICAN REVOLUTIONARY COINAGE 1913-1917, BASED ON THE BOTHAMLEY COLLECTION**. Beverly Hills, 1976. (24), 93 pages, well illustrated, valuation list. Quarto. Green cloth, lettered in gilt. (20.00)

1215 Hall, Andrew C. **THE COLLECTOR'S GUIDE TO OLD U. S. STOCKS AND BONDS**. New York, 1984. ix, (3), 227, (1) pages, illustrated throughout. Green boards, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (20.00)
Autographed by the author.

1216 Hibler, Harold E. & Kappen, Charles V. **SO-CALLED DOLLARS**. New York, 1963. 156 pages, illustrated. Quarto. Yellow cloth, dust jacket a trifle worn. Fine. (30.00)

1217 Hnatyschak, Mykola. **PAPER MONEY OF UKRAINE 1917-1920**. Cleveland, 1973-1974. 356 pages, illustrated. Text largely in Russian. Original printed card covers. Fine. Included are several sheets of stamps, etc. (20.00)

1218 [Indian Numismatics Etc.]. **SEVEN ITEMS**. Including: the 1967 reprint of Rapson's *Catalogue of the Coins of the Andhra Dynasty...*; the two volume 1977 reprint of Valentine's key works on Indian copper coinage; the 1972 reprint of the first volume of Smith's Calcutta Museum catalogue *Coins of Ancient India*; the 1973 reprint of Walsh's *The Coinage of Nepal*; Brotman's 1970 *Guide to the Temple Tokens of India*; and Miles' 1970 *Coinage of the Arab Amirs of Crete*. First six volumes bound. Generally fine copies. (75.00)

1219 Keller, Arnold. **DAS PAPIERGELD DER ALTDEUTSCHEN STAATEN**. Berlin, 1953. (2), 113 duplicated typescript leaves. Quarto. Original card covers. Also included are Keller's bound 1967 *Das Papiergeld der Deutschen Kolonien*, and Volumes I & II of Henseler's *Historische Wertpapiere, Band I: Russische Eisenbahn-Obligationen & Band II: Chinesische Anleihen und Aktien*. (35.00)

- 1220 King On Mao. HISTORY OF PAPER CURRENCY AS ISSUED BY THE PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA FROM 1921-1965. Hong Kong, 1972. 296 pages, illustrated. Red cloth, gilt. Fine. (25.00)
- 1221 King On Mao. HISTORY OF CHINESE PAPER CURRENCY. VOLUME II: ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE OF BANK NOTES ISSUED BY OCCIDENTAL BANKS IN CHINA FROM 1845-1973 A.D. Hong Kong, 1977. (4), 550 pages, illustrated. Blue leatherette, gilt, dust jacket. Fine. (40.00)
- 1222 Mayhew, H. J. EDWARDIAN MONETARY AFFAIRS (1279-1344). A SYMPOSIUM HELD IN OXFORD, AUGUST 1976. Oxford: *British Archaeological Reports* 36, 1977. (8), 186, (4) pages, tables, 1 plate of coins. Quarto. Original printed blue card covers. Fine. (25.00)
- 1223 Metcalf, D. M. COINAGE IN THE BALKANS 820-1355. Chicago: Argonaut Publishers, 1966. xix, (1), 286 pages, 16 plates. Red cloth, gilt, dust jacket a trifle worn and faded. Fine. (30.00)
- 1224 [Mexican Numismatics]. SIX ITEMS. Including: the English translations of Gaytan's 1972 *Paper Currency of Mexico* and Gaytan's 1975 *Paper Currency of Mexico*; Artes de Mexico's 1968 *Monedas Mexicanas*; Vogt's 1978 *Standard Catalogue of Mexican Coins, Paper Money and Medals*; Douglas' 1990 *El Papel Moneda del Banco de Mexico*, inscribed; and Schlieker et al's 1973 *Un Peso of the Bank of Mexico 1935-1970*. First volume hardbound. Generally fine copies. (45.00)
- 1225 Miles, George C. THE COINAGE OF THE Umayyads of Spain. New York, 1950. Two volumes. xi, (1), 591, (1) pages, 15 fine plates. Original matching printed card covers, spines a bit discolored as usual else fine. (75.00)
American Numismatic Society *Hispanic Numismatic Series No. 1*.
- 1226 Miles, George C. COINS OF THE SPANISH MULUK AL-TAWA'IF. New York, 1954. xi, 168 pages, 15 fine plates. Original card covers. Fine. (35.00)
American Numismatic Society *Hispanic Numismatic Series No. 3*.
- 1227 Oakes, Dean. IOWA OBSOLETE NOTES AND SCRIP. Iowa City: Society of Paper Money Collectors, 1982. (2), 138 pages, text illustrations. Quarto. Maroon cloth, gilt. Very fine. (25.00)
- 1228 Ohashi Yoshiharu. ISHIN-IKO NIPPON SHIHEI TAIKEI ZUKAN/ILLUSTRATED CATALOG OF JAPANESE PAPER MONEY SINCE 1868. Tokyo, 1957. 371, (3) pages, paper money illustrations throughout. Quarto. Original maroon cloth, gilt, dust jacket worn. Fine. Included is a typescript describing in English the paper money listings. (50.00)
Coole J-118.
- 1229 Pesce, Giovanni. MONETE GENOVESI, 1139-1814. Milano, 1963. 156, (2) pages, text illustrations, 28 plates printed in colors of coin enlargements, each accompanied by a leaf of descriptive text. Square quarto. Gray cloth, dust jacket. Fine. (40.00)
- 1230 Platbarzdis, A. DIE MÜNZEN UND DAS PAPIERGELD: ESTLANDS. LETTLANDS. LITAUENS. Stockholm, 1953. *First Edition*. (1), ii, 192 duplicated typescript leaves. Quarto. Brown buckram, gilt. (25.00)
- 1231 Ponterio & Associates, Inc. THE AMAT COLLECTION. Chicago, March 8, 1991. (4), 2-72, (3) pages, 2 color plates, illustrated throughout. Quarto. Original black cloth, gilt. As new. (35.00)
Special Hardbound Edition. An important sale of Spanish colonial coins.
- 1232 Posvár, Jaroslav. DIE WÄHRUNG IN DEN LÄNDERN DER BÖHMISCHEN KRONE. Graz, 1970. (2), 129 pages, 12 plates. Quarto. Green cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (30.00)
- 1233 Rengjeo, Ivan. CORPUS DER MITTELALTERLICHEN MÜNZEN VON KROATIEN, SLAVONIEN, DALMATIEN UND BOSNIEN. Graz, 1959. (4), ii, (2), 142, (2) pages, folding map, 26 plates. Quarto. Original printed green card covers. Very fine. (35.00)
- 1234 Riddell, J. L. MONOGRAPH OF THE SILVER DOLLAR. 1969 Sociedad Numismatica de México reprint. (2), 8, (366) pages, illustrations of the obverses and reverses of 512 coins with accompanying text. Original printed gray card covers. Fine. (20.00)
- 1235 Rockholt, R. H. MINNESOTA OBSOLETE NOTES AND SCRIP. Iowa, 1973 (4), 76 pages, illustrated. Quarto. Maroon cloth, gilt. Fine. (25.00)
- 1236 Scott, Kenneth. COUNTERFEITING IN COLONIAL NEW YORK/PENNSYLVANIA/CONNECTICUT. New York, 1953, 1955 & 1957. Three volumes (10), 222 xi, (1), 168; (10), 243, (1) pages, 2 frontispiece maps, 13 + 46 plates. Matching printed tan card covers just a trifle worn else fine. (45.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 127, 132 & 140*
- 1237 Schlumberger, Gustave Léon. NUMISMATIQUE DE L'ORIENT LATIN. Graz, 1954 reprint. Two volumes. (4), xii, 504, (2), (4), 22, (2), 37, (1); (2) pages, folding map, 21 plates of coins. Octavo and quarto. Matching green cloth, gilt. Very fine set. (125.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 6088*. The classic work, still important
- 1238 Schulten, Wolfgang. DEUTSCHE MÜNZEN AUS DER ZEIT KARLS V. TYPENKATALOG DER GEPRÄGE ZWISCHEN DEM BEGINN DER TALERPRÄGUNG (1484) UND DER DRITTEN REICHSMÜNZORDNUNG (1559). Frankfurt/Main, 1974. 503 pages, 115 plates. Original dark gray cloth, lettered in black, dust jacket. (40.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 8236*.
- 1239 Sultan, Jem [Holberton, William D.]. COINS OF THE OTTOMAN EMPIRE AND THE TURKISH REPUBLIC. A DETAILED CATALOGUE OF THE JEM SULTAN COLLECTION. Thousand Oaks, 1977. Two volumes. xxv, (1), 457, (1); ix, (1) pages, endsheet map, 353 plates. Matching green cloth, gilt, both volumes housed in a matching slipcase. Very fine. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 11856. No. 139 of only 1,000 sets issued, inscribed by the author
- 1240 [Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles]. Dolley, R. H. M. & Morrison, K. F. (A): THE CAROLINGIAN COINS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. London, 1966. viii, (2), 46 pages, 12 fine plates. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket a bit worn and discolored. Very fine. (35.00)
Out of print.
- 1241 [Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles]. Thompson, J. D. A. 9: ASHMOLEAN MUSEUM OXFORD. ANGLO-SAXON PENNIES. London, 1967. xxiii, (1), 92 pages, 42 fine plates. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket a bit worn and discolored. Very fine. (45.00)
Out of print.
- 1242 [Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles]. Dolley, Michael & Seaby, Wilfred. 10.: ULSTER MUSEUM BELFAST. PART I: ANGLO-IRISH COINS: JOHN-EDWARD III. London, 1968. lvii, (1) pages, 16 fine plates with text. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket a trifle worn and discolored. Very fine. (35.00)
Out of print.
- 1243 Ting, S. P. A BRIEF ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF CHINESE MILITARY NOTES AND BONDS. Taipei, 1982. (2), 438, 26 pages, paper money illustrations throughout in color. Gray leatherette, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (35.00)
Autographed by the author.
- 1244 [United States Coins, Etc.] SEVEN ITEMS. Including: Newman & Bressett's 1962 *The Fantastic 1804 Dollar*; Lee's 1970 *California Gold Dollars, Half Dollars, Quarter Dollars*, autographed by the author; Bowers' 1985 *Abe Kosoff: Dean of Numismatics*; Superior's February 11-13, 1974 Charles L. Ruby sale featuring large cents; the October 1-4, 1973 and June 15-19, 1976 Superior sales; and the revised edition of Scott's *Standard Price List of United States Coins 1937*. First two titles bound. Generally fine copies. (50.00)
- 1245 [United States Paper Money, Etc.] EIGHT ITEMS. Including: Newman's 1967 *The Early Paper Money of America*; Donn's 1970 *World War II Prisoner of War Scrip*; Criswell's 1976 *Confederate and Southern States Currency*; Shafer's 1974 *Philippine Emergency and Guerilla Currency of World War II*; Van Belkum's 1968 *National Banks of the Note-Issuing Period 1863-1935*; Bienciuk & Corbin's 1961 *Texas Confederate County Notes & Private Scrip*; Mitchell & Shafer's 1984 *Standard Catalog of Depression Scrip*; and Krause & Lemke's 1985 *Standard Catalog of United States Paper Money*. Five volumes hardbound. Generally fine copies. (50.00)

1246 Van Allen Leroy & Mallis, A. George. **COMPREHENSIVE CATALOGUE AND ENCYCLOPEDIA OF U. S. MORGAN AND PEACE SILVER DOLLARS.** New York, 1976. (16), 316 pages, well illustrated. Quarto. Original pebbled black cloth. Also included is Miller's 1976 *Analysis of Morgan and Peace Dollars*, in the original card covers. Fine. (30.00)

1247 Wait, George W. **MAINE OBSOLETE PAPER MONEY AND SCRIP.** Iola, 1977. (2), 268 pages, text illustrations. Original maroon cloth, lettered in gilt. Near new. (25.00)

1248 Wolka, Wendell A.; Vorhies, Jack M. & Schramm, Donald A. **INDIANA OBSOLETE NOTES AND SCRIP.** Iola: Society of Paper Money Collectors, Inc., 1978. (4), 306 pages, illustrated. Quarto. Original maroon cloth, lettered in gilt. Near new. (25.00)

1249 [World Coins Etc.]. **TWENTY-ONE ITEMS.** Including: Jacobs & Vermeule's 1972 *Japanese Coinage*; Hobson's 1970 *Catalog of Scandinavian Coins*; Harris' 1974 *Guidebook of Russian Coins 1725 to 1972*; the 1974 reprint of Erbstein's *Die Ritter von Schulthess-Rechberg'sche Münz-u. Medaillen-Sammlung*; Basso's 1968 *Coins, Medals and Tokens of the Philippines*; Cayon & Castan's 1983 *Las Monedas Españolas desde los Reyes Visigodag a Juan Carlos I*; Lambros' 1980 *Medieval Coins of Cyprus*; Thun's 1974 *Deutsche Taler, Doppelgulden, Doppeltaler von 1800-1871*; Chaves Tristan's 1978 *Las Monedas de Italica*; 1993 *Catalogue of Japanese Coins and Banknotes*; the reprint of Salzade's *Dictionnaire Historique des Monnoies*; the reprint of de Saulcy's *Recherches sue les Monnaies des Ducs Héréditaires de Lorraine*; etc.; etc. First eight items hardbound. Generally fine copies. (100.00)

1250 [World Paper Money Etc.]. **TWELVE ITEMS.** Including: Muszynski's 1975 *Les Billets de la Banque de France*; Coman's 1967 *Catalogue of the Banknotes of Roumania*; Kraues's 1981 *Standard Guide to South Asian Coins and Paper Money Since 1556 AD*; Schwan & Boling's 1978 *World War II Military Currency*; Daniel's 1978 *Catalogue and Guidebook of Southeast Asian Coins and Currency*; Erol's 1970 *Osmanli Imparatorlugunda Kagit Para (Kaime)*; Thimonier's 1978 *Encyclopédie des Monnaies et Billets France et Colonies*; Sten's 1967 *Banknotes of the World, Volumes I & II*; Olcer's 1973 *50 Yilin Türk Kâgit Paraları 1923-1973*; and the June 24, 1992 Christie's and April 13, 1994 Spink sales featuring paper money. First three items hardbound. Mostly fine or better copies. (65.00)

CONSIGNMENT WW

ANCIENT NUMISMATICS

1251 Campo, Marta. **LAS MONEDAS DE EBUSUS.** Barcelona, 1976. 164 pages, frontispiece, 19 plates. Small quarto. Blue leatherette, gilt. Fine. (35.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 4440.

1252 Carson R. A. G. **PRINCIPAL COINS OF THE ROMANS. VOLUME II: THE PRINCIPATE 3 BC-AD 296.** London, 1980. Three volumes. 167, (1) pages, illustrated throughout. Original black cloth, gilt, dust jacket a trifle discolored. Very fine. (25.00)

1253 Cohen, Henry. **DESCRIPTION HISTORIQUE DES MONNAIES FRAPPÉES SOUS L'EMPIRE ROMAIN COMMUNÉMENT APPELÉES MÉDAILLES IMPÉRIALES. TOME PREMIER – TOME HUITIÈME & DICTIONNAIRE SPÉCIAL.** Amherst: Scorpion Publishers, 1976 reprint. Nine volumes. Matching green card covers. Fine set. (125.00)

One of the most comprehensive and easily used catalogues of Roman imperial and colonial coins, still widely employed

1254 Crawford, Michael H. **COINAGE AND MONEY UNDER THE ROMAN REPUBLIC. ITALY AND THE MEDITERRANEAN ECONOMY.** Berkeley, xxv, (1), 355, (1) pages, 33 maps, text illustrations of coins. Green cloth, lettered in gilt, dust jacket. As new. (85.00)

1255 Giacosa, Giorgio & Holloway, R. Ross. **WOMEN OF THE CAESARS: THEIR LIVES AND PORTRAITS ON COINS.** Milan, (1977). 127, (1) pages, well illustrated, 71 attractive plates, many in color. Quarto. Blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Near new. (50.00)

1256 Head, Barclay V. **HISTORIA NUMORUM: A MANUAL OF GREEK NUMISMATICS. NEW AND ENLARGED EDITION.** London, 1911. lxxxviii, 966 (2) (2) pages, tables in the text, 399 text illustrations of coins, 5 plate tables. Original red cloth, gilt, hinges a little weak else fine. (75.00)
The best edition of the most comprehensive single volume reference work ever written on ancient Greek coins.

1257 Kent, J. P. C. & Hirmer, Max and Albert. **ROMAN COINS.** New York: Harry N. Abrams, Inc., 1978. 368 pages, maps, 199 very fine plates of photographic enlargements of 785 coins. Quarto. Original green cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (125.00)
A beautiful publication, companion to Kraay & Hirmer, now a classic

1258 Kraay, C. M. **ARCHAIC AND CLASSICAL GREEK COINS.** Berkeley, 1976. xxvi, 390 pages, maps, 64 fine plates of coins. Green cloth, gilt, dust jacket a trifle worn. Very fine. (125.00)

1259 Madden, Frederic W. **HISTORY OF JEWISH COINAGE, AND OF MONEY IN THE OLD AND NEW TESTAMENT.** San Diego, 1967 reprint. xii, xi, (1), 350 pages, folding plate, text illustrations. Blue cloth, gilt. (20.00)

1260 Mattingly, Harold. **COINS OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. VOLUME I: AUGUSTUS TO VITELLIUS.** London, 1983 reprint. ccxxxi, (1), 464 pages, 64 plates of coins. Original red cloth, gilt, dust jacket a trifle worn. Fine. (100.00)

1261 Mattingly, Harold. **COINS OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. VOLUME III: NERVA TO HADRIAN.** London, 1966 reprint. cxcvi, 640 pages, 102 plates of coins. Original red cloth, gilt, dust jacket a trifle worn and discolored. Fine. (100.00)

1262 Mattingly, Harold; Sydenham, Edward A.; Sutherland, C. H. V. & Carson, R. A. G., *Editors.* **THE ROMAN IMPERIAL COINAGE. VOLUME I. REVISED EDITION. FROM 31 BC TO AD 69. BY C. H. V. SUTHERLAND.** London, 1984. xxii, 304, (2) pages, 32 plates. Original green cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (65.00)

1263 Mattingly, Harold; Sydenham, Edward A.; Sutherland, C. H. V. & Carson, R. A. G., *Editors.* **THE ROMAN IMPERIAL COINAGE. VOLUME II. VESPASIAN TO HADRIAN.** London, 1986 reprint. xvi, (2), 568 pages, 16 plates. Original green cloth, gilt. Near new. (85.00)

1264 Mattingly, Harold; Sydenham, Edward A.; Sutherland, C. H. V. & Carson, R. A. G., *Editors.* **THE ROMAN IMPERIAL COINAGE. VOLUME III. ANTONINUS PIUS TO COMMODUS.** London, 1986 reprint. xviii, (2), 514, (2) pages, 16 plates. Original green cloth, gilt. Near new. (85.00)

1265 Mattingly, Harold; Sydenham, Edward A.; Sutherland, C. H. V. & Carson, R. A. G., *Editors.* **THE ROMAN IMPERIAL COINAGE. VOL. IV. PART I: PERTINAX TO GETA. PART II: MACRINUS TO PUPPIENUS. PART III: GORDIAN III-URANIUS ANTONINUS.** London, 1986 reprint. Three parts in one volume. ii, (6), 406; , (4), 215, (1); iii, (1), 246 pages, 16 + 13 + 16 plates of coins. Original green cloth, gilt. Near new. (85.00)

1266 Mattingly, Harold; Sydenham, Edward A.; Sutherland, C. H. V. & Carson, R. A. G., *Editors.* **THE ROMAN IMPERIAL COINAGE. VOL. IV. PART II. MACRINUS TO PUPPIENUS.** London, 1938. *First Edition.* x, (4), 215, (1) pages, 13 fine plates. Original card covers a bit faded, internally fine. (50.00)

1267 Sellwood, David. **AN INTRODUCTION TO THE COINAGE OF PARTHIA.** London, 1980. *Second Edition.* (6), 322 pages, text illustrations, 10 plates. Brown boards, gilt, dust jacket a trifle dusty. Very fine. (20.00)

1268 Sutherland, C. H. V. **THE EMPEROR AND THE COINAGE: JULIO-CLAUDIAN STUDIES.** London, 1976. (6), 132, (14) pages, 10 fine plates. Red cloth, gilt, dust jacket a trifle worn. Very fine. (30.00)

1269 Tompkins, Janice Firth, *General Editor.* **WEALTH OF THE ANCIENT WORLD: THE NELSON BUNKER HUNT AND WILLIAM HERBERT HUNT COLLECTIONS.** Fort Worth, 1983. 329, (1) pages, well illustrated. Quarto. Original printed card covers a trifle worn. Fine. (25.00)

MEDIEVAL & MODERN NUMISMATICS
INCLUDING GENERAL WORKS AND PERIODICALS

1270 Association Internationale des Numismates Professionnels. **BULLETIN-CIRCULAR, NOS. 1-50**. A set of facsimile reprints issued by the IAPN in a blue leatherette slipcase. (25.00)

1271 Fayette, Claude; Vannier, Jean-Paul & Morin, Michel. **LES BILLETS FRANÇAIS DU VINGTIÈME SIÈCLE. REPERTOIRE COMPLET DES DATES DE CRÉATION. TOME B.** Jard-Sur-Mer, 1990. 315, (3) pages, numerous color illustrations of paper money. Original pictorial boards. (35.00)

1272 International Numismatic Commission. **A SURVEY OF NUMISMATIC RESEARCH, 1960-1965.** Copenhagen, 1967. Three volumes. 762 pages. Matching printed blue card covers. (40.00)

1273 Medina, J. T. **LAS MONEDAS OBSIDIONALES HISPANO-AMERICANAS.** Santiago de Chile: Imprenta Elzeviriana, 1919. viii, 240 pages, title printed in red and black, numerous halftone text illustrations, photographic negative of a halftone portrait of the author loosely laid in. Quarto: 32 x 24 cm. Blue quarter calf, lettered in gilt, original printed wrappers bound in, spine chipped and worn, rear cover loose, internally fine. A tall copy. (500.00)

Ink stamp of Agencia de José Pardo y Aragués, on half-title. Clain-Stefanelli 11476* Grierson page 213. Mateu y Llopis page 229. Behar 3525. Gresham (Roberts) MNR-15, estimating that ten or fewer copies are still extant of the original *Tirada de 150 ejemplares*. A very important and rarely offered work, describing over 300 "emergency" coins, many issued in the nineteenth century.

1274 North, J. J. **ENGLISH HAMMERED COINAGE. VOLUME I: EARLY ANGLO-SAXON-HENRY III. C. 650-1272.** London, 1963. 200 pages, 16 fine plates of coins with additional text. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (20.00)

1275 **THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE. 1960.** London, 1960. Original red cloth, gilt. Very fine. (35.00)

1276 **THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE. 1970.** London, 1970. Original red cloth, gilt. Very fine. (20.00)

1277 **THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE. 1971.** London, 1971. Original red cloth, gilt, spine a trifle faded else very fine. Very fine. (20.00)

1278 **THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE. 1976-1992.** London, 1976-1992. Seventeen volumes, all in the original red cloth, gilt. Very fine. (250.00)

1279 **NUMISMATICKY SBORNIK/NUMISMATIC MISCELLANY. I-IX.** Praha: Československé akademie věd, 1953-1966. Nine illustrated volumes. Over 2,500 pages, numerous plates. All in the original gray bindings, dust jackets worn else fine. (250.00)
 Clain-Stefanelli 815.

1280 Price, Martin Jessop, *General Editor*. **COINS: AN ILLUSTRATED SURVEY 650 BC TO THE PRESENT DAY.** London, 1980. 320 pages, profusely illustrated, often in color. Folio. Black boards, gilt, dust jacket, slipcase just a bit worn else very fine. (65.00)

A notable series of monographs covering the entire range of numismatics, penned by Great Britain's foremost numismatic specialists

1281 [Probszt-Ohstorff, Günther]. **SCHAU- UND DENKMÜNZEN MARIA THERESIAS.** Graz, 1970 reprint with a lengthy introduction by Probszt. xlii, (6), 416, (2) pages, illustrated. Quarto. Original green cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine (45.00)

1282 Royal Numismatic Society. **COIN HOARDS. VOLUMES I-V.** London, 1975-1985. Five volumes. Original blue bindings, gilt, all illustrated. (75.00)

1283 Schulman, J. **CATALOGUE LXVII: LA GUERRE EUROPEENNE 1914-1916 (SUPPLÉMENT AU CATALOGUE LXV, AVRIL 1916).** MÉDAILLES, MONNAIES, PAPIERS-MONNAIE ET MONNAIES DES CAMPS DE PRISONNIERS. Amsterdam, Janvier 1917. 156 pages, 1408 listings, text illustrations, 11 plates. Half vellum, lettered in black, original printed card covers bound in. (35.00)

1284 SCHWEIZERISCHE NUMISMATISCHE RUNDSCHAU/REVUE SUISSE DE NUMISMATIQUE. **BAND/TOME 51, 52, 54 & 55.** Bern, 1972, 1973, 1975 & 1976. Four volumes, all in the original printed card covers. Fine. Also included is the Februar 1992 issue of *Schweizer Münzblätter*. (100.00)

AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES

1285 Kress, Karl. **SAMMLUNG MARIE LUISE GOPPEL - DR. PLUM - HOLLER. JOACHIMSTHALER MEDAILLEN, REFORMATION - LIEBE UND EHE - KRIEG UND FRIEDEN, MÜNZEN VON BADEN UND VIELEN LÄNDERN, LITERATUR.** München, 3. Okt. 1960. viii, 198, (2) pages, 5922 lots, index of legends, 72 plates, virtually all depicting medals. Quarto. Original green cloth, lettered in yellow. Fine. (40.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 14250

1286 Kress, Karl. **SAMMLUNG MARIE LUISE GOPPEL - DR. PLUM - HOLLER ...** München, 3. Okt. 1960. viii, 198, (2) pages, 5922 lots, index of legends, 72 plates, virtually all depicting medals. Quarto. Original green cloth, lettered in yellow, binding just a trifle discolored. (35.00)

1287 Numismatic Fine Arts, Inc. **AUCTION XVIII: ANCIENT COINS. PART I: GREEK COINS & COINS OF THE SELEUCID KINGS. PART II: ROMAN & BYZANTINE COINS.** West Hollywood, March 31 & April 1, 1987. Two parts bound in one volume. 993 lots, profusely illustrated throughout, including enlargements and color plates, estimate and prices realized lists. Small square quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt. Very fine. (30.00)

The Special Hardbound Edition

1288 Numismatic Fine Arts, Inc. & Bank Leu AG. **THE GARRETT COLLECTION. ANCIENT & FOREIGN COINS & MEDALS. PARTS I, II & III.** Beverly Hills & Zurich, 1984-1985. Three catalogues complete. Over 1,000 pages, nearly 5,000 lots, well illustrated, annotated. Quarto. Original printed card covers a trifle worn. (50.00)

Ex NFA Library Part I is marked "LB/Cathy, Working Copy" on the front cover and the *Concordance* features extensive additions/corrections. Part III is marked "Cat copy" on the front cover but neither it or Part II are otherwise annotated.

1289 Numismatic Fine Arts, Inc. **AUCTION SALES. 1987-1993.** Seven catalogues: March 31, 1987; April 1, 1987; December 14, 1989; December 4-5, 1991; April 23, 1992; December 8, 1992; March 18, 1993. Generally fine copies in the original card covers, all but one with prices realized lists. (25.00)

1290 Schulman, J. **CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES...** Amsterdam, 16 Décembre 1933. (2), 50 pages, 1269 lots, 14 fine plates. Black cloth and boards, gilt. Fine. (15.00)

An important sale of European coins and medals featuring the Fernand David collection of Swiss coins.

1291 Sotheby & Co. A.G. **THE COLLECTION OF ANCIENT AND LATER COINS, THE PROPERTY OF THE METROPOLITAN MUSEUM OF ART. PART I: ROMAN GOLD COINS. PART II: GREEK COINS FROM THE JOHN WARD COLLECTION.** Zurich, 10th November 1972 & 4th-5th April 1973. (110); (132) pages, color frontispieces, maps, text illustrations, 38 plates. Quarto. Matching green cloth, gilt, covers of second volume coming loose. (20.00)

1292 Sotheby's. **THE NELSON BUNKER HUNT COLLECTION: HIGHLY IMPORTANT GREEK VASES. THE WILLIAM HERBERT HUNT COLLECTION: HIGHLY IMPORTANT GREEK, ROMAN AND ETRUSCAN BRONZES.** New York, June 19, 1990. (156) pages, 53 lots, profusely illustrated throughout in color (*also*) Sotheby's. **THE NELSON BUNKER HUNT COLLECTION: HIGHLY IMPORTANT GREEK AND ROMAN COINS: I, II & III.** New York, June 19; June 21-22, December 4 1990. Three volumes. *Part I:* (272) pages, 164 lots, all coins illustrated in monochrome at actual size, with color enlargements of both sides *Part II:* (328) pages, lots 165-953, all coins illustrated in monochrome at actual size, with a number of full-page color illustrations. *Part III* (256) pages.

117 lots, all coins illustrated in monochrome at actual size, accompanied by full page color enlargements (*also*) Sotheby's, **THE WILLIAM HERBERT HUNT COLLECTION: HIGHLY IMPORTANT BYZANTINE COINS. I.** New York, December 5-6, 1990. (350) pages, 962 lots, including several color enlargements and 67 monochrome plates of coins. Quarto. Five volumes in all. Matching gray boards. color dust jackets. Very fine. (200.00)

1293 Sternberg, Frank. **AUKTIONEN XI, XIV & XVI. MÜNZEN DER ANTIKE, DES MITTELALTERS UND DER NEUZEIT. NUMISMATISCHE LITERATUR. PAPIERGELD...** Zürich, 15.-16. November 1979; 24.-25. Mai 1984 & 15.-16. November 1985. Three well-illustrated catalogues, all bound as issued. (35.00)

1294 Sternberg, Frank. **AUKTIONEN XI, XIII, XVI & XX. MÜNZEN DER ANTIKE, DES MITTELALTERS UND DER NEUZEIT. NUMISMATISCHE LITERATUR. PAPIERGELD...** Zürich, 15.-16. November 1979; 17.-18. November 1983; 15.-16. November 1985 & 20. April 1988. Four well-illustrated catalogues, three hardbound as issued. (45.00)

1295 Superior Galleries. **THE MIGUEL MUÑOZ COLLECTION.** Los Angeles, June 12-15, 1978. (8), 244, (4) pages, 3313 lots, portrait, 95 monochrome plates, 8 color plates, prices realized list laid in. Quarto. Padded blue cloth, lettered in silver. Very fine. (25.00)
The Special Hardbound Edition JOHN ROWE III impressed in silver on the front cover

1296 Superior Galleries. **THE MIGUEL MUÑOZ COLLECTION, PART 3.** Los Angeles, June 8-11, 1981. 200 pages, 1980 lots, text illustrations, 4 color plates. Quarto. Red leatherette, color dust jacket. Near new. (25.00)
The Special Hardbound Edition

1297 Superior Galleries. **THE MIGUEL MUÑOZ COLLECTION, PART 4.** Los Angeles, June 7-10, 1982. 204, (4) pages, 2169 lots, text illustrations, prices realized list laid in. Quarto. Brown leatherette, gilt, dust jacket. As new. (25.00)
The Special Hardbound Edition

1298 Superior Galleries. **AUGUST RARE COIN SALE.** Beverly Hills, August 8-10, 1983. 169, (7) pages, 2049 lots, text illustrations, prices realized list laid in. Quarto. Red cloth, lettered in silver. As new. (25.00)
The Special Hardbound Edition

1299 Superior Galleries. **1984 PREMIER SALE. COMPRISING NUMEROUS PROPERTIES FROM OVER 25 CONSIGNORS.** Los Angeles, January 30-February 2, 1984. 206, (2) pages, 3939 lots, text illustrations, prices realized list laid in. Quarto. Original tan linen, gilt, dust jacket. As new. (25.00)
The Special Hardbound Edition

1300 Stack's & Superior Galleries. **THE CHARLES KRAMER COLLECTION. UNITED STATES GOLD COINS. UNITED STATES TYPE COINS. UNITED STATES PROOF COINS.** New York, November 30-December 1, 1988. 200 pages, 1432 lots, portrait, 7 color plates, text illustrations. Quarto. Pictorial boards. Very fine. Also included is the February 23-24, 1939 Raymond-Macallister sale of *The Waldo Newcomer Collection, Rare Coins of the World*, in the original printed card covers. (20.00)

1301 Vico, Jesus. **SUBASTAS.** Madrid, 1986-1990. Ten illustrated auction sale catalogues, all but the first hardbound. Also included are six A.N.E. Sales, 1986-1989; Herrero's 31/3/87 *Subasta Numismatica*; the 17 Febrero 1976 G.I.A.N. y Cayon *Cien Monedas Españolas de Oro*; and the 24 Noviembre 1972 Cayon sale. (45.00)

CONSIGNMENT XX

MAINLY EUROPEAN NUMISMATICS

1302 **BLÄTTER FÜR MÜNZFREUNDE, BEILAGE ZUM NUMISMATISCHEN VERKEHR. II. BAND. V.-VIII. JAHRGANG. 1869-1872. N° 17-32.** Leipzig: Herausgegeben von Dr. E. G. Gersdorf, Januar 1869-October 1872. iv pages, (113)-236 double columns, 64, (17)-64, 64, 64 pages, 16 plates. Quarto. Contemporary black half sheep, gilt, binding rubbed but sound. (100.00)
Very scarce. Complete except for the first 1870 issue of *Numismatischer Verkehr*. One of the 1869 issues features a plate with a mounted photograph of coins and medals, a quite early numismatic application of this revolutionary technology in Germany

1303 Ciani, Louis. **MONNAIES GRECQUES EN VENTE AUX PRIX MARQUÉS.** Paris. *N°1 Supplement Commercial de la Revue Archéologique* 1924-54. (2) pages, 1017 listings, illustrated throughout. Quarto. Original card cover. (15.00)

1304 Erbstein, Julius und Albert. **DIE RITTER VON SCHULTHEISS-RECHBERG'SCHE MÜNZ- U. MEDAILLEN-SAMMLUNG. ERSTE ABTHEILUNG.** Dresden 2, Juni 1868. xvi, 435, (1) pages, 3853 lots, priced throughout in pencil. Later blue cloth, gilt. (50.00)
Scarce and important

1305 Florange, J. & Ciani, L. [Marchéville, Marcel de]. **CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES FRANÇAISES, DE HUGUES CAPET À CHARLES VIII. (I^{re} PARTIE).** Paris, 22-26 novembre 1927. (4), 102 pages, 2077 lots, 32 fine plates, prices realized list. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Fine. (35.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 8999* Grierson page 291: "Catalogue méneuleux et fort bien illustré, indispensable comme instrument de travail et œuvre de référence"

1306 Florange, J. & Ciani, L. [Marchéville, Marcel de]. **CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES FRANÇAISES, LOUIS XII ET FRANÇOIS 1^{er}. (II^e PARTIE).** Paris, 21 mai 1928. (4), 103-144, (2) pages, lots 2078-2604, plates 33-64, estimate list. Quarto. Original printed card covers, unopened. Fine. (100.00)
Far more elusive than the first and third parts of this extremely important series of sales

1307 Fontenay, J. de. **FRAGMENTS D'HISTOIRE MÉTALLIQUE.** Autun. Extrait des *Mémoires de la Société Éduenne* (1844-1845), 1847. (4), 262 pages, 25 lithographic plates depicting *Méreaux*, *Jetoirs*, *Bulles*, etc., early manuscript sheet of annotations laid in. Contemporary green quarter calf, gilt, silk marker, spine a bit worn, internally fine. (75.00)
Engel et Serrure 2580 & 2581: "Intéressant pour l'histoire du méreau et du jeton." Armorial ex libris Le Cte George de Soultrait, inscribed to him on the half-title by the author

1308 Hede, Holger. **DANMARKS OG NORGES MONTER 1541-1814-1970. UDGIVET AF DANSK NUMISMATISK FORENING.** Copenhagen, 1971. 2. *Reviderede Udgave*. xiv, 223, (1) pages. Quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt, binding a trifle worn but sound. (20.00)

1309 Hamburger, Leo. **ALTE GEWÄHLTE SAMMLUNG NIEDER-SACHSEN.** Frankfurt am Main, 7. November 1928. (4), 63, (3) pages, 990 lots, 31 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers. (35.00)

1310 Hamburger, Leo. **ALTE SAMMLUNG EINES SCHWEIZERISCHEN AMATEURS. U. A. SCHWEIZ, AUSBEUTE, VÖLKWANDERUNG ETC.** Frankfurt am Main, 14. November 1928. (4), 70, (2) pages, 1422 lots, 16 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers. (30.00)

1311 Helbing Nachf., Otto. **GRIECHISCHEN U. RÖMISCHE MÜNZEN. MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DES MITTELALTERS U. DER NEUZEIT...EHRENZEICHEN. VERDIENST-KREUZE U. -MEDAILLEN, KRIEGSDENKZEICHEN SAMMLUNG + HAUPTMANN PHALAND.** München, 22. März 1926. (8), 292 pages, 3764 lots, no plates. (*also*) Helbing, Otto. **SAMMLUNG DES + REGIERUNGSRATS DR. JOSEF HINTERSTOISSER, SALZBURG. MÜNZEN U. MEDAILLEN DES ERZSTIFTES SALZBURG. BAYERISCHE MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN...** München, 12. Oktober 1926. (8), 200 pages, 2904 lots, no plates. Quarto. Both catalogues in the original printed card covers. (15.00)

1312 Hess Nachfolger, Adolf. **SAMMLUNG DES + HERRN GEORG F. ULEX-HAMBURG. MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN VON NORD-, CENTRAL- UND SÜD-AMERIKA (MIT AUSSCHLUSS DER COURANTMÜNZEN DER VEREINIGTEN STAATEN). NUMISMATISCHE BÜCHER.** Frankfurt a. M., 11.-12. Mai 1908. (4), 173, (1), 8 pages, 4176 lots, 6 fine plates of coins and medals. Original printed wrappers, contents a bit browned as usual. Near fine. (175.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 10559* Grierson page 314. An important collection. Rare

1313 Hess, Adolph. **RÖMISCHE MÜNZEN. SAMMLUNGEN FREDERICK A. WALTERS, ESQ. F.S.A., UND PERCY H. WEBB, ESQ., M.B.E.** Luzern, 9 Mai 1932. (2), 82, (2) pages, 2815 lots, plates defective (21 plates intact, remaining plates clipped or missing). Quarto. Original card covers a bit discolored. (20.00)

1314 Hess, Adolph. **MÜNZENSAMMLUNG DR. H. C. ROMAN. MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DER SCHWEIZ UND ANDERER LÄNDER.** Luzern, 22. Mai 1936. (4), 16 pages, 155 lots, 16 very fine plates, valuation list. Original printed card covers a trifle dusty. (35.00)

1315 Hirsch, Dr. Jacob. GRIECHISCHE, RÖMISCHE UND BYZANTINISCHE MÜNZEN AUS DEM BESITZE VON BARON FRIEDRICH VON SCHIENNIS, BERLIN. DR. B. K. IN M. UND EINES BEKANNTEN ENGLISCHEN ARCHAEOLOGEN. München. No. XXXIII, 17. November 1913. (4), 114, (2) pages, 1572 lots, 39 very fine plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Near fine. (75.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 1771. Grierson page 287

1316 [Knigge, Wilh.]. MÜNZ- U. MEDAILLEN-KABINET DES FREIHERRN WILH. KNIGGE. Hannover: Verlag von H. S. Rosenberg, 1901. v, 323, (1) pages. Original green cloth, lettered in white, original printed dust jacket a bit worn, binding a trifle stained. (75.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 9300. Ex David Bullowa with his printed label

1317 Kraus, Franz Ferdinand. SAMMLUNGEN DES HERRN FRANZ PAULI. I. GOLDMÜNZEN UND-MEDAILLEN. II. MEHRFACHE TALER UND LÖSER. III. AUSBEUTE- UND BERGWERKSMÜNZEN. IV. SACHSEN. FERNER EINIGE SELTENHEITEN UND EINE SPEZIALSAMMLUNG VON TALERN MIT RUSSISCHEN KONTERMARKE DES ZAREN ALEXEI MICHAÏLOWITSCH (SOG. JEFIMKI). Braunschweig, 29. Oktober 1928. viii, 94, (2) pages, 1480 lots, 28 fine plates, valuation list. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Fine. (75.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 9317. Scarce and important.

1318 Luschin von Ebengreuth, Arnold. DIE MÜNZE ALS HISTORISCHES DENKMAL SOWIE IHRE BEDEUTUNG IM RECHTS- UND WIRTSCHAFTSLEBEN. Leipzig, 1906. (4), 124, (16) pages, text illustrations. 12mo. Original tan cloth, decorated and lettered in black. Near fine. (15.00)

1319 Madai, David Samuel von. VOLLSTÄNDIGES THALER-CABINET IN CHRONOLOGISCHER UND GENEALOGISCHER ORDNUNG. DRITTER THEIL. Königsberg, 1767. (18), 621, (95) pages, finely engraved frontispiece plate, title engraving of a coin. Old faux vellum, red leather spine label, gilt, hinges broken, internally fine apart from the usual intermittent browning. (50.00)

1320 Madai, David Samuel von. DES VOLLSTÄNDIGEN THALER-CABINETS. ERSTE, ZWEYTE UND DRITTE FORTSETZUNG. Königsberg, 1768, 1769 & 1774. Three parts, bound in one volume. (12), 100; (16), 187, (1); (16), 440 pages, title engraving and a coin engraving in each supplement. Old faux vellum, red leather spine label, gilt, occasional intermittent light browning. Fine. (50.00)

1321 Moeser, Karl & Dworschak, Fritz. DIE GROSSE MÜNZREFORM UNTER ERZHERZOG SIGMUND VON TIROL. Wien: Oesterreichisches Münz- und Geldwesen im Mittelalter, VII. Band, 1936. 175, (1) pages, tables, 24 plates. Small quarto. Original tan cloth, gilt. (35.00)

1322 Pinder, M. DIE BECKERSCHEN FALSCHEN MÜNZEN. Berlin: Nicolaische Buchhandlung, 1843. xiv, (2), 72, (2) pages, 331 detailed listings, 2 finely engraved plates of "coins." Contemporary brown half calf, gilt, binding a bit worn but sound. Near fine. (75.00)
A very scarce early work on Becker counterfeits.

1323 Rosenberg, H. S. NR. XVII: VERZEICHNIS VERKÄUFLICHER MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN. Hannover, 1928. (8), 268, (2) pages, 7752 listings. Quarto. Original printed green card covers. (20.00)

1324 Schlickeysen, F. W. A.; Pallmann, Reinhold & Droysen, H. ERKLÄRUNG DER ABKÜRZUNGEN AUF MÜNZEN DER NEUEREN ZEIT DES MITTELALTERS UND DES ALTERTHUMS SOWIE AUF DENKMÜNZEN UND MÜNZARTIGEN ZEICHEN. Berlin, 1882. Second Edition. (2), vi, 438 pages, 2 plates of monograms. Original brown cloth, gilt. (50.00)
A useful work on numismatic abbreviations, inscriptions, mintmasters, etc.

1325 Schulman, J. COLLECTIONS DE FEU M. J. PH. L. BECKER, DE FEU M. J. M. M. VAN BELLE...MONNAIES DES PAYS-BAS. MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES EUROPÉENNES. MONNAIES DE LA SUISSE. AÉRONAUTES, TYPOGRAPHIE, THÉÂTRE, ÉGLISES. Amsterdam, 23-24 Mars 1914. (4), 92 pages, 1481 lots, 7 fine plates. Original printed card covers somewhat worn and soiled. (20.00)

1326 Schulman, J. CATALOGUE N° 78. MONNAIES ROMAINES ET BYZANTINES, MONNAIES GRECQUES ET GAULOISES, LIVRES NUMISMATIQUES. Amsterdam, Avril 1928. 92 pages, 1695 listings, 6 fine plates of ancient coins. Original printed card covers. (15.00)

1327 Sotheby & Co. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF ANGLO-SAXON, NORMAN, ENGLISH, IRISH, SCOTTISH, ANGLO-GALLIC AND COLONIAL COINS, THE PROPERTY OF H. ALEXANDER PARSONS. London, October 28-November 1, 1929. 142, (2) pages, 907 lots, 10 fine plates. Maroon cloth over boards, original printed green cover mounted on front. (35.00)
Ex libris Edward S. Malley. Scarce and important.

1328 Tornau, Otto. MÜNZWESEN UND MÜNZEN DER GRAFSCHAFT MANSFELD VON DER MITTE DES FÜNFZEHNTEHnten JAHRHUNDERTS BIS ZUM ERLÖSCHEN DES GRÄFLICHEN UND FÜRSTLICHEN HAUSES. Prag, 1937. (4), 525, (3) pages, title printed in red and black, 56 fine plates. Quarto. Original green cloth-backed boards, gilt, binding a trifle worn, internally fine. (200.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 9434*. Very scarce.

1329 Zschiesche & Köder. SAMMLUNG OTTO MERSEBURGER UMFASSEND MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN VON SACHSEN, ALBERTINISCHE UND ERNESTINISCHE LINIE. Biederich bei Düsseldorf, 1965 reprint of the 1894 sale. viii, 198 pages, 2 plates. Green cloth and boards, gilt. Fine. (20.00)

CONSIGNMENT YY

MAINLY ANCIENT NUMISMATICS

1330 Alföldi, Maria R. DEKADRACHMON. EIN FORSCHUNGSGESCHICHTLICHES PHÄNOMEN. Wiesbaden, 1976. 139, (1) pages, 4 plates, folding table. Original printed card covers, dust jacket. Fine. Also included are: Imhoof-Blumer's 1979 *Mallos, Megarsos, Antioche du Pyramos*; Carradice's 1978 *Ancient Greek Portrait Coins*; Fischer's 1983 *Silber aus dem Grab Davids?*; and Calciati's *The Countermarks of the Series Athena-Hippocamp of Syracuse*. Five items in all. (35.00)

1331 Ball, Robert. ANTIKE MÜNZEN. Berlin, 9. Februar 1932. xii, 76, (2) pages, 2520 lots, 60 fine plates, valuation list. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Near fine. (20.00)

1332 Brett, Agnes Baldwin. VICTORY ISSUES OF SYRACUSE AFTER 413 B.C. New York, 1936. (4), 6 pages, frontispiece, 1 fine plate. 16mo. Original printed tan card covers. Fine. (20.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs* No. 75.

1333 Delaporte, Louis. CATALOGUE DES CYLINDRES ORIENTAUX ET DES CACHETS. ASSYRO-BABYLONIENS, PERSES ET SYRO-CAPPADOCIENS DE LA BIBLIOTHÈQUE NATIONALE. Paris, 1910. Text only. (4), li, (1), 384 pages, text figures. Original printed wrappers, contents loose, spine defective, internally fine. (50.00)

1334 Giovannini, Adalberto. ROME ET LA CIRCULATION MONÉTAIRE EN GRÈCE AU II^e SIÈCLE AVANT JÉSUS-CHRIST. Basel, 1978. x, 129, (1) pages, 2 double-page plates of coins, 2 double-page maps. Original printed card covers. Fine. Also included is Calciati's *The Countermarks of the Series Athena-Hippocamp of Syracuse*. (20.00)

1335 Glendining & Co., Ltd., Messrs. CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF ROMAN & GREEK COINS, THE PROPERTY OF EDMUND NORDHEIM, ESQ., OF HAMBURG, WHO IS RELINQUISHING THESE SERIES. ALSO CHOICE AUREI. THE PROPERTY OF D. ANDERSON, ESQ. London, December 3-5, 1929. 60 pages, 859 lots, 17 fine plates. Quarto. Original card covers worn at edges. (45.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 5038. Grierson page 285. Important and scarce.

1336 Sotheby & Co. CATALOGUE OF GREEK AND ROMAN COINS...THE FINE COLLECTION OF ANCIENT SICILIAN COINS FORMED BY THE LATE CAPTAIN S. MAVROJANI...GREEK, ROMAN AND BYZANTINE GOLD COINS FORMED BY F. NETHERTON, ESQ. London, March 9-10, 1936. 44 pages, 323 lots, 9 fine plates. Original printed green card covers. (25.00)

1337 Seaby, B. A., Ltd. NO. 1: CATALOGUE OF A SALE OF GREEK AND ROMAN COINS, THE PROPERTY OF G. W. MOSS, ESQ., OF LONDON, AND VARIOUS OTHER COLLECTORS. London: Glendining & Co., Ltd., 1-2 December 1927. 32 pages, 690 lots, 23 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers soiled and worn. (30.00)

1338 Hamburger, L. & L. CATALOG DER GEWAHLTEN SAMMLUNG ANTIKER MUNZEN EINES BEKANNTEN RHEINISCHEN LIEBHABERS, SOWIE DER REICHEN SAMMLUNGEN VON MUNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DES MITTELALTERS UND DER NEUZEIT DER HERREN G. S. IN M. — UND W. G. IN F. Frankfurt am Main, 7 Januar 1895. (4), 134, (2) pages of text, 4013 lots, 1 fine *Lichtdruck* plate. Original printed wrappers somewhat worn and discolored, contents a bit loose. (30.00)

1339 Juvenal, D(ecimus) Juvenalis. D. JUNII JUVENALIS, ET AULI PERSII FLACCI SATYRÆ: CUM VETERIS SCHOLIASTÆ, & VARIORUM COMMENTARIIS. ACCURANTE CORNELIO SCHREVELIO. Lugd. Bat. (Leiden): Apud Franciscum Hackium, 1658. Superbly engraved historiated title, 7 printed leaves, 638, (42) pages, woodcut initials. Octavo: 19 x 12 cm. Attractively bound in contemporary overlapping vellum, sides paneled in gilt with a central decorative oval device in gilt, red page edges, later green silk ties. Fine. (100.00)
Finely engraved ex libris Robert Gordon of Hallhead, Esq. A handsome seventeenth century edition of Juvenal's famous *Satires*.

1340 Newell, Edward T. THE PERGAMENE MINT UNDER PHILETAERUS. New York, 1936. (4), 34 pages, 10 fine plates. 16mo. Original printed tan card covers. Fine. (25.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 76*.

1341 Newell, Edward T. MISCELLANEA NUMISMATICA: CYRENE TO INDIA. New York: American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 82*, 1938. (4), 101, (1) pages, 6 fine plates depicting coins. 16mo. Original printed tan card covers a trifle stained, internally fine. Also included is Calciati's *The Countermarks of the Series Athena-Hippocamp of Syracuse*. (30.00)

1342 Pfeiffer, Rudolf. HISTORY OF CLASSICAL SCHOLARSHIP FROM 1300 TO 1850. Oxford, 1976. ix, (1), 213, (1) pages. Blue cloth, gilt. (25.00)
Useful to those interested in antiquarian numismatic books.

1343 REVUE NUMISMATIQUE. ANNÉE 1991. Paris, 1991. 337, (1) pages, 23 plates. Printed cream card covers. (20.00)

1344 Rhodes, P. J. THE GREEK CITY STATES. Norman, 1986. xx, 266 pages. Maroon boards, gilt, dust jacket. Also included are several diverse archeological and numismatic publications or portions thereof. (25.00)

1345 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF GREEK, ROMAN, ENGLISH & FOREIGN COINS...OF KENDALL HAZELDINE, ESQ. London, April 3, 1914. 19, (1) pages, 161 lots, 5 very fine plates. Original printed wrappers, spine strengthened. (20.00)

1346 Sotheby and Co. CATALOGUE OF THE HUTH COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS. THIRD PORTION: THE GREEK, ROMAN AND FOREIGN COINS AND MEDALS. London, June 14-17, 1927. 75, (1) pages, 73 lots, 13 very fine plates. Original printed green card covers a bit soiled. (25.00)

1347 Stack's & Superior Galleries. THE CHARLES KRAMER COLLECTION. UNITED STATES GOLD COINS. UNITED STATES TYPE COINS. UNITED STATES PROOF COINS. New York, November 30-December 1, 1988. 200 pages, 1432 lots, portrait, 7 color plates, text illustrations. Quarto. Pictorial boards. Very fine. Also included are seven additional Stack's auction sales, 1988-1991, in the original card covers. (20.00)

1348 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. THE ROYAL COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, DANISH NATIONAL MUSEUM. 40. EGYPT: THE PTOLEMIES. Copenhagen, 1977. 22 fine plates with text. Folio. Original printed gray card covers. Fine. (50.00)

1349 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. THE ROYAL COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, DANISH NATIONAL MUSEUM. 43. SPAIN-GAUL. Copenhagen, 1979. 39 fine plates of coins with text. Folio. Original printed light gray card covers. Fine. (50.00)

1350 Trinity Fine Art Ltd. AN EXHIBITION OF OLD MASTER DRAWINGS AND EUROPEAN WORKS OF ART. London, 4th May-18th May 1995. 255, (1) pages,

134 listings, including sixteenth century medals and plaquette, superbly illustrated in color. Quarto. Printed card covers. Very fine. (35.00)

1351 Vismara, Novella. MONETAZIONE ARCAICA DELLA LUCIA. IL DINASTA WEKISSERE I. Milano, 1989. 155, (5) pages, text illustrated. Original printed card covers. Fine. Also included is Calciati's *The Countermarks of the Series Athena-Hippocamp of Syracuse*. (20.00)

1352 Wallace, W. P. THE EUBOIAN LEAGUE AND ITS COINAGE. New York, 1956. xi, (1), 180 pages, map, fold-out table, 16 fine plates. Original printed tan card covers. (35.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 134*

1353 Williams, Roderick T. THE CONFEDERATE COINAGE OF THE ARCADIAN IN THE FIFTH CENTURY B.C. New York, 1965. xix, (1), 141, (1) pages, frontispiece map, 14 fine plates. Original tan card covers. (20.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 155*

CONSIGNMENT ZZ

1354 AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS. VOL. XI, XII & XIII. Boston, 1876-1879. Three volumes, bound in one. iv, 100 pages, 3 plates; iv, 108 pages, double-page plate printed in two colors and 2 additional plates; iv, 104 pages, 3 plates, one printed in green ink. Quarto. Contemporary black half roan, gilt, spine worn, internally near fine. (150.00)
Ex libris The Library of Haverford College, donated by W. S. Vaux.

1355 AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS. VOL. XV, XVI, XVII, XVIII & XIX. Boston, 1880-1885. Five volumes, bound in one. iv, (iii)-iv, (iii)-iv, (iii)-iv, 96 pages, 3 plates; 96 pages, 3 plates, 96 pages, 6 plates; 104 pages, 5 plates; 96 pages, 4 plates. Quarto. Indexes for volumes 16-19 bound in at the beginning of the volume, main titles not present. Yellow linen, crimson leather spine labels, gilt, binding worn, hinges breaking, internally near fine. (250.00)

1356 AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS. VOL. LIII, PART II: Newell, Edward T. MYRIANDROS—ALEXANDRIA—KAT'ISSON. New York, 1920. (2), 42 pages, text figures, 2 fine plates of ancient Greek coins. Quarto. Original printed tan card covers a trifle worn. Fine. (40.00)
Scarce

1357 Beauchamp, William M. WAMPUM AND SHELL ARTICLES USED BY THE NEW YORK INDIANS. Albany: *Bulletin of the New York State Museum, No. 41, Vol. 8*, February 1901. (2), 333-476 pages, 27 of (28) halftone plates depicting some 300 objects, mostly shell articles and wampum belts. Lacking the wrappers, the first twelve pages of text, the index and the last plate, title chipped and loose. (25.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 12226. Sigler 189. A rare, extensive and apparently well-written work, unfortunately incomplete.

1358 Birch, Walter de Gray. HISTORY OF SCOTTISH SEALS FROM THE ELEVENTH TO THE SEVENTEENTH CENTURY, WITH UPWARDS OF TWO HUNDRED ILLUSTRATIONS DERIVED FROM THE FINEST AND MOST INTERESTING EXAMPLES EXTANT. VOL. I: THE ROYAL SEALS OF SCOTLAND. VOL. II: ECCLESIASTICAL AND MONASTIC SEALS OF SCOTLAND. Stirling: Eneas Mackay, 1905 & 1907. Two volumes. 201, (1); (2), 263, (1) pages, including 126 plates of seals. Large post quarto. Matching original red cloth, decorated and lettered in gilt, top page edges gilt, spines a bit faded, a few leaves a trifle foxed. Generally a fine set. (150.00)
A rare and important work by the foremost expert of the day.

1359 Bushnell, Charles I. AN HISTORICAL ACCOUNT OF THE FIRST THREE BUSINESS TOKENS ISSUED IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK. New York: Privately Printed, 1859. 17, (1) pages, advertisement leaf, frontispiece plate of tokens printed in bronze ink. Duodecimo: 20 x 13 cm. Nineteenth century black leather-grained paper spine, marbled sides, original printed front wrapper bound in, extremities of binding a bit worn, hinges cracked. Very good. (125.00)
Davis 163. Rare. Initially Bushnell issued but fifty copies on large paper (24 x 15 cm) "being intended merely for private circulation among the friends of the Author." The preface in this copy notes that "By particular request, a limited edition has since been printed for sale." All of this second printing appear to be in the smaller format as offered here, and probably no more than a hundred or so additional copies were issued.

1360 Crosby, Sylvester Sage. **THE UNITED STATES COINAGE OF 1793. CENTS AND HALF CENTS. DESCRIPTIONS OF THE VARIOUS DIES BEARING THAT DATE, WITH NOTED ON THE ESTABLISHMENT OF THE MINT.** Boston: Published by the Author, 1897. 36 pages, frontispiece and 2 other plates of coins. Small quarto. Original printed green card covers badly chipped, covers and first plate loose, last page a trifle browned, internally a very good copy (75.00)

One of only 200 copies printed. Notoriously difficult to find in nice condition. This standard work is really a second edition of the monograph written by Crosby in collaboration with Joseph N. T. Leveck which originally appeared in the April 1869 issue of *The American Journal of Numismatics*. In a series of four *AJN* articles appearing in 1896 and 1897 Crosby presented the results of his research in the intervening quarter century. Later in 1897 an edition of 200 copies reprinted with additions was separately issued. Sheldon thought highly of the work, noting, "Crosby's book was so accurate and complete that in the half century since its publication no further varieties of 1793 have been found."

1361 Evans, George G. **ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES MINT, WITH A COMPLETE DESCRIPTION OF AMERICAN COINAGE...** Philadelphia, 1890. *New Revised Edition*. vi, (2), 153, (5), 1, (7) pages, sepia frontispiece medallion, halftone portrait plates of E. O. Leech and O. C. Bosbyshell, engraved plate of the Mint, text illustrations, 24 halftone plates of coins. Original russet cloth, decorated in blind and gilt. Fine. (45.00)

1362 Evans, George G. **ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES MINT...** Philadelphia, 1891. vi, (2), 153, (2), 1, (12) pages, frontispiece Washington medallion in sepia, portrait plates of E. O. Leech and O. C. Bosbyshell, engraved plate of the Mint, text illustrations, 24 plates of coins. Original maroon cloth, decorated in gilt, minor spot on front cover. Fine. (45.00)

1363 Gilbert, E. & Elder, Thomas L. **THE VARIETIES OF THE UNITED STATES CENTS OF 1796.** New York, 1909. . (14) pages, 2 fine photographic plates. Quarto. Original brown card covers, gilt, covers just a trifle worn, address stamp marked out on title else fine. (75.00)
One of only 300 copies printed.

1364 Miller, Henry C. & Ryder, Hillyer. **THE STATE COINAGES OF NEW ENGLAND: THE STATE COINAGE OF CONNECTICUT. THE COLONIAL COINS OF VERMONT. THE COPPER COINS OF MASSACHUSETTS.** New York: American Numismatic Society, 1920. 7, (1); (4), 76 pages, 7 halftone plates of coins, with the separately issued *Additions and Corrections* bound in. Quarto. Nicely bound in pebbled black cloth, gilt, original printed tan front card cover bound in. Fine. (200.00)

Ex libris Jasper L. Robinson. One of only 200 copies reprinted from the *American Journal of Numismatics*.

CONSIGNMENT AAA

DUPLICATES FROM THE DAN HAMELBERG LIBRARY

MAINLY AMERICAN NUMISMATICS

1365 The Ace Stamp & Coin Shop. **MAIL AUCTION SALES OF RARE COINS, GOLD AND SILVER, TOKENS, AND NUMISMATIC ITEMS.** Cincinnati, February 28 & June 23, 1941. Both catalogues in the original blue card covers. (10.00)

1366 Adams, Edgar H. **UNITED STATES PATTERN, TRIAL AND EXPERIMENTAL PIECES FOR SALE.** Bayville, no date. (12) pages. Self-covered as issued, once folded. (45.00)
Very scarce.

1367 Adams, Geoffrey Charlton. **IX, XII, XIX, XXI, XXVIII, XXIX & XXX AUCTION SALES.** New York, 1904-1906. Seven catalogues, all in the original printed red card covers. A few sales once folded, two sales annotated, generally very good copies. (35.00)

1368 Akers, David W. **UNITED STATES GOLD COINS. VOLUMES I-VI: GOLD DOLLARS-DOUBLE EAGLES.** Englewood, 1975-1982. Six volumes complete. 1,606 pages, coin illustrations throughout. Matching pictorial boards. Very fine set. (275.00)

An indispensable reference

1369 American Numismatic Association. **CLUB BULLETINS.** 1965-1980. Vol. XV, Nos. 2 & 3; Vol. XVI, Nos. 2-4 & 4-12; Vol. XVII, Nos. 1-12; Vol. XVIII, Nos. 3-12; Vol. XIX, Nos. 1-7, 9 & 12; Vol. XX, Nos. 2 & 6-11, Vol. XXI, No. 1 to Vol. XXX, No. 4 complete. Also included are the April, 1966 & 1967 *Club Directories*. One hundred thirty-two volumes, all self-covered as issued. Generally fine. (50.00)

1370 American Numismatic Society. **EXHIBITION OF UNITED STATES AND COLONIAL COINS, JANUARY SEVENTEENTH TO FEBRUARY EIGHTEENTH, 1914. CATALOGUE.** New York, 1914. vii, (1), 133, (1) pages, frontispiece, 39 plates of rare American coins. Nicely bound in tan cloth, gilt, early text just a trifle wrinkled else fine. (100.00)

An unparalleled exhibition of rare American coins from the finest contemporary collections. The illustrations are keyed to the various owners (Wurtzbach, Hillyer Ryder, Granberg, Woodin, Ellsworth, French, etc.) making this work invaluable for tracing pedigrees.

1371 American Numismatic Society. **PROCEEDINGS.** New York, 1939-1943, 1945-1962. Twenty-three volumes, 16mo and 8vo, all in the original printed card covers. (also) American Numismatic Society. **ANNUAL REPORTS.** New York, 1962, 1964, 1965, 1967-1981. Eighteen volumes, all in the original printed card covers. (50.00)

1372 **THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIST. VOL. 1, NOS. 1, 2, 2 & 4.** Patterson, N. J.: Edited by C. E. Leal, September, 1886-January, 1887. 56, (67)-80 pages. Four issues, all in the original paper covers, gilt. Generally very good. (25.00)

1373 Attinelli, E. J. **CATALOGUE...COMPRISING THE ENTIRE COLLECTION OF C. W. IDELL, ESQ...** New York, January 8-9, 1878. (2), 36 pages, 978 lots, priced in pencil. Original printed wrappers, once lightly folded. (15.00)
Large ink stamp of Edw. Cogan on front cover within a chain-link border.

1374 Bangs, Merwin & Co. **THREE 1860 AUCTION SALES.** New York, April 25-26, July 12 & October 17-1860. First sale in the original paper covers, bottom corner a trifle waterstained; second sale self-covered, waterstained; last sale a little dampstained. (25.00)

1375 Ben's Stamp & Coin Co. **UNITED STATES COINS. LIST NUMBER 10-J.** Chicago, circa 1947. 53, (3) pages, including covers. Original printed yellow card covers. (5.00)

1376 Bergen, Wm. von. **THE RARE COIN ENCYCLOPEDIA...** Boston, 1901. 131 pages, numerous plates and text illustrations. 16mo. Original dark blue cloth, lettered in red, original printed paper covers bound in, binding just a trifle spotted. Very good. (15.00)

1377 Berk, Harlan J., Ltd. **45TH-57TH BUY OR BID SALES.** 1986-1989. Thirteen illustrated sales, quarto, self-covered as issued. (10.00)

1378 Bluestone, Barney. **FIVE FIXED PRICE LISTS.** New York: November, 1943; July, 1944; January-1947; and two undated lists. All in the original printed card covers, one front cover discolored, generally fine copies. (15.00)

1379 Bluestone, Barney. **FIVE AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES.** New York: January 18, 1941; November 5, 1941; February 15-16, 1946; April 19, 1947 & June 27-28, 1947. All in the original printed card covers, some covers a trifle faded, generally fine copies. (20.00)

A Fine Selection of Early Bowers and/or Ruddy et al. Publications

1380 Bowers, Q. David, *Numismatist*. **BULLETIN NO. 2.** Wilkes-Barre, 1956. (8) pages, illustrated. Self-covered, once lightly folded. Fine. (100.00)

A rare and interesting early publication. The key to Bowers' success, an appealing blend of scholarship and salesmanship, is quite evident even here, at the very beginning of his career. Though modest by today's standards, the presentation is quite professional—an attractive masthead, typeset text, coin illustrations. The illustrations are the weakest part of the formula, depicting nice specimens but not necessarily those being offered for sale. All in all though, this and his first bulletin provide fair warning of a numismatic institution in the making. Few examples of this publication were saved and it is a desideratum of most numismatic bibliophiles tracing the course of the various Bowers firms through their meandering paper trail.

1381 **THE BOWERS REVIEW. ISSUE NO. 1.** Nov.-Dec. 1960. Once folded else fine. (10.00)

- 1382 THE BOWERS REVIEW. *ISSUE NO. 2*. March-April, 1961. Fine. (10.00)
- 1383 THE BOWERS REVIEW. *ISSUE NO. 2*. March-April, 1961. Fine. (10.00)
- 1384 EMPIRE REVIEW. *ISSUE NO. 14*. Aug.-Sept., 1961. Fine. (10.00)
- 1385 EMPIRE REVIEW. *ISSUE NO. 15*. March-April, 1962. Fine. (10.00)
- 1386 EMPIRE REVIEW. *ISSUE NO. 16*. Aug.-Sept., 1962. Near fine. (10.00)
- 1387 EMPIRE REVIEW. *ISSUE NO. 17*. Dec. 1962-Jan. 1963. Fine. (10.00)
- 1388 EMPIRE REVIEW. *ISSUE NO. 18*. July-August, 1963. Fine. (10.00)
- 1389 EMPIRE REVIEW. *ISSUE NO. 19*. April-May, 1964. Fine. (10.00)
- 1390 COINS OF GREAT BRITAIN OFFERED FOR SALE BY EMPIRE COIN CO., INC. (*FIRST*) & *SECOND ISSUES*. 1962 & 1963. Fine. (10.00)
- 1391 EMPIRE COIN COMPANY, INC. PRESENTS... JUBILEE OF COIN VALUES. *SPECIAL AUGUST-SEPTEMBER, 1965 CATALOGUE*. Near fine. (10.00)
- 1392 HATHAWAY AND BOWERS GALLERIES, INC. PRESENTS... CHOICE AND DESIRABLE COINS. *VOL. III, CATALOGUE NO. 3*. December, 1969. Fine. (30.00)
- 1393 HATHAWAY AND BOWERS GALLERIES, INC. PRESENTS... CHOICE AND DESIRABLE COINS. *VOL. III, CATALOGUE NO. 4*. March, 1970. Fine. (30.00)
- 1394 HATHAWAY AND BOWERS GALLERIES, INC. PRESENTS... CHOICE AND DESIRABLE COINS. *VOL. III, CATALOGUE NO. 5*. May, 1970. Near fine. (30.00)
- 1395 HATHAWAY AND BOWERS GALLERIES, INC. PRESENTS... RARE COINS. *VOL. III, CATALOGUE NO. 8*. November, 1970. Near fine. (30.00)
- 1396 BOWERS AND RUDDY GALLERIES, INC. RARE COIN REVIEW. *VOL. III; ISSUE NO. 10*. March-April, 1971. Fine. (25.00)
- 1397 BOWERS AND RUDDY GALLERIES, INC. RARE COIN REVIEW *NO. 11*. June-July, 1971. Fine. (25.00)
- 1398 BOWERS AND RUDDY GALLERIES, INC. RARE COIN REVIEW *NO. 12*. Sept.-Oct., 1971. Fine. (25.00)
- 1399 BOWERS AND RUDDY GALLERIES, INC. RARE COIN REVIEW *NO. 13*. Nov.-Dec., 1971. Fine. (25.00)
- 1400 BOWERS AND RUDDY GALLERIES, INC. RARE COIN REVIEW *NO. 14*. April-May, 1972. Fine. (25.00)
- 1401 Bowers & Ruddy Galleries. RARE COIN REVIEW *NO. 22*. Hollywood, Spring 1975. 3-202 pages, text illustrations. Quarto. Original blue cloth, upper cover lettered in gilt. Near fine. (75.00)
Special Hardbound Edition. Rare. The original printed card covers, though not bound in, were counted as part of the publication, which explains the pagination given above.
- 1402 Bowers and Ruddy Galleries, Inc. THE GARRETT COLLECTION SALES. *PARTS 1-4*. New York & Los Angeles, 1979-1981. Four volumes complete. Profusely illustrated, prices realized lists bound in throughout. Quarto. Matching black cloth, gilt. As new, in the original cardboard mailing cartons. (100.00)
Special Hardbound Edition
- 1403 Bowers and Ruddy Galleries, Inc. THE GARRETT COLLECTION SALES. *PARTS 1-4*. New York & Los Angeles, 1979-1981. Four volumes complete in the original printed card covers, housed in the original blue slipcase, gilt. Slipcase worn else fine, parts 3 & 4 with prices realized lists. (35.00)
- 1404 Kingswood Collectors Exchange. MAIL BID SALES *NOS. 3-6*. 1988-1989. Self-covered as issued. (5.00)

END OF BOWERS PUBLICATIONS

1405 Breen, Walter & Gilho, Ronald J. CALIFORNIA PIONEER TRAC-TIONAL GOLD. HISTORIC GOLD RUSH SMALL CHANGE 1852-1856 AND SUPPRESSED JEWELERS' ISSUES 1859-1882. Santa Barbara. 1983. (2) 160 pages, well illustrated, 2 photographic *Cibachrome* color plates with descriptive tissue guards. Quarto. Original blue half morocco, gilt, marbled endsheets. As new. (250.00)
The Deluxe Edition "Copy number 32 of a limited edition of 100 hand bound in half Morocco with marbled end-papers." Despite the limitation, it appears that only fifty copies were actually issued. This work was originally written as an auction catalogue of the famous collection formed by Ed. and Kenny Lee and features a great deal of original research by Breen. After the collection was sold privately before the sale, the text was suitably edited and the published work is now the standard work on the topic.

- 1406 BULLOWA'S COIN LIST. *VOLUME I, NOS. 3, 5-12; VOL. II, NOS. 1-12; VOL. III, NOS. 1-12; VOL. IV, NOS. 1-3, 5, 8-12; VOL. V, NOS. 1-12; VOL. VI, NOS. 1-12; VOL. VII, NOS. 1-12; VOL. VIII (mis-numbered), NOS. 1, 3, 4, 6-8; VOL. IX, NOS. 1-4, 7-12; VOL. X, NOS. 1, 5, 6; VOL. XI, NOS. 5-12; VOL. XII, NOS. 1-10*. Philadelphia: David M. Bullowa, August, 1947-July, 1959. An extensive run. All self-covered as issued, occasional discoloration, generally fine. (100.00)
An interesting publication, often featuring rare and out of print numismatic books. Very scarce.
- 1407 Celina Coin Company. PRICE LISTS *NOS. 11, 20 & 26*. Celina, first two issues undated, last issue dated 1949. Fine. (10.00)
- 1408 Chapman, S. H. & H. COLLECTION OF COINS. November 19-20, 1880. Priced in pencil. (25.00)
- 1409 Chapman, S. H. & H. COLLECTION OF MR. MARSHALL C. LEFFERTS. July 28-29, 1881. Priced in ink. (30.00)
Scarce
- 1410 Chapman, S. H. & H. DECORATIONS AND MEDALS GIVEN FOR VALOR IN WAR. FOR SALE AT PRICES AFFIXED. Philadelphia, November, 1889. Covers a little worn and soiled, contents and covers loose. (35.00)
Very scarce
- 1411 Chapman, S. H. & H. THE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS OF E. S. NORRIS. May 17, 1894. Lots 1-584 priced in red ink. (20.00)
- 1412 Chapman, S. H. & H. COLLECTION OF...W. H. SPEDDING. December 3-4, 1894. Priced in red ink. Disbound, front cover discolored. (15.00)
- 1413 Chapman, S. H. & H. CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES COINS...THE PROPERTY OF GEORGE EAVENSON. April 16-17, 1903. Priced in red ink, bottom fourth of last leaf clipped out. (5.00)
- 1414 Chapman, S. H. & H. COLLECTIONS OF MR. A. H. LOCKWOOD AND THE LATE SAMUEL W. TREAT. December 20, 1905. Priced in ink. Spine strengthened, lacking rear cover. (15.00)

1415 Chapman, Henry. CATALOGUE OF THE CELEBRATED COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN COINS OF THE LATE MATTHEW ADAMS STICKNEY, ESQ., SALEM, MASSACHUSETTS. COMPRISING ONE OF THE GREATEST COLLECTIONS EVER SOLD IN THIS COUNTRY. UNIQUE COLONIAL AND STATE COINS, BRASHER'S 1787 NEW YORK DOUBLOON, 1815 HALF EAGLE, AND AN ORIGINAL 1804 DOLLAR. Philadelphia, June 25-29, 1907. ix, (1), 222, (10) pages. 3026 lots, engraved frontispiece portrait of Stickney, 20 fine photographic plates, prices realized list. Quarto. Original white cloth and boards, upper cover and spine lettered in gilt, binding just a trifle soiled and worn. Fine. (1,000.00)
Henry Chapman's first major solo production after the breakup of his partnership with brother Samuel Hudson the preceding year. While still graced by the magnificent photographic plates executed by his sibling, Henry catalogued the entire collection. He notes in the preface "To prepare this catalogue has been a labor of love, as I am greatly interested in our pursuit and expect to devote my life to it." True to his word, Henry Chapman conducted nearly fifty sales over the following quarter century, including many famous collections. Many would argue, however, that he never sold a finer collection of American coins than the amazing Stickney holdings. Adams concurs, terming it a "famous early collection, perhaps the best. Replete with history and great rarities in all metals."

1416 Chapman, Henry. CATALOGUE OF THE MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF EUROPEAN SILVER COINS, GOLD COINS, MEDALS, ETC., THE PROPERTY OF C. A. BALDWIN, ESQ. COLORADO SPRINGS, COLORADO. Philadelphia, April 20-21, 1911. v, 147, (1) pages, 1372 lots, 8 fine photographic plates. Quarto. Original white cloth and paper boards, front cover lettered in gilt, binding a trifle soiled and worn. Fine. (200.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 7954 An outstanding collection of world crowns and multiple thalers, in exceptional condition. Chapman notes in the preface: "The Splendid array which this distinguished collector has brought together is described in the following pages. First, those of the Holy Roman Empire; second, Empires; then Kingdoms, and so on through the Archbishops, Bishops, Princely Houses, Cities, etc., the arrangement of the catalogue by Adolph Hess, of the great Reimann Collection, being followed and to which reference is made under R, and the number therein where the coin may be found. For many years Mr. Baldwin has sought the finest examples he could find of the coins he was interested in, and even though he had a specimen it was discarded if a finer one was procurable, hence the coins here offered are of a grade above those usually seen, especially in this country and even rarely abroad. There are eight (8) plates of the rarest coins, instead of six (6) as advertised, no extra charge being made."

1417 Chapman, S. H. CATALOG OF THE LARGE COLLECTION OF THE GOLD AND SILVER COINS AND MEDALS OF ANCIENT GREECE AND ROME, EUROPE AND AMERICA, PARTICULARLY THE DOLLARS OF THE WORLD, FORMED BY THE LATE CHARLES GREGORY, ESQ., NEW YORK. Philadelphia, June 19-24, 1916. 199, (1), (16) pages, 3792 lots, 15 fine photographic plates, prices realized list. Quarto: 30 x 24 cm. Red cloth, lettered in gilt. Fine. (300.00)

Along with an extensive collection of choice world crowns and multiple talers, this important sale featured nearly 150 lots of pioneer and fractional gold coins, including rare Bechtler and Dunbar pieces.

1418 Chapman, Henry. PART II: CATALOGUE OF THE MAGNIFICENT SPECIMENS OF EUROPEAN COINS IN GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER, THE PROPERTY OF CLARENCE S. BEMENT, ESQ. New York, June 26-27, 1918. iv, (2) 93, (1), (8) pages, 999 lots, prices realized list. Quarto. Original white cloth and paper boards, front cover lettered in gilt, front cover a bit soiled. Fine. (50.00)

1419 Chapman, Henry. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF MAGNIFICENT SPECIMENS OF AMERICAN COLONIAL, STATE AND UNITED STATES COINS AND MEDALS IN GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER. NEW YORK BRASHER'S DOUBLOON 1787, PAPER MONEY AND NUMISMATIC BOOKS OF THE LATE A. W. JACKMAN. New York, June 28-29, 1918. (4), 76, (2), (8) pages, 1156 lots, 9 fine photographic plates, prices realized list. Quarto. Original white cloth and boards, gilt, covers a bit soiled. Fine. (75.00)

1420 Chapman, S. H. COINS OF THE UNITED STATES, FOREIGN MEDALS. February 26-27, 1920. Neatly priced in red ink. Fine. (50.00)
Very scarce. No sale appearances recorded in Davis.

1421 CHICAGO COIN CLUB BULLETIN. VOLUMES II-XII AND 1951, 1952, 1953, 1955, 1957, 1957 & 1969. Chicago, 1937-1969. A complete set except for Volume I. Thirty issues, all in the original card covers, generally fine. (200.00)
Very scarce.

1422 Cogan, Edward. CATALOGUE OF AN EXCEEDINGLY INTERESTING AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF SILVER MEDALS OF ALL NATIONS, TOGETHER WITH RARE CROWNS, ETC., FORMERLY THE SILVER CABINET OF THE LATE MR. JOHN ALLAN, PURCHASED BY THE PRESENT OWNER, C. G. NEWCOMB, ESQ., SOME YEARS BEFORE MR. ALLAN'S DEATH. New York: Leavitt, Strebeigh & Co., May 25-27, 1870. 107, (1) pages, 845 lots, 8 fine photographic plates, handpriced in ink. Handsomely bound by Alan Grace in crimson morocco and marbled boards, decorated in blind and gilt, lettered in gilt, original gilt-printed wrappers bound in at the end. Very fine. (250.00)

Thick Paper Copy A scarce and desirable sale, catalogued by Professor Anthon. Only the second numismatic auction sale in the United States issued with photographic plates. John Allan was a Scottish immigrant to New York City who lived to be 87. Attinelli thought highly of him: "Mr. Allan was so noted an antiquarian as to require no further mention from me."

1423 THE COIN & STAMP. DEVOTED EXCLUSIVELY TO NUMISMATICS AND PHILATELY. VOL. 1, NO. 2. San Antonio: Official Organ of Alamo City Philatelic Society, February, 1892. 15, (1) pages. In the original printed wrappers. Near fine. (15.00)

1424 COIN & STAMP JOURNAL, IN THE INTEREST OF NUMISMATICS AND PHILATELY. VOL. 1, NOS. 1-5 & 8-12. VOL. 2, NO. 1. Kansas City: W. E. Winner, Publisher, January 1875-January, 1876. Eleven issues bound in one volume. 44 pages in all. Quarto. Nicely bound in recent tan quarter calf, gilt, several neat marginal repairs. Fine. (250.00)

Ex Champa II, lot 1507 A rarely encountered early publication, filled with items of numismatic interest

1425 COIN TOPICS. New York: Wayte Raymond, Inc., Publisher, 1936-1940. Numbers 1-16 complete, along with the undated, unnumbered issue entitled *An Introduction to Coin Collecting*. Self-covered as issued, a few covers just a trifle discolored. Fine set. (125.00)

1426 COIN WORLD. VOL. 1. WHOLE NO. 0. Sidney, March, 1960. 8 pages, illustrated. Folio. Folded in half, a little browned. (25.00)

The author of the front page article entitled "Will This Sample Edition Become a Collector's Item?" was particularly prescient

1865 Conant & Sherburne Broadside

1427 Conant & Sherburne. CATALOGUE OF RARE AMERICAN AND FOREIGN COINS. (Boston), December 20, 1865. 208 lots. Broadside, 45.5 x 15.5 cm. Folded in half. Fine. (250.00)

Attinelli page 43: "This sale, I am informed, 'was got up for fun alone, by myself and several friends, every lot was sold and paid for.' The bidders assumed the names of the leading numismatists of the country." Rare. The sale was largely comprised of large cents, colonials and tokens. A fascinating example of *Numismatica Americana*

1428 Day, Hal A. THE COLLECTOR'S EXCHANGE LIST. SECOND ISSUE. Pottsville, Pa., no date. (16) pages, 399 listings comprised of United States coins, Confederate paper money, numismatic literature, etc. Original printed card covers. (10.00)

1429 Dickeson, Montroville Wilson. THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC MANUAL OF THE CURRENCY OR MONEY OF THE ABORIGINES, AND COLONIAL, STATE, AND UNITED STATES COINS. WITH HISTORICAL AND DESCRIPTIVE NOTICES OF EACH COIN OR SERIES. Philadelphia, 1865. Third Edition. 271, (1) pages, fine portrait of the author, frontispiece of the Libertas Americana medal, text illustrations, 20 attractive lithographic plates of coins and currency printed in colors and metallic tints. Quarto. Original blindstamped maroon-brown cloth, gilt, with gilt impressions of the 1849 twenty dollar gold coin on the front cover, neatly rebacked. An unusually fine copy. (175.00)

The last and best edition. Breen Encyclopedia page 680: "A pioneering effort to cover the same material as this Encyclopedia, before the necessary comparison methods were developed." Clain-Stefanelli's appraisal is less flattering. "Many misinformations." While both are correct, this landmark work remains a remarkable achievement. Handsome in format and visual presentation, it was distributed by a major publisher of the day and written in an authoritative manner. Until the appearance of Breen's magnum opus in 1988 it remained the only comprehensive work on American numismatics ever published.

1430 Dieffenbacher, Alfred. COUNTERFEIT GOLD COINS. NINETEENTH AND TWENTIETH CENTURIES, FULLY ILLUSTRATED. INCLUDING FRANCE, GERMANY, GREAT BRITAIN, SWITZERLAND, UNITED STATES OF AMERICA. Montreal, 1963. (749) pages, with enlarged illustrations of corresponding genuine and counterfeit coins throughout. Quarto. Original blue leatherette binder. Very fine. (35.00)

Still useful in identifying counterfeit American and other gold coins

1431 Douglas, Wm. CATALOGUE OF U. S. AND FOREIGN COINS FOR SALE BY WM. DOUGLAS. Zanesville, Ohio, 1875. 8 pages. Self-covered as issued, unopened. (10.00)

Attinelli page 101

1432 Dye, John S. **DYE'S COIN ENCYCLOPEDIA: A COMPLETE ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE COINS OF THE WORLD... AND COINS OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA...** Philadelphia: Bradley & Company, 1888. Blank integral leaf, 6, 4, 7-1152, (8) pages, blank integral leaf, 2 double-page charts of United States coinage 1793-1882, over 1,500 text illustrations of coins. Original yellow-brown pictorial cloth, decoratively stamped in gilt and black, hinges a bit weak. Near fine. (100.00)

Sigler 751 (1883 edition). The rare 1888 edition of this numismatic classic, first published in 1883 shortly after the author's death. The publishers termed it "a universal history, accurately illustrated, of the coins of the world, precious metal resources, mintages, etc." They continue: "In the combination and condensation of numismatic matter, both in the text and illustrations, we fully believe this work has neither compeer nor rival, it being the only combined illustrated history of the world's coinage and precious metal resources extant. The work has undergone a strict censorship at the hands of the most accomplished and critical numismatists of this and other cities. We are especially indebted to Dr. Edward Matis and E. Mason, Jr. for laborious research and valuable addenda." The space given to American coins is impressive. Pages 115-256 are devoted to "British Colonial Coinages" and Fugio cents. The following chapter, entitled "American And Other Gold, and the Private Coinage of Gold in the United States" occupies pages 257-480 and the contents from page 1065 on are devoted to United States coins, including an appendix on the "History of the Recently Discovered Confederate Silver Dollar, by E. Mason, Jr., Numismatist." The author was "the founder and for thirty odd years the editor and publisher of Dye's *Counterfeit Detector*," and for forty years a recognized authority on the paper and precious metal currencies of the world. While the quality of the illustrations leaves much to be desired, we doubt if many American numismatic researchers in the last hundred years have waded through the voluminous text to determine its merit.

1433 Eagle Stamp & Coin Co. **RETAIL PRICE LIST NO. 1 OF U. S. AND FOREIGN STAMPS, COINS AND PAPER MONEY, ETC.** Detroit, 1917. (2), 33, (1) pages. Original printed green card covers. Very good. (5.00)

1434 Elder, Thomas L. **CATALOGUE OF A LARGE COLLECTION...** December 1, 1914. Fine. (10.00)

1435 Elder, Thomas L. **CATALOGUE OF A VERY IMPORTANT AND VALUABLE COLLECTION...** December 11, 1914. Very fine. (10.00)

1436 Elder, Thomas L. **CATALOGUE OF A LARGE COLLECTION...** March 12-13, 1915. Very fine. (10.00)

1437 Elder, Thomas L. **CATALOGUE OF A VERY LARGE AND FINE COLLECTION...** June 15, 1915. Very fine. (10.00)

1438 **THE FLYING EAGLET COIN JOURNAL. VOLUME 1, NO. 10; VOLUME 2, NOS. 18, 21, 23 & 24; VOLUME 3, NOS. 1-12; VOL. 4, NOS. 1-4 & 6; VOL. 5, NOS. 1-3.** February 1, 1956-July 6, 1959. Twenty-five different issues. Also included are nine duplicates. Quarto. Self-covered as issued, the subscriber's name on some issues has been marked out. (75.00)

1439 Frey, Albert R. & Frossard, Ed. **THE COPPER COINS OF THE UNITED STATES. BEING THE ACTUAL PRICES REALIZED FOR COINS AT AUCTIONS DURING 1900-1901. VOLUME I.** New York: Ed. Frossard, 1901. 56 pages. Sextodecimo. Original imitation black limp leather, gilt, extremities a bit worn, internally fine. (50.00)

Ex libris Herbert A. Brown. Scarce. In the introduction, the compilers note: "The Numismatist and the Coin-Dealer have had no reliable guide to determine the actual value of the specimens in their cabinets, the amateur has virtually possessed less... To him also we trust this work will be of assistance." The values given were largely derived from 1900-1901 auction sales held by the Chapmans, Frossard and Lyman Low. Ebenezer Gilbert supplied a comparative rarity table of 1794 cents and new varieties were also listed. Frey and Frossard further advised that "As the average commission for selling coins at auction is twenty-five per cent, this amount should be deducted from following prices when buying coins." A second volume meant to "be issued shortly, and devoted to the silver coinage of the United States" was never issued.

1440 Frossard, Ed. **1ST SALE. CENTS AND HALF CENTS, THE PROPERTY OF GEORGE W. MERRITT.** January 3, 1879. Priced. Disbound, lacking the rear wrapper. (15.00)

1441 Frossard, Ed. **3RD SALE.** June 13-14, 1879. Wrappers a bit soiled, signed in pencil by Frossard on inside front cover. (10.00)

1442 Frossard, Ed. **5TH SALE.** September 26, 1879. Lithographic frontispiece plate, priced. Once lightly folded. (15.00)

1443 Frossard, Ed. **7TH SALE. THE STENZ SILVER COLLECTION.** February 27-28, 1880. Priced. Taped at spine. (10.00)

1444 Frossard, Ed. **8TH SALE.** April 3, 1880. Priced. Once folded. (10.00)

1445 Frossard, Ed. **9TH SALE.** June 5, 1880. Priced. Once folded. (10.00)

1446 Frossard, Ed. **10TH SALE.** June 28-29, 1880. Priced. Disbound, once folded. (10.00)

1447 Frossard, Ed. **11TH SALE.** September 17, 1880. Wraps bit chipped. (10.00)

1448 Frossard, Ed. **12TH SALE.** September 28, 1880. Priced. (10.00)

1449 Frossard, Ed. **14TH SALE.** May 27, 1881. Priced. (10.00)

1450 Frossard, Ed. **15TH SALE.** September 9, 1881. Priced. Once folded. (10.00)

1451 Frossard, Ed. **16TH SALE.** October 21-22, 1881. Priced. (10.00)

1452 Frossard, Ed. **17TH SALE.** December 8, 1881. Lacking rear wrapper. Slightly defective. (5.00)

1453 Frossard, Ed. **18TH SALE.** December 27, 1881. Fine. (10.00)

1454 Frossard, Ed. **19TH SALE.** February 28, 1882. Priced. Fine. (10.00)

1455 Frossard, Ed. **21ST SALE.** May 5, 1882. (10.00)

1456 Frossard, Ed. **23RD SALE.** August 3, 1882. Disbound, no wrappers. (10.00)
Thick Paper Copy

1457 Frossard, Ed. **26TH SALE.** January 27, 1883. Wraps trifle stained. (5.00)

1458 Frossard, Ed. **58TH SALE.** September 10, 1886. Wraps bit worn. (10.00)

1459 Frossard, Ed. **63RD SALE.** December 28, 1886. Wrappers a bit worn and stained. (5.00)

1460 Frossard, Ed. **101ST SALE.** May 13, 1890. Lacking wrappers. (5.00)

1461 Frossard, Ed. **106TH SALE.** May 6-8, 1891. Front wrapper chipped and loose, lacking rear wrapper. (5.00)

1462 Frossard, Ed. **107TH SALE.** June 2, 1891. Disbound. Priced. (5.00)

1463 Frossard, Ed. **109TH SALE.** December 22, 1891. Disbound. Priced. (5.00)

1464 Frossard, Ed. **110TH SALE.** April 13-14, 1892. Disbound. Priced. (5.00)

1465 Frossard, Ed. **113TH SALE.** October 6, 1892. Disbound. Priced. (5.00)

1466 Frossard, Ed. **114TH SALE.** November 4, 1892. Disbound. Priced. (5.00)

1467 Frossard, Ed. **114TH SALE.** November 4, 1892. Covers loose. (5.00)

1468 Frossard, Ed. **121ST SALE.** December 1, 1893. Priced. Tiny spot in the later text. (5.00)

1469 Frossard, Ed. **122ND SALE.** February 9, 1894. Wrappers loose. (5.00)

1470 Frossard, Ed. **134TH SALE.** October 25, 1895. Priced. Lacking wrappers, first and last page a trifle discolored. (10.00)
Thick Paper Copy.

1471 Frossard, Ed. **135TH SALE.** November 29, 1895. Near fine. (10.00)

1472 Frossard, Ed. **139TH SALE.** May 29, 1896. Once lightly folded. (10.00)

1473 Frossard, Ed. **141ST SALE.** October 27, 1896. Once lightly folded. (10.00)

1474 Frossard, Ed. **146TH SALE.** May 18, 1897. Partly priced. (10.00)

1475 Frossard, Ed. *127TH, 140TH, 145TH & 148TH SALES*. 1894-1897. Four catalogues bound in one volume. Blue cloth, gilt, original printed front wrappers bound in, front hinge broken, internally fine. (30.00)

1476 Frossard, Ed. *154TH SALE*. April 19, 1898. Rear cover just a trifle faded. Very fine. (25.00)
Thick Paper Copy — 25 Printed

A Run of Scarce Frossard Fixed Price Lists

1477 Frossard, Ed. *COPPER COINS*. New York, undated. Single sheet, printed on both sides. Near fine. (10.00)

1478 Frossard, Ed. *COPPER COINS*. New York, undated. Single sheet, printed on both sides. Once folded. Near fine. (10.00)

1479 Frossard, Ed. *SPECIAL LIST NO. 3. COPPER COINS, ETC.* New York, October 1, 1891. Single sheet, printed on both sides. Near fine. (10.00)

1480 Frossard, Ed. *SPECIAL LIST NO. 3. COPPER COINS, ETC.* New York, October 1, 1891. Single sheet, once folded. Near fine. (10.00)

1481 Frossard, Ed. *SPECIAL LIST NO. 6. FOREIGN AND AMERICAN SILVER COINS, ETC.* New York, July 1, 1893. 4 pages. Self-covered as issued. Once folded. Fine. (10.00)

1482 Frossard, Ed. *SPECIAL LIST NO. 7. UNITED STATES, COLONIAL, AND WASHINGTON COPPER COINS*. New York, July 1, 1893. 4 pages. Self-covered. Once folded. Fine. (10.00)

1483 Frossard, Ed. *SPECIAL LIST NO. 9. FOREIGN COPPER COINS*. New York, December, 1893. 4 pages. Self-covered. Once folded. Fine. (10.00)

1484 Frossard, Ed. *SPECIAL LIST NO. 10. GOLD AND SILVER COINS OF GREECE AND ROME. MODERN GOLD COINS*. New York, January, 1894. 4 pages. Self-covered. Fine. (10.00)

1485 Frossard, Ed. *SPECIAL LIST NO. 10. CABINET SPECIMENS OF ANTIQUITIES...* New York, April, 1895. 4 pages. Self-covered. Fine. (10.00)

1486 Frossard, Ed. *SPECIAL LIST NO. 11. COINS AND MEDALS. UNITED STATES AND COLONIALS. CANADA...* New York, June, 1895. 4 pages. Self-covered. Once folded. Fine. (10.00)

1487 (Gilbert & Sampson?). *CATALOGUE OF AMERICAN AND FOREIGN COINS, MEDELETS, CONTINENTAL PAPER MONEY, &C. FOR SALE AT NO. 282 SOUTH CLARK STREET, UP STAIRS*. Chicago, 1865. 13, (1) pages (last page blank), 376 + 40 listings. Original printed pale green wrappers. Fine. (50.00)
Not recorded in Attinelli. A very similar catalogue is recorded on page 40 however, a 14 page auction sale dated March 6, 1865, featuring 420 + 40 lots. The catalogue at hand appears to be an earlier emission. The method of sale is unclear (no prices are listed) and there are 44 fewer listings. A pencil accession number on the title confirms that this copy passed through our hands over a decade ago as part of the Whitman Publishing Company reference library, which incorporated goodly portions of the Chicago libraries formed by Virgil Brand and C. E. Green. Apparently very rare.

1488 *THE GOBRECHT JOURNAL. COLLECTIVE VOLUME NUMBER TWO*. Kettering, 1985. xv, (3), 379, (1) pages, text illustrations. Maroon cloth, gilt. As new. (35.00)

1489 Greany, W. F. *CATALOGUE OF COINS AND STAMPS. ALSO FRACTIONAL, COLONIAL, CONTINENTAL, AND CONFEDERATE CURRENCY. FOR SALE*. San Francisco, no date (circa 1884). *Third Edition*. 24 pages, illustrated. Self-covered. Very good. (15.00)
An interesting and rather extensive fixed price list by this pioneer California coin dealer

1490 Greany, W. F. *CATALOGUE OF COINS, STAMPS, CURIOS. FOR SALE*. San Francisco, no date (circa 1889). *Fifth Edition*. 48 pages, illustrated. Self-covered. Very good. (15.00)

1491 Green, Charles E. *MINT RECORD: UNITED STATES COINS*. Chicago, (circa 1932) (2), 86 pages. 24mo. Original maroon cloth, gilt. Fine. (15.00)

The Very Rare Thomas Hall Work on Connecticut Coppers

1492 Hall, Thomas. *A DESCRIPTIVE LIST OF THE COPPERS ISSUED BY AUTHORITY, FOR THE STATE OF CONNECTICUT, FOR THE YEAR 1787*. Boston: Privately printed, for additions and corrections, 1892. Blank leaf, 58 pages, 2 blank leaves. Original brown cloth sides, upper cover lettered in gilt as issued, spine and corners sympathetically and quite skillfully re-covered in brown morocco, spine neatly lettered in gilt. A very fine example. (1,500.00)

From the exceptional if select numismatic library formed by Keith Kelman in the late 1970's and early 1980's, with his 1980 autograph on the front flyleaf. Of legendary rarity, the Hall work was intended as a sort of checklist to be distributed among a select circle of fellow collectors. With the benefit of their comments and additions to the list, a published version of the work was to be published but it never reached fruition. The original leather spine and corners were of high acid content and we have never seen a copy with the binding fully intact. The copy offered here has been tastefully restored and is one of the nicest we have ever encountered of the dozen or so examples still extant.

1493 Hatch, Samuel. *CATALOGUE OF A VALUABLE COLLECTION (DR. JOHN J. ABRAHAMS) OF COINS AND MEDALS, EMBRACING RARE AMERICAN PIECES, PARTICULARLY RICH IN ANCIENT AND FOREIGN SPECIMENS; AMONG WHICH WILL BE FOUND A LARGE ASSORTMENT OF SILVER COINS*. Boston, October 26, 1865. 173 lots. Broadside: 52 x 29 cm. Folded in four places, with very slight wear at a few of the folds. A fine example. (250.00)

Attinelli page 42, where it is noted that "The books and papers of Mr. Hatch were all destroyed in the great fire in 1872." Ephemeral nineteenth century numismatic publications such as this generally saw limited initial circulation. When any number of examples have survived, it is often because a small hoard was uncovered much later (when it was more apt to be appreciated) in the effects of the issuer. The fire mentioned by Attinelli seems to have precluded that possibility here and may help to explain the particular scarcity of this attractive broadside.

1494 Hess, Howard M. *CATALOGS OF CHOICE EARLY COPPER, FEATURING COLONIALS, LARGE CENTS, WASHINGTONIA, HARD TIMES & CIVIL WAR TOKENS AND EARLY U. S. MEDALS*. Temple Hills, circa 1982-1985. Eight catalogues, first two issues undated, remaining issues dated Summer 1983, Fall-Winter (1983), Spring 1984, Autumn 1984, Winter 1985, Spring 1985. Apparently a complete run, all in the original tan card covers. Very fine. (25.00)

1495 [Hill, James L.]. *CATALOGUE OF COINS AND MEDALS, ANCIENT AND MODERN, PREPARED BY JAMES D. BUTLER, LL. D., AND D. S. DURRIE, ESQ., FROM THE COLLECTION OF JAMES L. HILL, ESQ., LATE MAYOR OF THE CITY, AND PRESIDENT OF THE LATE BANK OF MADISON*. Madison, (October 1), 1874. 18 pages. Disbound, contents loose. (25.00)

A bankruptcy "mail bid auction" sale. In the introduction, dated July, 1874, W. S. Main, assignee of the Bank of Madison, noted that "Proposals will be received to the first day of October, next, from societies or individuals for the whole or a portion of the same." Attinelli notes that the "collection was sold to Mr. F. Haines of Biddeford, Maine." If W. S. Main is to be believed, the set of large cents in the sale, including 76 duplicates, was "almost perfect."

1496 Jacobs, Alfred B. *THE CALIFORNIA COIN AND STAMP BOOK. EDITION 1912. AN ENCYCLOPEDIA OF RARE COINS...* San Francisco, circa 1912. 88 pages, numerous text illustrations. Original printed pale green card covers, depicting both sides of an 1851 Humbert slug, occasional pencil annotations. Near fine. (35.00)

The West Coast equivalent of Mehl's *Star Coin Encyclopaedia* and perhaps the earliest such work published in California. We do not recall ever having handled another copy.

1497 Katen, Frank J., Milford Coin & Stamp Co. *OFFICIAL PROGRAM AND AUCTION CATALOG. AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION. 57TH ANNIVERSARY CONVENTION*. Boston, August 21-25, 1948. 176, (12) pages, 2763 lots, text illustrations, priced realized list, corrected in ink, bound in. Original blue cloth, gilt, original paper covers bound in, spine a trifle rubbed. Fine. (125.00)
The Special Hardbound Edition. One of only 25 copies issued. Ex John Bergman's *Paramount Library Sale*.

1498 Kelly, James. *PRICE LISTS. NOS. 20, 21, 22, 22 & 23*. Dayton, circa 1944-1947. Five fixed price lists, all in the original card covers. Fine. (20.00)
The content of both of the 1946 lists numbered 22 appears to be identical but one is in red and the other in tan printed card covers.

1499 Kelly, James. KELLY'S COINS AND CHATTER. Dayton et al, 1948-1961. A complete set excepting only the November 13, 1959 mail bid sale, comprising, 1948 Vol. 1, Nos. (1)-7 [first three un-numbered], 1949 Vol. 2, Nos. 1-11, 1950 Vol. 3, Nos. 1-11 + 1950 Special A. N. A. Edition, 1951 Vol. 4, Nos. 1-9, 11 & 12; 1952 Vol. 5, nos. 1-7, 9 & 10 + 1952 Mail Bid Auction sales of June 30, July, 28, Sept. 5, October 24-26 & December 20, 1953 Vol. 6, Nos. 1, 4-9 + 1953 Mail Bid Auction sales of February 16 & May 8 + July 1953 Special A. N. A. Edition; 1954 Vol. (7), Nos. 1 & 2, 1955 Vol. 8, Nos. 1-6; 1956 Vol. 9, Nos. 1 & 2; 1957 Vol. 10, Nos. 1-12 [first three mis-numbered Vol. 7]; 1958 Vol. 11, Nos. 1-8; 1959 Vol. 12, Nos. 1-12; 1960 Vol. 13, Nos. 1-12, 1961 Vol. 14, Nos. 1-6. Quarto. All self-covered as issued, once folded for mailing, a few issues holed for a binder, tiny portion of last leaf, 6 x 7 cm, clipped out of Vol. 13, No. 3 issue, several later issues annotated. Fine. (250.00)

A scarce series. One of the more dapper coin dealers of his day, Kelly claimed to have handled every United States coin except for the 1804 dollar. Today he is perhaps best remembered for his "Trends" column in *Coin World* and the sale of the McDermott 1913 Liberty Head nickel to Aubrey Bebee at the 1967 A. N. A. Convention auction for the then unheard of price of \$46,000.

1500 THE KEYSTONE STAMP AND COIN GAZETTE, VOLUME I, NUMBERS II & 12; VOLUME II, NUMBER 16. Altoona, May, June & October, 1885. Three issues, once folded for mailing, all in the original printed wrappers, bottom margins of last issue just a trifle stained. (25.00)

Included are two papers on "Early American Coins" by Frank Doughty, reports on coin auction sales of the day, a prize-winning essay on "Manilla and its Coins and Medals," etc.

1501 The Koin-X-Change Shop. AUCTION SALES OF RARE COINS. Chicago, September 30, 1936 & March 31, 1937. Both self-covered as issued. (10.00)

1502 Kosoff, A. & Kreisberg, Abner: Numismatic Gallery. WORLD'S GREATEST COLLECTION (F. C. C. BOYD) OF UNITED STATES GOLD COINS. New York, 1946. 145, (1) pages, 1046 lots, illustrated, prices realized printed by each lot. Blue quarter calf, gilt. Near fine. (85.00)

The Special Hardbound Edition. J. S. Gill's copy with his name stamped in gilt at the base of the front cover.

1503 (Kosoff, A. & Kreisberg, Abner). NUMISMATIC GALLERY MONTHLY. VOL. I, NOS. 1-8; VOL. II, NOS. 1-12; VOL. III, NOS. 1-12; VOL. IV, NOS. 1-12; VOL. V, NOS. 1-11; VOL. VI, NOS. 1-4. Beverly Hills, 1948-1953. A complete set of fifty-nine issues, in forty-five volumes as published. All self-covered and holed for a ring binder as issued, later issues a trifle browned as usual. Fine. (250.00)

An interesting publication providing considerable insight into the methods employed by Kosoff to propel him to the top rank of American coin dealers, along with a goodly number of sale listings of quite significant American coins.

1504 KOSOFF'S COIN BULLETIN. NUMBERS 1-21. Encino, 1954-1962. 188 pages, illustrated. A complete set. Self-covered as issued, the first eight with mailing covers. Fine. (150.00)

The successor of *Numismatic Gallery Monthly*, following the Kosoff-Kreisberg breakup. The early issues are mostly ex Michael A. Powills, with two ex Oscar G. Schilke.

1505 KOSOFF'S COIN BULLETIN. NUMBERS 1-21. Encino, 1954-1962. 188 pages, illustrated. A complete set. Self-covered as issued, numbers 5-7 with mailing covers, a few portions of the first issued clipped-out (replaced in photocopy) else near fine. (100.00)

The successor of *Numismatic Gallery Monthly*, following the Kosoff-Kreisberg breakup.

1506 Kosoff, A. THE THOMAS G. MELISH CATALOGUE. INCLUDING RARITIES FROM THE COLLECTIONS OF CLINTON W. HESTER AND OTHERS. Indianapolis, April 27-28, 1956. (4), 33-107, (1) pages, lots 494-2639, text illustrations, prices realized printed by each lot. Octavo: 25 x 17.5 cm. Original brown leatherette, unlettered, front joint slightly split. (45.00)

Apparently a trial binding. Quite rare.

1507 Kosoff, A. THE WILLIAM P. DONLON COLLECTION. UNITED STATES COINS AND CURRENCY. Beverly Hills, November 23-25, 1956. (2), 112, (2) pages, 2623 lots, illustrated, prices realized printed by each lot. Quarto. Red

leatherette gilt, matching slipcase just a trifle worn else very fine. (35.00)
The Special Library Edition. One of 200 copies. JACK W. OGDEN stamped in gilt on the front cover inscribed "To Jack. Who has done me more than one good turn. I am a debt to him."

1508 Kosoff, A. THE EDWIN M. HYDEMAN COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS, PLUS SELECTIONS FROM OTHER CONSIGNMENTS. New York. Encino, March 3-4, 1961. (4), 40 pages, 1311 lots, portrait, text illustration, prices realized printed by each lot. Original cream cloth, gilt. Very fine. (35.00)
The Special Library Edition. MICHAEL GRANT'S impressed in gilt at the base of the front cover.

1509 Kosoff, A. UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS. THE SPLENDID COLLECTION FORMED BY MR. EDWARD H. SCHWARTZ PLUS SELECTIONS FROM THE COLLECTIONS OF MR. EMANUEL TAYLOR AND MR. RAYMOND GALLO. New York, October 11-12, 1961. (2), 34 pages, 1170 lots, plate supplement, prices realized printed by each lot. Original brown cloth, gilt, a few leaves at the beginning and end just a trifle discolored. (25.00)

The Special Library Edition. VERNON R. SAUNDERS impressed in gilt at the base of the front cover. Title autographed by Kosoff.

1510 McClure, R. A. AN INDEX TO THE COINS AND MEDALS OF THE CABINET OF THE MINT OF THE UNITED STATES AT PHILADELPHIA. Philadelphia, 1895. *Second Edition*. 45, (3) pages. 12mo. Lacking original wrappers. (15.00)

1511 Lepczyk, Joseph. PUBLIC AUCTION AND MAIL BID SALES 34-37. Lansing et al, 1980. Four illustrated catalogues, prices realized lists. Blue cloth, gilt, original covers bound in. As new. (45.00)

The Special Hardbound Edition. Very scarce. Only a few annual volumes were specially bound by the firm.

1512 Lepczyk, Joseph. PUBLIC AUCTION AND MAIL BID SALES 44-50. Lansing et al, 1982. Seven illustrated catalogues. Blue cloth, gilt, original covers bound in. Near new. (45.00)

The Special Hardbound Edition. Very scarce.

1513 Lepczyk, Joseph. PUBLIC AUCTION AND MAIL BID SALES 51-55. Lansing et al, 1983. Five illustrated catalogues, handpriced. Blue cloth, gilt, original covers bound in. As new. (45.00)

The Special Hardbound Edition. Very scarce.

1514 Lepczyk, Joseph. THE GEORGE SOBIN COLLECTION OF FRENCH ECUS. Chicago, March 7-8, 1977. 213, (1) pages, 1336 lots, well illustrated, prices realized list. Blue cloth, gilt, original front cover bound in. Very fine. (45.00)
The Special Hardbound Edition. Scarce.

1515 Low, Lyman H. 1898. MAY LIST. COINS, MEDALS, PAPER MONEY AND BOOKS, FOR SALE AT THE PRICES AFFIXED. New York, 1908. 20, (4) pages, 561 listings. Self-covered as issued. Very good. (10.00)
Scarce.

1516 Low, Lyman H. THE COLLECTION OF ENGLISH TOKENS BELONGING TO MR. JOHN G. MILLS. TOGETHER WITH SELECTIONS FROM THE CABINETS, OF DR. J. F. LLEWELLYN, DR. EUGENE G. COURTEAU... New York, April 25, 1902. Fine. (10.00)

1517 Macy's Coin Centre. MACY'S 1955 PRICE LIST AND CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES COINS, NUMISMATIC BOOKS AND SUPPLIES. New York, 1955. 52 pages. Original gray card covers, supplement stapled to title. Fine. (5.00)

1518 Marks, A. E. A LIST OF COINS IN STOCK AND FOR SALE. Portland, Me., 1899. 27, (1) pages. Original printed wrappers. Near fine. (10.00)

1519 MASON'S COIN AND STAMP COLLECTORS' MAGAZINE. VOL. I, NO. 2. May, 1867. Once folded. (10.00)

1520 MASON'S COIN AND STAMP COLLECTORS' MAGAZINE. VOL. I, NO. 3. June, 1867. Lacking rear wrapper, contents a trifle stained. (5.00)

1521 MASON'S COIN AND STAMP COLLECTORS' MAGAZINE. VOL. I, NO. 4. July, 1867. Once folded. (10.00)

1522 MASON'S COIN AND STAMP COLLECTORS' MAGAZINE. VOL. I, NO. 5. August, 1867. (10.00)

1523 MASON'S COIN AND STAMP COLLECTORS' MAGAZINE. VOL. I, NO. 6. September, 1867. Once folded, insignificant marginal stain. (10.00)

1524 MASON'S COIN AND STAMP COLLECTORS' MAGAZINE. VOL. I, NO. 8. November, 1867. Once folded. (10.00)

1525 MASON'S COIN AND STAMP COLLECTORS' MAGAZINE. VOL. I, NO. 9. December, 1867. Once folded. (10.00)

1526 MASON'S COIN AND STAMP COLLECTORS' MAGAZINE. VOL. II, NO. 1. April, 1868. (10.00)

1527 MASON'S COIN AND STAMP COLLECTORS' MAGAZINE. VOL. II, NO. 2. May, 1868. (10.00)

1528 MASON'S COIN AND STAMP COLLECTORS' MAGAZINE. VOL. II, NO. 3. June, 1868. Once folded. (10.00)

1529 MASON'S COIN AND STAMP COLLECTORS' MAGAZINE. VOL. II, NO. 4. July, 1868. (10.00)

1530 MASON'S COIN AND STAMP COLLECTORS' MAGAZINE. VOL. III, NO. 7. July, 1869. (10.00)

1531 MASON'S COIN AND STAMP COLLECTORS' MAGAZINE. VOL. III, NO. 8. August, 1869. (10.00)

1532 MASON'S COIN AND STAMP COLLECTORS' MAGAZINE. VOL. III, NO. 10. October, 1869. Once folded. (10.00)

1533 MASON'S COIN AND STAMP COLLECTORS' MAGAZINE. VOL. III, NO. 11. November, 1869. Once folded, wrappers a little soiled. (10.00)

1534 MASON'S COIN AND STAMP COLLECTORS' MAGAZINE. VOL. 4, NO. 4. April, 1870. (10.00)

1535 MASON'S COIN AND STAMP COLLECTORS' MAGAZINE. VOL. 4, NO. 5. May, 1870. (10.00)

1536 MASON'S COIN AND STAMP COLLECTORS' MAGAZINE. VOL. 4, NO. 6. June, 1870. Very fine. (10.00)

1537 MASON'S COIN AND STAMP COLLECTORS' MAGAZINE. VOL. 4, NO. 7. July, 1870. Fine. (10.00)

1538 MASON'S COIN AND STAMP COLLECTORS' MAGAZINE. VOL. 4, NO. 8. August, 1870. (10.00)

1539 MASON'S COIN AND STAMP COLLECTORS' MAGAZINE. VOL. 4, NO. 9. September, 1870. Once folded. (10.00)

1540 MASON'S COIN AND STAMP COLLECTORS' MAGAZINE. VOL. 4, NO. 10. October, 1870. Once folded. (10.00)

1541 MASON'S COIN AND STAMP COLLECTORS' MAGAZINE. VOL. 4, NO. 12. December, 1870. (10.00)

1542 MASON'S COIN AND STAMP COLLECTORS' MAGAZINE. VOL. 5, NO. 2. February, 1871. Once folded. (10.00)

1543 MASON'S COIN AND STAMP COLLECTORS' MAGAZINE. VOL. 5, NO. 2. February, 1871. (10.00)

1544 MASON'S COIN AND STAMP COLLECTORS' MAGAZINE. VOL. 5, NO. 3. March, 1871. (10.00)

1545 MASON'S COIN AND STAMP COLLECTORS' MAGAZINE. VOL. 5, NO. 4. April, 1871. (10.00)

1546 MASON'S COIN AND STAMP COLLECTORS' MAGAZINE. VOL. 5, NO. 5. May, 1871. Once folded. (10.00)

1547 MASON'S COIN AND STAMP COLLECTORS' MAGAZINE. VOL. 5, NO. 6. June, 1871. Very fine. (10.00)

1548 MASON'S COIN AND STAMP COLLECTORS' MAGAZINE. VOL. 5, NO. 7. July, 1871. (10.00)

1549 MASON'S COIN AND STAMP COLLECTORS' MAGAZINE. VOL. 5, NO. 8. August, 1871. (10.00)

1550 MASON'S COIN AND STAMP COLLECTORS' MAGAZINE. VOL. 5, NO. 9. September, 1871. Once folded. (10.00)

1551 MASON'S COIN AND STAMP COLLECTORS' MAGAZINE. VOL. 5, NO. 10. October, 1871. Once folded. (10.00)

1552 MASON'S COIN AND STAMP COLLECTORS' MAGAZINE. VOL. 5, NO. 11. November, 1871. Once folded. (10.00)

1553 MASON'S COIN AND STAMP COLLECTORS' MAGAZINE. VOL. 5, NO. 12. December, 1871. Once folded. (10.00)

1554 Mason & Co. CATALOGUE OF COINS, MEDALS, &C. IN STOCK AND FOR SALE. Philadelphia, 1874. 20 pages. 12mo. Self-covered, bottom margins a bit dampstained. (10.00)
Scarce.

1555 Massamora & Co. DESCRIPTIVE PRICED CATALOGUE OF AMERICAN GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS. Baltimore, October, 1887. 23, (1) pages, coin illustrations in the text. Very good. (10.00)

The Rare First Edition of The Star Rare Coin Encyclopedia

1556 Mehl, B. Max, *Numismatist* (sic). THE STAR COIN BOOK OF RARE AMERICAN COINS. FULLY ILLUSTRATED. A COMPLETE LIST OF ALL THE RARE AMERICAN, COLONIAL AND UNITED STATES COINS, PRIVATE AND TERRITORIAL ISSUES OF GOLD COINS, U. S. FRACTIONAL CURRENCY, CONFEDERATE AND CONTINENTAL NOTES AND ENCASED POSTAGE STAMPS, ETC. CANADIAN COINS AND A LIST OF THE STANDARD FOREIGN COINS AND THEIR APPROXIMATE VALUE IN U. S. MONEY. TOGETHER WITH VALUABLE INFORMATION REGARDING COINS AND COINAGE, SHOWING PRICES PAID AND BY WHOM BOUGHT. PUBLISHED BY B. MAX MEHL, NUMISMATIST, DEALER IN RARE COINS, FORT WORTH, TEXAS, U. S. A. Speer Printing Company, no date of publication (1906). 63, (1) pages, numerous coin illustrations in the text. Vigesimoquarto: 148 x 109 mm. Original printed gray card covers. Fine. (250.00)
Adams page 55 "The year 1906 . marks the birth of the *Star Coin Book*. Starting at less than 100 pages for a price of ten cents, this publication was to evolve into countless editions of the *Star Rare Coin Encyclopedia*, containing over 200 pages for sale at \$1.00. Circulation, only 10,000 at the start, was to increase by a factor of ten." If ten thousand copies of the first edition were indeed issued, the survival rate is abysmally low. It is unlisted in Davis and only a few copies have come to market in the modern era. This work alone made Mehl a wealthy man and it ultimately went through more editions than the *Red Book*, which is currently celebrating its fiftieth imprint.

1557 Mehl, B. Max. MEHL'S COIN CIRCULAR. Fort Worth, March & September 1939. Both in the original printed card covers, the last holed for a binder. (5.00)

IMPORTANT ANNOUNCEMENT

Our December 7th, 1996 Kolbe/Spink Public Auction sale of *IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS* in conjunction with the New York International Numismatic Convention in New York City will feature:

- ✓ THE ERICH WRONKER LIBRARY OF ANTIQUARIAN NUMISMATIC BOOKS FORMED OVER SEVERAL DECADES
- ✓ THE OUTSTANDING JORGE ORTIZ-MURIAS LATIN AMERICAN NUMISMATIC LIBRARY
- ✓ A MAJOR EUROPEAN LIBRARY FEATURING STANDARD WORKS ON ANCIENT GREEK NUMISMATICS

B. Max Mehl's Personal Copy of the Famed George P. French Large Cent Fixed Price Catalogue

1558 Mehl, B(enjamin) Max THE CELEBRATED COLLECTION OF LARGE UNITED STATES CENTS FORMED BY DR. GEO. P. FRENCH, ROCHESTER, NEW YORK. MORE THAN EIGHT HUNDRED ALL DIFFERENT SPECIMENS WITH MANY UNIQUE VARIETIES NOT KNOWN IN ANY OTHER COLLECTIONS. ALL IN SUPERB STATE OF PRESERVATION. THE RECOGNIZED FINEST AND, AS A WHOLE, MOST COMPLETE COLLECTION OF ITS KIND EVER FORMED. FOR SALE AT FIXED PRICES. PROPERTY OF AND CATALOGUED BY B. MAX MEHL, NUMISMATIST. Fort Worth, Texas: Mehl Building, (1930). 139, (1) pages, 823 listings, halftone text illustrations depicting large cents. Quarto. Original flexible brown full morocco, upper cover decorated and lettered in gilt, red speckled page edges, top of front joint just a trifle weak. Very fine. Housed in a handsome, finely-executed clamshell book box of brown levant half morocco, French marbled paper sides, two brown calf spine labels, decorated and lettered in gilt. As new. (850.00)

The Deluxe Leatherbound Edition. The cataloguer's own copy, ex 1983 Ted Craig/Ron Stocker sale of Mehl memorabilia. Unique as such and most desirable. Loosely laid are three of Mehl's handwritten notes on large cent varieties and the following pencil entry in his hand is found on the front free flyleaf: "Total - \$48,137— " With this well-produced work Mehl raised the importance of the fixed price catalogue to a new level, though not without considerable controversy. George H. Clapp claimed to "Have never seen a catalog with more false and/or misleading statements." It should be noted that Clapp and Mehl were not exactly friends. Legend has it that Clapp once told Mehl that he was mendacious, and, not aware of the word's meaning, Mehl thanked him. Dr. Sheldon was also critical of the catalogue. Commenting on Mehl's statement concerning one of the French cents that "The box in which coin comes is marked as having cost \$1,000.00," Sheldon wrote "Some Box!" Nonetheless, the French catalogue, though overloaded with the usual Mehl hyperbole and malapropisms, is still important to large cent collectors. At the time, sales from the catalogue were less than a commercial triumph, though it featured wonderful large cents. Many of the coins appeared years later in various Mehl sales and others changed hands for considerably less than the original asking prices. Doubtless, the beginning of the Depression was not a good time to sell coins. On balance, however, with this attractive production Mehl raised the importance of the fixed price catalogue to a new level and helped to further broaden interest in this staple of American numismatics.

A Deluxe Morse, Faeltan and Todd Sale

1559 Mehl, B. Max. LXXXIX. CATALOGUE OF THE MORSE, FAELTON AND TODD COLLECTIONS. A REMARKABLY FINE REPRESENTATION OF THE COINAGE OF THE WORLD, ANCIENT TO MODERN, PRINCIPALLY OF THE UNITED STATES FROM THE COLONIAL PERIOD DOWN TO THE PRESENT TIME. RARITIES OF EVERY SERIES... Fort Worth, June 23, 1936. 113, (3); (10) pages, 2274 lots, halftone portrait of Mehl and three office scenes, along with coin illustrations in the text. 231 x 158 mm. Original flexible brown fine-grained full morocco, rounded corners, spine just a trifle rubbed. Very fine. (600.00)

The Deluxe Leatherbound Edition. Ex C. M. Williams, with his name stamped in gilt at the base of the front cover and inscribed on the front free flyleaf: "To C. M. Williams. With best wishes, (signed) B. Max Mehl." Extremely rare. Perhaps fewer than five copies were originally issued. While only the Morse-Faeltan-Todd, Dunham and Atwater sales, both of which follow, are known in special bindings (excepting Mehl's personal copies of some sales) it is possible that one or two others remain to be discovered. Only the Dunham sale, however, appears to have been issued in any appreciable quantity. It apparently was part of Mehl's masterful promotional campaign and most of the deluxe Dunhams appear to have been issued, *pre-sale*, to Mehl's coterie of big spenders. Morse et al. and Atwater appear to have been issued, *post-sale*, and only to those who sufficiently loosened their purse strings at the sale in question. Judging from the few copies of these sales currently known, Mehl's qualifying standards were high indeed. Why Morse, Faeltan and Todd was issued in deluxe format is something of an enigma. Though his most important sale in a decade it pales in significance from a number of earlier sales and from the series of blockbuster Mehl sales to follow. It is bound in the same style as the deluxe Dr. French fixed price catalogue. The only other two copies we recall coming to market are those inscribed to T. James Clarke and Emery May Norweb.

Clint Hester's Deluxe William Forrester Dunham Sale With Six Photographic Enlargements of the Rarest Coins

1560 Mehl, B. Max. SALE 97. CATALOG OF THE CELEBRATED NUMISMATIC COLLECTION FORMED BY WILLIAM FORRESTER DUNHAM. COMPLETE SERIES OF THE UNITED STATES COINAGE, FROM HALF-CENTS TO TWENTY-DOLLAR GOLD, FROM THE FIRST COINAGE TO 1936, INCLUDING THE MOST FAMOUS OF ALL RARITIES. THE "KING OF AMERICAN COINS" THE 1804 DOLLAR! AND THE "KING OF ALL RARITIES" THE 1833 HALF EAGLE!... Fort Worth, June 3, 1941. 287, (1); (20) pages, 4169 lots, frontispiece portrait of Dunham, text illustrations, 3 added photographic plates comprised of 6 very fine greatly enlarged photographic prints, mounted back-to-back, depicting both sides of the 1804 dollar, the 1822 half eagle and the 1855 Kellogg & Co. proof fifty dollar gold piece, prices realized list bound in, prospectus loosely laid in. 27.5 x 20.5 cm. Original maroon grained full leather over thin boards, spine and upper cover lettered in gilt, spine ends just a trifle worn. Fine. Housed in an attractive black leather-grained cloth book box, spine lettered in gilt. Near new. (850.00)

The Deluxe Leatherbound Edition. The only Mehl catalogue issued with photographic plates. Ex Clint Hester with his name stamped in gilt at the base of the front cover and inscribed on the front free flyleaf: "To Mr. Clint Hester, With highest esteem and every good wish, (signed) B. Max Mehl." With Hester's "Numismatist" ink address stamp at the base of the title. Rare; probably fewer than twenty-five copies were originally prepared. The only copy we recall ever having handled with the prices realized list bound in, making it, of necessity, a post-sale copy. Dunham's collection of American coins is one of the finest ever to cross the auction block and Mehl considered the sale to be the "capstone" of his long and distinguished career. In the foreword, Mehl recounted meeting Dunham. "One evening in June 1910, while Mrs. Mehl and I were in Chicago on our belated honeymoon, a refined gentleman called on us at our hotel, introducing himself as Mr. Dunham. 'I came to pay my respects to both of you,' he said. He handed Mrs. Mehl a box of candy, and he handed me a box, the contents of which he invited me to examine, admonishing me to do so very carefully. I recall there were several important American numismatic rarities, but just what they were I do not now recall for the reason that the 'shining light' of the little lot was no less than the 'King of American Coins,' the 1804 dollar! The first I had ever seen... from that evening in June, 1910, my dream and ambition was to some day be the fortunate dealer to catalogue the famous 'Dunham Collection.'"

Russell Renz's Deluxe Leatherbound Atwater Sale

1561 Mehl, B. Max. SALE 108. CATALOGUE OF THE FAMOUS AND COMPLETE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS FORMED BY WILLIAM CUTLER ATWATER. COMPRISING SPECIMENS OF EACH DATE AND BRANCH MINT COINS MINTED IN GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER FROM THE FIRST YEAR OF MINTAGE IN 1793 TO 1920 (WITH ONLY THREE OF FOUR EXCEPTIONS) INCLUDING THE CELEBRATED STICKNEY 1804 DOLLAR AND THE IDLER 1804 DOLLAR, SECOND VARIETY!! FIRST TIME IN NUMISMATIC HISTORY WHEN BOTH VARIETIES OF THIS GREAT COIN ARE OFFERED IN ONE SALE! Fort Worth, June 11, 1946. 199, (7); (12) pages, 2398 lots, frontispiece portrait of Atwater, text illustrations, prices realized list bound in at the end. 273 x 201 mm. Flexible black levant full morocco, gilt, original pictorial printed blue card covers bound in, spine ends a bit worn. Fine. (1,000.00)

The Deluxe Leatherbound Edition. Ex Russell H. Renz with his name stamped in gilt at the base of the front cover and inscribed on the front free flyleaf: "With my compliments and good wishes to my esteemed friend Dr. Russell Renz. Sincerely, (signed) B. Max Mehl." A coin collector for over a quarter century, Atwater's penchant for quality is evident throughout the sale. Indeed, the superb condition of the coins have prompted many to consider it superior to the Dunham collection in overall importance. Mehl himself, in a 1946 letter to Thomas Elder, described the Atwater auction as "the most important I have ever held." Of the three special leatherbound Mehl sales known to have been issued, only the deluxe Atwater catalogue combines extreme rarity and importance. Perhaps fewer than half a dozen copies were originally issued. Two others are currently known to us, one originally presented to Abe Kosoff, the other to J. F. McDermott.

THE CONSIGNMENT DEADLINE FOR THE DECEMBER 1996 KOLBE/SPINK NEW YORK BOOK AUCTION IS OCTOBER 5TH

1562 Morey, H. E. NO. 4. CATALOGUE OF A LARGE COLLECTION OF COINS, MEDALS AND PAPER MONEY. Boston, April, 1892. (32) pages. Self covered and stapled at the spine as issued (15.00)
Scarce

1563 Morey, H. E. *NO. 4. CATALOGUE OF A LARGE COLLECTION OF COINS, MEDALS AND PAPER MONEY.* Boston, April, 1892. (32) pages. Self-covered and stapled at the spine as issued, once lightly folded. (15.00)

1564 Morey, H. E. *NO. 5. CATALOGUE OF ADDITIONS TO STOCK SINCE APRIL, 1892.* Boston, October, 1892. (8) pages. Self-covered as issued, once lightly folded. (15.00)
Scarce

1565 Morey, H. E. *NO. 7. CATALOGUE OF A LARGE COLLECTION OF COINS, WITH NOTES OF ADDITIONS TO STOCK SINCE FEBRUARY, 1893.* Boston, June, 1893. (12) pages. Self-covered as issued, once lightly folded, foredges a trifle chipped. (15.00)
Scarce

1566 Newcomb, Howard R(ounds). *UNITED STATES COPPER CENTS 1816-1857.* New York, 1944. *First Edition.* 284 pages, text illustrations, 11 plates of large cents. Large quarto. Original crimson cloth, gilt, extremities a trifle worn, binding sound. (45.00)

1567 New England Rare Coin Auctions. *NEW ENGLAND RARE COIN FUND I & OTHER IMPORTANT CONSIGNMENTS.* New York, April 10-12, 1980. x, 102 pages, 1297 lots, text illustrations, 6 color plates of coins. Oblong quarto. Original maroon leatherette, gilt. Very fine (35.00)
The Deluxe Hardbound Edition "Christopher Tracey" gilt-stamped on upper cover

A Very Fine Original Parmelee Sale With Plates

1568 New York Coin & Stamp Co.: H. P. Smith and D. Proskey. *CATALOGUE OF THE FINEST EXISTING COLLECTION OF AMERICAN COINS, THE PROPERTY OF MR. LORIN G. PARMELEE, OF BOSTON, MASS.* New York: Bangs & Co., June 25-27, 1890. 96 pages, 1443 lots, fine portrait plate of Parmelee, 13 fine tinted photographic plates of coins, handpriced in red ink. Later blue cloth, spine lettered in gilt, original gilt-printed blue paper covers bound in. Very fine. (1,000.00)

Ex 1985 Kolbe sale 21, where it was described as being "A truly exceptional example of this most important sale." Adams page 145: "Absolutely definitive for patterns, colonials (several unique), and regular issue gold, silver and copper." A fabled sale, often regarded as the finest collection of American coins ever formed. Parmelee was a well-known Boston bean baker who began collecting coins by sorting through the large cents from his daily receipts. He sold duplicates but continually upgraded his personal collection. In his first major coup, he purchased the superb collection formed by George F. Seaby, which was slated to be sold at auction. He acquired the Brevoort collection in 1876, the magnificent Bushnell collection in 1882, and purchased many rarities from Sylvester Crosby. His 1890 sale, while not a great commercial success, was certainly an exciting affair. In *American Numismatic Biographies*, Pete Smith relates what must have been the high, or low, point of the sale, depending on your point of view or position in the fracas. "Ed Frossard and Lyman Low got into a fight over the clover leaf cent and rolled on the floor trying to kick each other. H. P. Smith lost a diamond stickpin trying to separate them." Only one hundred copies of the catalogue were issued with plates, tinted to approximate the metal color of the coins depicted. The presentation of the Federal issues is unique for the time. Arranged chronologically rather than by denomination, this innovation was not well received at the time and has seldom if ever been used since.

1569 New York Coin & Stamp Co. *CATALOGUE OF THE FINEST EXISTING COLLECTION OF AMERICAN COINS, THE PROPERTY OF MR. LORIN G. PARMELEE.* Fairmount, 1975 reprint of the 1890 sale. (2), 96 pages, frontispiece portrait, 1443 lots, 13 halftone plates, priced. Original green card covers, gilt. Fine. (50.00)

*"1804 (Dollars) no authentic ORIGINALS ever made.
All are frauds of one or another kind."*

1570 New York Coin & Stamp Co. *AMERICAN COIN AND STAMP PREMIUM CATALOGUE. BEING ONE OF THE FEW GUARANTEED LISTS ISSUED BY DEALERS WHO REALLY BUY, AT THE PRICES QUOTED HEREIN, ALL SCARCE AMERICAN COINS, STAMPS & PAPER MONEY.* New York City: David Proskey, *Proprietor*, (circa 1906 to 1914?). 52 pages, coin illustrations throughout. Original pictorial printed card covers discolored and a little worn. (25.00)

A fascinating publication. Proskey bravely attempts to debunk the wild claims made in many of the other coin buying guides of the day. He bluntly proclaims on the first page to purchasers of his 25¢ premium catalogue that there is "No chance whatever of your making a fortune from

having odd or old coins, only swindling dealers advertise that you may." "No holds are barred" in his description of the 1804 silver dollar, the first part of which is cited above. Below an engraving of the coin, he continues, "None ever coined in 1804. Picture of the 'Alleged 1804 Dollar'." The obverse die for this piece was made about 1835 by Gobrecht, and was used up to about 1860 whenever required. Therefore not considered a legitimate issue." Very scarce.

1571 NUMISMA. AN OCCASIONAL NUMISMATIC PAMPHLET. *VOLUME I, NUMBERS 5 & 7.* Pittsburgh, August 1945 & October 1948. 12mo. Both issues self-covered as issued, a trifle dusty. (10.00)

An interesting publication, mainly of British interest. The second issue is comprised of an article on "James Conder, His Book and Tokens, with Some Remarks on His Contemporaries and Successors."

1572 Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia. *CHARTER, CONSTITUTION AND BY-LAWS...* Philadelphia: Printed for the Society, 1865. 16 pages. Disbound. Original printed wrappers present. (25.00)

1573 Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia. *REPORTS OF THE OPERATIONS/PROCEEDINGS...FOR THE YEARS 1878-1884.* Philadelphia: Printed for the Society, 1880-1885. Six volumes, covering the seven years cited. Original printed wrappers, a few covers chipped and loose, 1880 volume lacking covers and a little waterstained. (75.00)
Scarce.

1574 NUMISMATIC REVIEW. New York, Stack's, 1943-1947. 706 pages, 164 plates, other illustrations. Sixteen numbers complete, as issued in fourteen. Quarto. Original matching printed card covers, bottom margin of tenth issue just a trifle stained. Generally a fine set. (100.00)

Edited by Thomas Ollive Mabbott, the Board of Advisors reads like a numismatic "Who's Who." Publication was short-lived but it remains a major source of useful information on a wide variety of numismatic topics.

1575 THE NUMISMATIST. *VOL. IX. 1896.* Twelve issues complete with the title/index. Crimson cloth, gilt. Fine. (125.00)

1576 THE NUMISMATIST. *VOL. XI. 1898.* Twelve issues complete with the title/index. Crimson cloth, gilt, contents once lightly folded, spine just a trifle worn. Fine. (125.00)

1577 THE NUMISMATIST. *VOL. XII. 1899.* Twelve issues complete with the title/index. Crimson cloth, gilt, contents once lightly folded, spine just a trifle worn. Fine. (125.00)

1578 THE OLD COIN NEWS. *VOL. I, NOS. 9-10.* New York: The Star Company, September-October, 1930. (65)-72 pages, 4 plates of English gold coins from Edward III to Edward VII, along with four Finland under Russia gold coins. Loose as issued. (5.00)

1579 Overton, Al. C. & Parsley, Donald L. *Editor. EARLY HALF DOLLAR DIE VARIETIES 1794-1836.* Escondido, 1990. *Third Edition, First Printing.* xxx, 676 pages, enlarged coin illustrations throughout. Green cloth, gilt, dust jacket. As new (50.00)
Inscribed: "To Jeff Rock, good luck and good hunting, (signed) Don Parsley"

1580 Prime, W. C. *COINS, MEDALS AND SEALS, ANCIENT AND MODERN...* New York, 1861. 292, 2, (2) pages, 114 plates. Original blindstamped brown cloth, gilt, extremities a bit worn. A sound, very good or better copy. (40.00)
An interesting and informative early American beginner's guide to coin collecting.

1581 Raymond, Wayte. *CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES, CANADIAN AND FOREIGN COINS.* South Norwalk, March, 1909. 8 pages. Self-covered as issued, a trifle dusty, once lightly folded (25.00)
Very scarce

1582 Raymond, Wayte. *NO. 8. PRICED CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF CHOICE UNITED STATES COINS.* South Norwalk, March, 1911. 15, (1) pages. Original printed blue card covers. (25.00)
Very scarce.

1583 Raymond, Wayte. *NO. 8. CONTINUATION OF PRICE LIST OF RARE COINS FOR SALE.* South Norwalk, September, 1911. 12 pages. Self-covered, a trifle dusty, once lightly folded, spine neatly strengthened with clear tape. (25.00)
Very scarce

1584 Raymond, Wayte. **PRICE LIST OF UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN COINS.** New York City, circa 1915. 40 pages. Self-covered as issued, printed paper covers coming loose. (15.00)

1585 Raymond, Wayte. **UNITED STATES GOLD COINS OF THE PHILADELPHIA AND BRANCH MINTS.** New York, 1928 (4), 35, (1) pages, text illustrations. Printed card covers dusty. Also included are five additional Wayte Raymond publications. The September, 1929 and February, 1931 issues of *The Coin and Medal Bulletin*; 1932 *Scott's Paper Money Price List*; 1936 *Ancient Coins Guide and Price List*; 1939 *Standard Price List of United States Coins*. Generally very good copies. (25.00)

1586 Raymond, Wayte. **PRIVATE GOLD COINS STRUCK IN THE UNITED STATES, 1830-1861. A COMPLETE ILLUSTRATED LIST OF THE VARIOUS COINS ISSUED BY PRIVATE ASSAYERS IN GEORGIA, CAROLINA, COLORADO, UTAH, OREGON AND CALIFORNIA.** New York, 1931. 32, (32) pages, illustrated. Original brown limp full leather, gilt, extremities a trifle worn else fine. (75.00) The Deluxe Leatherbound Edition. Front free flyleaf inscribed "R. E. Cox, Jr., May 27, 1957." Scarce. Compiled and published by Wayte Raymond to make available "a complete illustrated list of the various coinages. . ."

1587 Raymond, Wayte. **EARLY AMERICAN HISTORICAL MEDALS. MEDALS PRESENTED TO INDIAN CHIEFS. ORDERS OF CHIVALRY, ART MEDALS AND PLAQUES. COLLECTION OF THE LATE CHARLES P. SENTER.** New York, Anderson Galleries *Sale Number 4056*, October 27, 1933. (8), 32 pages, 248 lots, illustrated. Original printed tan card covers. Fine. (75.00) A landmark sale of American medals, particularly rich in Indian peace medals. Scarce.

1588 Sage, Augustus B. **NO. 1. CATALOGUE OF COINS, MEDALS AND TOKENS, OF ALL NATIONS, IN GOLD, SILVER & COPPER.** N. Y., February, 1859. 8 pages, 1 lithographic plate depicting both sides of three American colonial coins ("N. E. shilling... N. E. sixpence... Lord Baltimore, groat..."). Self-covered and sewn as issued, unopened, plate loosely laid in. Near fine. (50.00) Very scarce

1589 Sage, A. B. & Co. **CATALOGUE OF COINS, MEDALS AND TOKENS, AUTOGRAHS, OLD BOOKS, &C. FOR SALE.** New York, June, 1859. 24 pages, 464 listings. Original wrappers faded, contents a bit waterstained. (25.00) Scarce

1590 Scott & Company. **COIN SALE.** October 10, 1878. Text illustrations of coins. Covers a bit dusty, once lightly folded. (10.00)

1591 Scott & Company. **COIN SALE.** March 27, 1879. Top right corner a trifle chewed, once lightly folded, addenda slip (lots 100b-100f) tipped in. (10.00)

1592 Scott & Company. **COIN SALE.** March 27, 1879. Priced in red ink, once lightly folded, addenda slip (lots 100b-100f) tipped in. (15.00)

1593 Scott & Company. **COIN SALE.** September 4, 1879. Covers a trifle dusty, once lightly folded. (10.00)

1594 Scott & Company. **29TH AUCTION SALE.** February 10, 1880. Once lightly folded. (10.00)

1595 Scott & Company. **34TH AUCTION SALE.** December 15-16, 1880. Priced in pencil. (15.00)

1596 Scott & Company. **39TH AUCTION SALE.** December 19, 1881. Once lightly folded. (10.00)

1597 Scott & Company. **40TH AUCTION SALE. CATALOGUE OF GOLD AND SILVER COINS, BEING GEMS IN THE COLLECTION OF PR. JOHN W. SCOTT. PART FIRST.** New York, March 13, 1882. 32 pages, 400 lots, text illustrations of coins, 1 fine chromolithographic plate of orders and decorations, priced in black ink. Spine strengthened with clear tape, once lightly folded. Very good or better. (100.00) Adams A- No sale appearances recorded in Davis. Ink stamp of Remy Bourne.

1598 Scott & Company. **47TH AUCTION SALE.** November 27, 1882. Bottom outer corner just a trifle chewed. (10.00)

1599 Scott & Company. **47TH AUCTION SALE.** November 27, 1882. A bit waterstained. Included is the February 10, 1880 Scott sale in complete. (5.00)

1600 Scott Stamp & Coin Co., L'd. **CATALOGUE. WAR MEDALS, DECORATIONS, ETC.** New York, 1888. 10 pages, including 1 fine chromolithographic plate of orders and decorations, a few text illustrations. Once folded. (20.00)

1601 Scott Stamp & Coin Co., L'd. **CATALOGUE. WAR MEDALS, DECORATIONS, ETC. NO. 2.** New York, 1888. 23, (1) pages, 1 fine chromolithographic plate of orders and decorations, a few text illustrations. Once folded. (20.00)

1602 Scott Stamp & Coin Company, L'd. **127TH SALE. CATALOGUE OF ANCIENT AND MODERN CHINESE COINS BELONGING TO MR. HENRY KINGMAN... ALSO THE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN COINS AND MEDALS THE PROPERTY OF MR. G. WELLS ROOT...** New York, May 31, 1894. 34 pages, 690 lots, 1 attractive halftone plate. Disbound. Original printed paper covers present, a bit stained. (50.00) No sale appearances recorded in Davis

1603 Scott & Company et al. **NINE ITEMS.** Including: 1878 *Standard Coin Catalogue: Silver and Copper*, covers defective; 1884 *Standard Coin Catalogue (Copper)*, covers defective; 1893 *Standard Coin Catalogue: Silver and Gold*, bound in red and black cloth, printed cover mounted on front; two reprints of the 1913 *Standard Coin Catalogue: Copper Coins of the World*, one in card covers, holed for a binder, the other in red cloth, gilt; two copies of the 1916 *Standard Coin Catalogue: Silver and Gold Coins of the World*, one lacking front cover, the other bound in plain red cloth; June, 1933 *Scott's Special Coin List*; 1963 Szego *Addenda to J. W. Scott's Copper Coin Addenda*. (25.00)

1604 Sears, Elmer S(now). **PART II: CATALOGUE. OFFERING A FINE SELECTION OF CALIFORNIA GOLD QUARTERS, HALVES, AND DOLLARS, HARD TIMES TOKENS AND CANADIAN COINS...** Swansea, no date (circa 1915?). 56 pages, 1,046 listings. Original printed card covers loose, rear cover and last few pages a bit dampstained. (10.00) An important fixed price list, featuring a notable listing of 170 different varieties of California gold quarter dollars, half dollars, and dollars, octagonal and round

1605 Skipton, Amy C. **ONE FATT CALFE: BEING AN ACCOUNT OF THE NEW ROCHELLE HALF-DOLLAR AND OF THE CELEBRATION MARKING THE 250TH ANNIVERSARY OF THE FOUNDING & SETTLEMENT OF THE CITY OF NEW ROCHELLE N^W Y^K.** New Rochelle: New Rochelle Commemorative Coin Committee, 1939. (8), 123, (1) pages, 13 plates. Original blue cloth, lettered in gilt. Fine. (125.00) One of only 200 copies printed in Caslon type on Linweave Rag Book paper at Pell Press. The author was the Executive Secretary of the Coin Committee and she wrote this work "in the hope that it may serve as a signpost to future Celebration Committees in planning an event such as was celebrated in 1938." It includes portraits of the main participants, including the designer Gertrude Lathrop and her "Fatt Calfe" model. This work remains the most detailed account ever written surrounding the issuance of a commemorative half dollar

The First Reprint of Maris on 1794 Cents

1606 **COIN COLLECTORS' OF THE UNITED STATES ILLUSTRATED GUIDE. VOL. I, NOS. 1-4.** Philadelphia: Published by A. M. Smith, March, 1880-January, 1881. The first volume complete. 20; (21)-44, (4); (45)-68; (69)-92 pages, phototype frontispiece by Gutekunst in first issue, text illustrations. Original printed paper covers a trifle worn, once folded. Very good. (200.00) Quite scarce. An interesting publication featuring articles on American coins, notes on various numismatic topics, auction sale reports, biographies of counterfeiters, lists of coins for sale, buying prices, etc. Issue No. 3 features the first installment of a reprint of the revised 1870 edition of Edward Maris' famous *Varieties of the Copper Issues of the United States Mint, in the Year 1794*. It was concluded in issue No. 4

1607 **COIN COLLECTORS' OF THE UNITED STATES ILLUSTRATED GUIDE. VOL. II, NO. 3.** Philadelphia: Published by A. M. Smith, January, 1886. (33)-43, (21) pages, text illustrations. Original printed paper covers, top margins just a trifle stained. Very good. (25.00)

1608 Sotheby & Co. AG. **THE COLLECTION OF ANCIENT AND LATER COINS, THE PROPERTY OF THE METROPOLITAN MUSEUM OF ART. PART II: GREEK COINS FROM THE JOHN WARD COLLECTION.** Zurich, April 4-5, 1973. (132) pages, color frontispiece, 31 plates, photocopy prices realized list. Quarto. Original green cloth, gilt. (15.00)

1609 Snelling, T(homas). **A VIEW OF THE GOLD COIN AND COINAGE OF ENGLAND, FROM HENRY THE THIRD TO THE PRESENT TIME. CONSIDER'D WITH REGARD TO TYPE, LEGEND, SORTS, RARITY, WEIGHT, FINENESS AND VALUE.** London: Printed for T. Snelling, next the Horn Tavern, in Fleet-Street. Who buys and sells all Sorts of Coins and Medals, 1763. (2), iv, 38 pages (a few mis-numbered), 7 well-engraved plates of coins. (*bound with*) Snelling, T(homas). **A VIEW OF THE SILVER COIN AND COINAGE OF ENGLAND, FROM THE NORMAN CONQUEST TO THE PRESENT TIME. CONSIDER'D WITH REGARD TO TYPE, LEGEND, SORTS, RARITY, WEIGHT, FINENESS AND VALUE.** London: Printed for T. Snelling, next the Horn Tavern, in Fleet-Street. Who buy and sells all Sorts of Coins and Medals, 1762. (2), 55, (1) pages, tables, 17 well-engraved plates of coins. Folio: 34 x 25.5 cm. Contemporary English polished tan calf, paneled in gilt, crimson morocco spine label, gilt, board edges gilt, joints cracked but holding. Fine. (150.00)
Finely engraved armorial ex libris Sir Thomas Beauchamp Proctor, Bar¹. Lipsius page 374. One of the major London coin dealers of the day, Snelling wrote a number of useful numismatic works on various topics, undoubtedly with the collector very much in mind. Present here are perhaps his two most notable titles.

1610 Sotheby's. **THE NELSON BUNKER HUNT COLLECTION: HIGHLY IMPORTANT GREEK AND ROMAN COINS: I-IV.** New York, June 19; June 21-22; December 4 1990 & June 19-20, 1991. Four volumes. *Part I:* (272) pages, 164 lots, all coins illustrated in monochrome at actual size, with color enlargements of both sides. *Part II:* (328) pages, lots 165-953, all coins illustrated in monochrome at actual size, with a number of full-page color illustrations. *Part III:* (256) pages, 117 lots, all coins illustrated in monochrome at actual size, accompanied by full-page color enlargements. *Part IV:* (400) pages, 1066 lots, most coins illustrated in monochrome at actual size, with a number of full-page color illustrations. Matching gray boards, color dust jackets, first three sales with photocopy prices realized lists. Very fine. (150.00)

1611 Souder, S(tephen) T., *Publisher*. **THE UNITED STATES MINT. A BRIEF HISTORY OF THE INSTITUTION, WITH A FULL DESCRIPTION OF THE MANNER IN WHICH GOLD, SILVER, NICKEL AND COPPER ARE CONVERTED INTO MONEY. VALUABLE TABLES OF FOREIGN COINS, WITH THEIR VALUE IN U. S. COIN, TOGETHER WITH OTHER INFORMATION IN REGARD TO THE MINT, OF GENERAL INTEREST.** Philadelphia, 1876. *Centennial Edition*. 16 pages, two different woodcut views of the Mint on the title and front wrapper. Original printed pink wrappers a bit worn and dusty, corners a trifle dog-eared. Very good. (125.00)

An obscure predecessor of the popular and greatly expanded Smith and Evans Mint histories. The 1870 first edition was authored by William Runkel but his name was omitted on later issues. By 1878, this pioneering work had gone through five editions. All appear to be quite rare.

The First Stack's Fixed Price List?

1612 Stack's. **PRICE LIST OF U. S. COINS...ALL COINS SUBJECT TO PRIOR SALE & CHANGE OF PRICE.** New York, N. Y.: 690—6th Avenue, undated (circa 1935-1937). (4) pages. 158 x 121 mm. As issued: single sheet of coated stock folded in half. (50.00)

Unrecorded in Bourne. Among numerous items, the list offers 1935 Commemorative half dollars and 1935 Lincoln cents. The firm moved at the end of 1937 to "larger quarters (32 W. 46th St.), wherein will be housed one of the largest stocks of numismatic material in America!" Thus, it seems highly likely that this very rare early fixed price list was issued sometime during 1935 or at the beginning of 1936. By the end of the 1930's, when the familiar series of Stack's price lists began to gain momentum, it appears that this earlier emission had been forgotten and not was included in the firm's numbering sequence.

A Selection of Steigerwalt Fixed Price Lists

1613 Steigerwalt, Chas. **CATALOGUE... NO. 10.** May, 1887. (10.00)

1614 Steigerwalt, Chas. **CATALOGUE... NO. 16.** January, 1889. (10.00)

1615 Steigerwalt, Chas. **AMERICAN MEDALS...** (Oct. 99, according to a pencil note). Lacking covers, contents coming loose (5.00)

1616 Steigerwalt, Chas. **AMERICAN AND FOREIGN MEDALS.** June 1903. (10.00)

1617 Steigerwalt, Chas. **A CHEAP COLLECTION...** October, 1903. (10.00)

1618 Steigerwalt, Chas. **COINS, PAPER MONEY, ETC.** January, 1906. (10.00)

1619 Steigerwalt, Chas. **\$25,000 COLLECTION. THE FOREIGN SECTION...** Revised to January, 1907. (10.00)

1620 Stewart, Frank H. **YE OLDE MINT. BEING A BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE FIRST U. S. MINT, ESTABLISHED BY CONGRESS IN THE YEAR 1792, AT SEVENTH STREET AND SUGAR ALLEY (NOW FILBERT STREET) PHILADELPHIA.** Philadelphia: Frank H. Stewart Electric Co., 1909. 24 pages, 6 attractive half-tone plates depicting: 1) Mint Office Building; 2) Coinage Building; 3) Vault within a Vault; 4) Basement of Coinage Building; 5) Planchets for Copper Cents, Half Cents and Silver Centre Cents, also Piece of Scrap Copper from which a Half Cent was Struck, all found while excavations were being made... 6) Coins found in excavations... [cents and half cents]. Original printed tan card covers a little worn and discolored. Very good or better. (125.00)
Very scarce. The author's first work on the topic. In 1907 Stewart's electrical supply firm purchased the group of three brick buildings comprising the first United States Mint, in operation from 1792 until 1832. Abandoned and forgotten, Stewart endeavored to renew interest in this historic site. Quoting from his 1924 *History of the First United States Mint*: "I made up my mind that none should ever criticize me for destroying the First United States Mint without an attempt at preservation. Here was a building that was unique in the history of the United States." The plates are of particular interest, especially the one depicting clipped planchets, silver centre-cent blanks, etc.

1621 Szego, Paul S. **SALE NO. 1. MAIL AUCTION SALE OF COINS AND MEDALS.** New York, June 19, 1937. Covers a trifle soiled, minimal staining at bottom corner of outer margins. Very good. (5.00)

1622 Tatman, Charles T. **COIN COLLECTING: AN INTRODUCTION TO THE STUDY OF NUMISMATICS.** Worcester: *American Numismatic Series, Number One*, 1893. 10, (2) pages, text woodcuts. 12mo. Original wrappers. Fine. (15.00)
An entertaining paean to coin collecting: "When a friend unlearned in numismatic lore tells you he has a cent 'so old that you can't see the date,' and if you thereupon follow your natural instinct, any jury of coin collectors will bring you in a verdict of justifiable homicide. From a numismatic standpoint a coin with its devices worn off is as bad as a clock without hands." Apparently the scarcest title in this series of three introductory works written by Tatman. Perhaps the name was a jinx — the *American Numismatic Series* subsequently initiated in 1913 by the American Numismatic Society with the publication of the Adams-Woodin work on patterns was apparently limited to that sole emission.

1623 Tatman, Charles T. **THE BEGINNINGS OF UNITED STATES COINAGE.** Worcester: *American Numismatic Series, Number Three*, 1895. 16 pages, text woodcut. 12mo. Original printed wrappers a trifle chipped. Near fine. (15.00)
The final title in this short-lived series. Scarce.

1624 Tatman, Charles T. **THE BEGINNINGS OF UNITED STATES COINAGE.** Worcester, 1895. 16 pages, text woodcut. 12mo. Original printed wrappers a trifle chipped, spine strengthened with clear tape. (10.00)

1625 [United States Mint]. **THE LAWS RELATING TO THE MINT OF THE UNITED STATES, AND ITS BRANCHES. PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE DIRECTOR, FOR THE USE OF THE MINT AND BRANCHES.** Philadelphia: Printed by B. F. Mifflin, 1859. 59, (1) pages. Original printed tan wrappers a trifle worn and discolored, once lightly folded, internally fine. (125.00)

A rare publication printed by order of James Ross Snowden for the use of Mint personnel at the Philadelphia Mint, the four Branch Mints and the New York Assay Office.

1626 United States Treasury Department. **CATALOGUE OF COINS OF THE UNITED STATES PREPARED UNDER DIRECTION OF THE BUREAU OF THE MINT.** Washington: Government Printing Office, 1928. (2), 111, (1) pages. Original printed card covers a trifle worn. (20.00)

1627 [United States Mint]. **REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT UPON THE PRODUCTION OF THE PRECIOUS METALS IN THE UNITED STATES DURING THE CALENDAR YEAR 1894.** Washington, 1895. 354 pages. Original black cloth, gilt, spine worn. (15.00)

1628 [United States Mint]. **REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT UPON THE PRODUCTION OF THE PRECIOUS METALS IN THE UNITED STATES DURING THE CALENDAR YEAR 1895.** Washington, 1896. 384 pages. Original black cloth, gilt, binding discolored. (15.00)

1629 United States Treasury Department. **INFORMATION RESPECTING UNITED STATES BONDS, PAPER CURRENCY, COIN, PRODUCTION OF PRECIOUS METALS, ETC. JULY 1, 1896.** Washington, 1896. *Revised Edition*. 58 pages. Original tan card covers worn, presentation inscription on front cover. (10.00)

1630 Watson, David K. **HISTORY OF AMERICAN COINAGE.** New York, 1899. *Second Edition, Revised and Enlarged.* xxi, (1), 301, (1) pages. 12mo. Original crimson cloth, gilt, hinges weak as usual. Near fine. (50.00)
Ex Siew Witham, with his 1964 autograph on the front pastedown. Subsequently in the Keith Kelman library, with his blindstamp. Clain-Stefanelli 11906. Sigler 2736. An important, comprehensive work covering American coinage from the colonial period to the time of publication. This edition features additional information on the Coinage Acts of 1834 and 1853 not found in the first edition.

1631 Washington County Agricultural Society. **A SHORT HISTORY OF UNITED STATES COINAGE, TOGETHER WITH SOME STATISTICAL TABLES SHOWING THE FAILURE OF THE ATTEMPT TO ESTABLISH A DOUBLE STANDARD AND ILLUSTRATING THE SILVER QUESTION.** Washington County Agricultural Fair Grounds, 1896. 17, (3) pages, graphs. Original printed stiff card covers just a trifle worn. (25.00)
Rare

CONSIGNMENT BBB

FURTHER SELECTIONS FROM AN EXTENSIVE NORTH AMERICAN NUMISMATIC LIBRARY CONSTITUTED IN THE SECOND HALF OF THE NINETEENTH CENTURY

AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY NUMISMATIC NOTES AND MONOGRAPHS

ALL PUBLISHED IN NEW YORK, WITH EXCELLENT PLATES. FINE OR BETTER COPIES IN THE ORIGINAL PRINTED TAN CARD COVERS UNLESS STATED OTHERWISE. SEXTODECIMO OR OCTAVO AS ISSUED.

1632 *NNM NO. 20:* Gillingham, Harrold E. **ITALIAN ORDERS OF CHIVALRY AND MEDALS OF HONOUR.** 1923. (4), 146 pages, frontis, 33 plates. (45.00)

1633 *NNM NO. 21:* Newell, Edward T. **ALEXANDER HOARDS. III: ANDRITSAENA.** 1923. (4), 39, (1) pages, 6 plates. (15.00)

1634 *NNM NO. 22:* Selman, C. T. **A HOARD FROM SIDE.** 1924. (4), 20 pages, 3 plates. (30.00)

1635 *NNM NO. 23:* Seager, Richard B. **A CRETAN COIN HOARD.** 1924. (4), 55, (1) pages, 12 plates. (20.00)

1636 *NNM NO. 24:* Milbank, Samuel R. **THE COINAGE OF AEGINA.** 1925. (4), 66 pages, 5 double-page plates. Covers just a trifle worn. (125.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 2539. Scarce and important.

1637 *NNM NO. 25:* Noe, Sydney P. **A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF GREEK COIN HOARDS.** 1925. (4), 275, (1) pages. (35.00)

1638 *NNM NO. 26:* Newell, Edward T. **MITHRADATES OF PARTHIA AND HYSPAOSINES OF CHARACENE: A NUMISMATIC PALIMPSEST.** 1925. (4), 18 pages, 2 plates. (45.00)

1639 *NNM NO. 27:* Noe, Sydney P. **THE MENDE (KALIANDRA) HOARD.** New York, 1926. (4), 73, (1) pages, 10 fine double-page folding plates. Sextodecimo. Original printed tan card covers. (150.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 3261. Scarce and important.

1640 *NNM NO. 28:* Baldwin, Agnes. **FOUR MEDALLIONS FROM THE ARRAS HOARD.** 1926. (4), 36 pages, 4 plates. (20.00)

1641 *NNM NO. 29:* Parsons, H. Alexander. **THE EARLIEST COINS OF NORWAY.** 1926. (4), 41 pages, frontispiece, text illustrations. (20.00)

1642 *NNM NO. 30:* Newell, Edward T. **SOME UNPUBLISHED COINS OF EASTERN DYNASTS.** 1926. (4), 21, (1) pages, 2 plates. (20.00)

1643 *NNM NO. 31:* Gillingham, Harrold E. **SPANISH ORDERS OF CHIVALRY AND DECORATIONS OF HONOUR.** 1926. (6), 165, (1) pages, frontispiece, 39 plates, some in color. (45.00)

1644 *NNM NO. 32:* Noe, Sydney P. **THE COINAGE OF METAPONTUM (PART ONE).** 1927. (4), 134 pages, 23 double-page plates. (65.00)

1645 *NNM NO. 33:* Newell, Edward T. **TWO RECENT EGYPTIAN HOARDS.** 1927. (4), 34 pages, 3 plates. (30.00)

1646 *NNM NO. 34:* Rogers, Edgar. **THE SECOND AND THIRD SELECTED COINAGE OF TYRE.** 1927. (4), 33, (1) pages, 4 double-page plates. (45.00)

1647 *NNM NO. 35:* Bellinger, Alfred R. **THE ANONYMOUS BYZANTINE BRONZE COINAGE.** 1928. (4), 27, (1) pages, 3 double-page plates. (20.00)

1648 *NNM NO. 36:* Gillingham, Harrold E. **NOTES ON THE DECORATIONS AND MEDALS OF THE FRENCH COLONIES AND PROTECTORATES.** 1928. (4), 62 pages, frontispiece, 30 plates. Contents just a trifle wrinkled. (25.00)

1649 *NNM NO. 37:* Ravel, Oscar. **THE "COLTS" OF AMBRACIA.** 1928. (4), 180 pages, 19 double-page plates. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 2462*. Scarce and important.

1650 *NNM NO. 38:* Wood, Howland. **THE COINAGE OF THE MEXICAN REVOLUTIONISTS.** 1928. (4), 53, (1) pages, 15 fine double-page plates. Contents coming loose and just a trifle stained. (20.00)

1651 *NNM NO. 39:* Newell, Edward T. **ALEXANDER HOARDS. IV: OLYMPIA.** 1929. (4), 27, (1) pages, 4 double-page plates. (85.00)
Scarce and important.

1652 *NNM NO. 40:* West, Allen B. **FIFTH AND FOURTH CENTURY GOLD COINS FROM THE THRACIAN COAST.** 1929. (4), 183, (1) pages, text figures, 16 double-page plates of coins. (40.00)

1653 *NNM NO. 41:* Perez, Gilbert S. **THE LEPER COLONY CURRENCY OF CULION.** 1929. (4), 10 pages, frontispiece, 3 plates. (20.00)

1654 *NNM NO. 42:* Bellinger, Alfred R. **TWO HOARDS OF ATTIC BRONZE COINS.** 1930. (4), 14 pages, 2 plates. (20.00)

1655 *NNM NO. 43:* Cox, D. H. **THE CAPARELLI HOARD.** 1930. (4), 17, (1) pages, 2 plates. (15.00)

1656 *NNM NO. 44:* Hill, George F. **ON THE COINS OF NARBONENSIS WITH IBERIAN INSCRIPTIONS.** 1930. (4), 39, (1) pages, 6 plates. (30.00)

1657 *NNM NO. 45:* Belden, Bauman L. **A MINT IN NEW YORK.** 1930. (4), 40 pages, frontispiece, 4 plates. (25.00)

1658 *NNM NO. 46:* Newell, Edward T. **THE KÜCHÜK KÖHNE HOARD.** 1931. (4), 33, (1) pages, map, 4 plates. (15.00)

1659 *NNM NO. 47:* Noe, Sydney P. **THE COINAGE OF METAPONTUM (PART TWO).** 1931. (4), 134 pages, frontispiece, double-page plates 24-43. (65.00)

1660 *NNM NO. 48:* Valentine, D. W. **THE UNITED STATES HALF DIMES.** 1931. (4), 79, (1) pages, 47 double-page plates. (65.00)

1661 *NNM NO. 49:* Bellinger, Alfred R. **TWO ROMAN HOARDS FROM DURA-EUROPOS.** 1931. (4), 66 pages, 17 plates. (15.00)

1662 *NNM NO. 50:* Hill, George F. **NOTES ON THE ANCIENT COINAGE OF HISPANIA CITERIOR.** 1931. (4), 196 pages, alphabet plate, 36 coin plates. Spine ends just a trifle worn. (40.00)

1663 *NNM NO. 51:* Hazelton, Alan W. **THE RUSSIAN IMPERIAL ORDERS.** 1932. (4), 101, (1) pages, color frontispiece, 20 plates, some in color. (60.00)

1664 *NNM NO. 52:* Ravel, Oscar. **CORINTHIAN HOARDS (CORINTH AND ARTA).** 1932. (4), 27, (1) pages, 3 plates. (20.00)

1665 *NNM NO. 53:* Cammann, Jean B. **THE SYMBOLS ON STATERS OF CORINTHIAN TYPE.** 1932. (6), 130 pages, frontispiece, 14 plates. (70.00)

1666 *NNM NO. 54:* Weber, Shirley H. **AN EGYPTIAN HOARD OF THE SECOND CENTURY, A. D.** 1932. (4), 41, (1) pages, 3 plates. (15.00)

- 1667 *NNM NO. 55*: Bellinger, Alfred R. THE THIRD AND FOURTH DURA HOARDS. 1932. (4), 85, (1) pages, 20 plates. (20.00)
- 1668 *NNM NO. 56*: Gillingham, Harrold E. SOUTH AMERICAN DECORATIONS AND WAR MEDALS. 1932. (4), 178 pages, map, well illustrated (45.00)
- 1669 *NNM NO. 57*: Campbell, William. GREEK AND ROMAN PLATED COINS. 1933. (4), 226 pages, 190+ plates. (50.00)
- 1670 *NNM NO. 58*: Newell, Edward T. THE FIFTH DURA HOARD. 1933. (4), 14 pages, 1 double-page plate. (20.00)
- 1671 *NNM NO. 59*: Cox, Dorothy H. THE TRIPOLIS HOARD OF FRENCH SEIGNORIAL AND CRUSADER'S COINS. 1933. (4), 61, (1) pages, 8 plates. (20.00)
- 1672 *NNM NO. 60*: Newell, Edward T. TWO HOARDS FROM MINTURNO. 1933. (4), 38 pages, 5 plates. (15.00)
- 1673 *NNM NO. 61*: Wood, Howland. THE GAMPOLA LARIN HOARD. 1934. (4), 84 pages, frontispiece, 10 double-page plates. (15.00)
- 1674 *NNM NO. 62*: Milne, J. G. THE MELOS HOARD OF 1907. 1934. (4), 19, (1) pages. (20.00)
- 1675 *NNM NO. 63*: Pradeau, A. F. THE MEXICAN MINTS OF ALAMOS AND HERMOSILLO. 1934. (4), 73, (1) pages, frontispiece, 3 plates. (35.00)
- 1676 *NNM NO. 64*: Newell, Edward T. A HOARD FROM SIPHNOS. 1934. (4), 17, (1) pages, 1 plate. (25.00)
- 1677 *NNM NO. 65*: Sutherland, C. H. V. ROMANO-BRITISH IMITATIONS OF BRONZE COINS OF CLAUDIUS I. 1935. (4), 35, (1) pages, map, 8 plates. (20.00)
- 1678 *NNM NO. 66*: Gillingham, Harrold E. EPHEMERAL DECORATIONS. 1935. (4), 45, (1) pages, frontispiece, illustrated, 6 plates. (45.00)
- 1679 *NNM NO. 67*: Mosser, Sawyer McA. A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF BYZANTINE COIN HOARDS. 1935. x, 116 pages. (45.00)
- 1680 *NNM NO. 69*: Bellinger, Alfred R. THE SIXTH, SEVENTH AND TENTH DURA HOARDS. 1935. (4), 75, (1) pages, 5 double-page plates. (15.00)
- 1681 *NNM NO. 70*: Waage, Frederick O. GREEK BRONZE COINS FROM A WELL AT MEGARA. 1935. (4), 42 pages, 3 double-page plates. (15.00)
- 1682 *NNM NO. 71*: Noe, Sydney P. THE THURIAN DI-STATERS. 1935. 68 pages, 11 double-page plates. (75.00)
Clair-Stefanelli 2146* Scarce and important
- 1683 *NNM NO. 72*: Walker, John. THE COINAGE OF THE SECOND SAFFARID DYNASTY IN SISTAN. 1936. (4), 46 pages, map, 5 double-page plates. (15.00)
- 1684 *NNM NO. 73*: Newell, Edward T. THE SELEUCID COINAGES OF TYRE. A SUPPLEMENT. 1936. (4), 34 pages, 5 plates. (50.00)
- 1685 *NNM NO. 74*: Crosby, Margaret & Grace, Emily. AN ACHAEAN LEAGUE HOARD. 1936. (4), 44 pages, 4 plates. (25.00)
- 1686 *NNM NO. 75*: Brett, Agnes Baldwin. VICTORY ISSUES OF SYRACUSE AFTER 413 B.C. 1936. (4), 6 pages, frontispiece, 1 plate. (20.00)
- 1687 *NNM NO. 76*: Newell, Edward T. THE PERGAMENE MINT UNDER PHILIP THE AETAEUS. 1936. (4), 34 pages, 10 plates. (25.00)
- 1688 *NNM NO. 77*: Torrey, Charles C. ARAMAIC GRAFFITI ON COINS OF DEMANDUR. 1937. (4), 13, (1) pages, 2 plates. (15.00)
- 1689 *NNM NO. 78*: Noe, Sydney P. A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF GREEK COIN HOARDS (SECOND EDITION). 1937. (6), 362 pages. (65.00)
- 1690 *NNM NO. 79*: Lewis, Naphtali & Lewis, David. A HOARD OF FOLLES FROM SELTZ (ALSACE). WITH A SUPPLEMENT ON THE CHEMICAL COMPOSITION OF THE FOLLIS. 1937. (4), 81, (1) pages, 5 plates. (25.00)
- 1691 *NNM NO. 80*: Mattingly, Harold & Stebbing, W. P. D. THE RICHBOROUGH HOARD OF 'RADIATES,' 1931. 1938. (4), 118 pages, 15 plates. (35.00)
- 1692 *NNM NO. 81*: Bellinger, Alfred R. COINS FROM JERASH, 1928-1934. 1938. (4), 141, (1) pages, 9 plates. (20.00)
- 1693 *NNM NO. 82*: Newell, Edward T. MISCELLANEA NUMISMATICA: CYRENE TO INDIA. 1938. (4), 101, (1) pages, 6 plates. (25.00)
- 1694 *NNM NO. 83*: Bullowa, David M. THE COMMEMORATIVE COINAGE OF THE UNITED STATES 1892-1938. 1938. (6), ii, 192 pages, frontispiece, 10 double-page plates. (50.00)
- 1695 *NNM NO. 84*: Newell, Edward T. LATE SELEUCID MINTS IN AKEPTOLEMAIS AND DAMASCUS. 1939. (4), 107, (1) pages, 17 plates. (50.00)
- 1696 *NNM NO. 85*: Bellinger, Alfred R. THE EIGHTH AND NINTH DURA HOARD. 1939. (4), 92 pages, frontispiece, 13 double-page plates. (30.00)
- 1697 *NNM NO. 86*: Gillingham, Harrold E. COUNTERFEITING IN COLONIAL PENNSYLVANIA. 1939. (4), 52 pages, frontispiece, 1 plate. (30.00)
- 1698 *NNM NO. 88*: Gonzalez, Jaime. A PUERTO RICAN COUNTERSTAMP. 1940. (4), 21, (1) pages, 2 plates. (15.00)
- 1699 *NNM NO. 89*: Gillingham, Harrold E. MEXICAN DECORATIONS OF HONOUR. 1940. (4), 53, (1) pages, frontispiece, 17 plates. (45.00)
- 1700 *NNM NO. 90*: Brown, Donald F. TEMPLES OF ROME AS COIN TYPES. New York, 1940. (4), 51, (1) pages, 9 fine plates. (50.00)
- 1701 *NNM NO. 91*: Work, Eunice. THE EARLIER STATERS OF HERACLEA LUCANIAE. 1940. (4), 53, (1) pages, 8 double-page plates of coins. (30.00)
- 1702 *NNM NO. 92*: Cox, D. H. A TARSUS COIN COLLECTION IN THE ADANA MUSEUM. 1941. (4), 67, (1) pages, 12 double-page plates. (40.00)
- 1703 *NNM NO. 94*: West, Louis C. GOLD AND SILVER COIN STANDARDS IN THE ROMAN EMPIRE. 1941. (4), 199, (1) pages. (40.00)
- 1704 *NNM NO. 95*: McIlvaine, Arthur D. THE SILVER DOLLARS OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA. 1941. (4), 35, (1) pages, 6 plates. (45.00)
- 1705 *NNM NO. 96*: Milne, J. G. KOLOPHON AND ITS COINAGE: A STUDY. 1941. (4), 113, (1) pages, 19 plates. (110.00)
- 1706 *NNM NO. 97*: Mosser, Sawyer McA. THE ENDICOTT GIFT OF GREEK AND ROMAN COINS, INCLUDING THE "CATACOMBS" HOARD. 1941. (4), 53, (1) pages, frontispiece, 9 double-page plates. (20.00)
- 1707 *NNM NO. 98*: Hume, Edgar Erskine. THE MEDALS OF THE UNITED STATES ARMY MEDICAL DEPARTMENT AND MEDALS HONORING ARMY MEDICAL OFFICERS. 1942. (4), 146 pages, frontispiece, 23 plates. (50.00)
- 1708 *NNM NO. 100*: Noe, Sydney P. THE CASTINE DEPOSIT: AN AMERICAN HOARD. 1942. (4), 37, (1) pages, 4 double-page plates. (45.00)
- 1709 *NNM NO. 101*: Bowker, Howard Franklin. A NUMISMATIC BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE FAR EAST: A CHECK LIST OF TITLES IN EUROPEAN LANGUAGES. 1943. (4), 144 pages, subject index, 981 alphabetical listings. (45.00)
- 1710 *NNM NO. 102*: Noe, Sydney P. THE NEW ENGLAND AND WILLOW TREE COINAGES OF MASSACHUSETTS. 1943. (6), 55, (1) pages, 16 plates. (45.00)
- 1711 *NNM NO. 103*: Nai Chi Chang. AN INSCRIBED CHINESE INGOT OF THE XII CENTURY A.D. 1944. (4), 9, (1) pages, frontispiece, 1 plate. (20.00)

- 1712 *NNM NO. 104*: McKay, George I. *EARLY AMERICAN CURRENCY: SOME NOTES ON THE DEVELOPMENT OF PAPER MONEY IN THE NEW ENGLAND COLONIES*. 1944. xiv, 85, (1) pages, 36 collotype illustrations. (70.00)
- 1713 *NNM NO. 105*: Newell, Edward T. *THE BYZANTINE HOARD OF LAGBE*. 1945. (4), 22 pages, 7 plates. (20.00)
- 1714 *NNM NO. 106*: Risk, James C. *BRITISH ORDERS AND DECORATIONS*. 1945. (4), 124 pages, frontispiece, 76 plates. (50.00)
- 1715 *NNM NO. 107*: Trell, Bluma L. *THE TEMPLE OF ARTEMIS AT EPHESES*. 1945. x, 71, (1) pages, frontispiece, 28 plates. (45.00)
- 1716 *NNM NO. 108*: Castelin, Karel O. *THE COINAGE OF RHESAENA IN MESOPOTAMIA*. 1946. (4), 111, (1) pages, 17 plates. (30.00)
- 1717 *NNM NO. 109*: Boyce, Aline Abaecherli. *COINS OF TINGI WITH LATIN LEGENDS*. 1947. (4), 27, (1) pages, 5 plates. (30.00)
- 1718 *NNM NO. 110*: Noe, Sydney P. *THE OAK TREE COINAGE OF MASSACHUSETTS*. 1947. viii, 23, (1) pages, 10 plates. (35.00)
- 1719 *NNM NO. 111*: Miles, George C. *EARLY ARABIC GLASS WEIGHTS AND STAMPS*. 1948. viii, 168 pages, 14 plates. (30.00)
- 1720 *NNM NO. 112*: Hill, Philip V. "BARBAROUS RADIATES": IMITATIONS OF THIRD-CENTURY ROMAN COINS. 1949. (8), 44 pages, map, 4 plates. (25.00)
- 1721 *NNM NO. 113*: Frye, Richard N. *NOTES ON THE EARLY COINAGE OF TRANSOXIANA*. 1949. (6), 49, (1) pages, frontispiece plate of coins. (25.00)
- 1722 *NNM NO. 114*: Dillistin, William H. *BANK NOTE REPORTERS AND COUNTERFEIT DETECTORS 1826-1866*. 1949. vi, 175, (1) pages, 19 plates. (20.00)
- 1723 *NNM NO. 115*: Eklund, O. P. & Noe, Sydney P. *HACIENDA TOKENS OF MEXICO*. 1949. (4), 46 pages, 22 plates. (35.00)
- 1724 *NNM NO. 116*: Grant, M. *ASPECTS OF THE PRINCIPATE OF TIBERIUS. HISTORICAL COMMENTS ON THE COLONIAL COINAGE ISSUED OUTSIDE SPAIN*. 1950. xviii, 205, (1) pages, 8 plates. Complete with the *Key to the Plates*, issued separately. (50.00)
- 1725 *NNM NO. 117*: Torrey, Charles C. *GOLD COINS OF KHOKAND AND BUKHARA*. 1950. 37, (1) pages, frontispiece plate of coins. (15.00)
- 1726 *NNM NO. 118*: Miles, George C. *RARE ISLAMIC COINS*. 1950. xi, (1), 138 pages, 10 plates. (55.00)
- 1727 *NNM NO. 119*: Seyrig, Henri. *NOTES ON SYRIAN COINS*. 1950. (6), 35, (1) pages, 2 plates. (15.00)
- 1728 *NNM NO. 120*: Miles, George C. *EARLY ARABIC GLASS WEIGHTS AND STAMPS. A SUPPLEMENT*. 1951. (4), 60 pages, 4 plates. (30.00)
- 1729 *NNM NO. 121*: Miles, George C. *FATIMID COINS IN THE COLLECTIONS OF THE UNIVERSITY MUSEUM, PHILADELPHIA, AND THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY*. 1951. (4), 51, (1) pages, 6 plates. (15.00)
- 1730 *NNM NO. 122*: Wang Yü-Ch'üan. *EARLY CHINESE COINAGE*. 1951. viii, 254 pages, 3 maps, 55 plates. (45.00)
- 1731 *NNM NO. 123*: Levi, Annalina Caló. *BARBARIANS ON ROMAN IMPERIAL COINS AND SCULPTURE*. 1952. xi, (1), 56 pages, 17 plates. (20.00)
- 1732 *NNM NO. 124*: Robinson, David M. *A HOARD OF SILVER COINS FROM CARYSTUS*. 1952. (4), 62 pages, 6 plates. (30.00)
- 1733 *NNM NO. 125*: Noe, Sydney P. *THE PINE TREE COINAGE OF MASSACHUSETTS*. 1952. ix, (1), 48 pages, 11 plates. (30.00)
- 1734 *NNM NO. 126*: Raymond D. *MACEDONIAN REGAL COINAGE TO 413 B.C.* 1953. xi, (1), 170 pages, 15 plates. Tiny tear in front cover. (45.00)
- 1735 *NNM NO. 127*: Scott, Kenneth. *COUNTERFEITING IN COLONIAL NEW YORK*. 1953. (10), 222 pages, 13 plates. (15.00)
- 1736 *NNM NO. 128*: Ives, Herbert E. & Grierson, Philip. *THE VENETIAN GOLD DUCAT AND ITS IMITATIONS*. 1954. viii, 37, (1) pages, 16 plates. (40.00)
- 1737 *NNM NO. 129*: Caley, Earle R. *CHEMICAL COMPOSITION OF PARTHIAN COINS*. 1955. (6), 99, (1) pages, 3 plates. (15.00)
- 1738 *NNM NO. 130*: Lange, David M. *STUDIES IN THE NUMISMATIC HISTORY OF GEORGIA IN TRANSCAUCASIA. BASED ON THE COLLECTION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY*. 1955. x, 138 pages, 15 plates. (40.00)
- 1739 *NNM NO. 131*: Nesmith, Robert I. *THE COINAGE OF THE FIRST MINT OF THE AMERICAS AT MEXICO CITY 1536-1572*. 1955. vii, (1), 139, (1) pages, 19 plates. (40.00)
- 1740 *NNM NO. 132*: Scott, Kenneth. *COUNTERFEITING IN COLONIAL PENNSYLVANIA*. 1955. xi, (1), 168 pages, frontispiece map. (15.00)
- 1741 *NNM NO. 133*: Kraay, C. M. *THE AES COINAGE OF GALBA*. 1956. x, 125, (1) pages, 6 folding diagrams, 37 plates. (35.00)
- 1742 *NNM NO. 134*: Wallace, W. P. *THE EUBOIAN LEAGUE AND ITS COINAGE*. 1956. xi, (1), 180 pages, map, fold-out table, 16 plates. Crease-mark on front cover. (30.00)
- 1743 *NNM NO. 135*: Newman, Eric P. *COINAGE FOR COLONIAL VIRGINIA*. 1956. (8), 57, (1) pages, 6 plates. (20.00)
- 1744 *NNM NO. 136*: Noe, Sydney P. *TWO HOARDS OF PERSIAN SIGLOI*. 1956. (4), 44 pages, 15 plates. (15.00)
- 1745 *NNM NO. 137*: Buttrey, Theodore V., Jr. *THE TRIUMVIRAL PORTRAIT GOLD OF THE QUATTUORVIRI MONETALES OF 43 B.C.* 1956. x, 69, (1) pages, 9 plates. (15.00)
- 1746 *NNM NO. 138*: Adelson, Howard L. *LIGHT WEIGHT SOLIDI AND BYZANTINE TRADE DURING THE SIXTH AND SEVENTH CENTURIES*. 1957. ix, (1), 187, (1) pages, folding map, 14 plates. (30.00)
- 1747 *NNM NO. 139*: Grabar, Oleg. *THE COINAGE OF THE TULUNIDS*. 1957. x, 78 pages, 3 plates. (15.00)
- 1748 *NNM NO. 140*: Scott, Kenneth. *COUNTERFEITING IN COLONIAL CONNECTICUT*. 1957. (10), 243, (1) pages, map, 46 plates. (25.00)
- 1749 *NNM NO. 141*: Miles, George C. *CONTRIBUTIONS TO ARABIC METROLOGY. I: EARLY ARABIC GLASS WEIGHTS AND MEASURE STAMPS ACQUIRED BY THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY 1951-1956*. 1958. x, 124 pages, 13 fine plates. (15.00)
- 1750 *NNM NO. 142*: Newman, Eric P. *THE SECRET OF THE GOOD SAMARITAN SHILLING. SUPPLEMENTED WITH NOTES ON OTHER GENUINE AND COUNTERFEIT MASSACHUSETTS SILVER COINS*. 1959. xi, 71, (1) pages, 9 fine plates of coins. (25.00)
- 1751 *NNM NO. 143*: Miles, George C. *EXCAVATION COINS FROM THE PERSEPOLIS REGION*. 1959. (6), 124 pages, 21 plates. (15.00)
- 1752 *NNM NO. 144*: Breckenridge, James D. *THE NUMISMATIC ICONOGRAPHY OF JUSTINIAN II (685-695, 705-711 A.D.)*. 1959. x, 104 pages, 10 fine plates. (50.00)
- 1753 *NNM NO. 145*: Cox, D. H. *COINS FROM THE EXCAVATIONS AT CURIUM, 1932-1953*. 1959. xii, 125, (1) pages, 10 plates. (15.00)

1754 *NNM NO. 146*: Bruun, Patrick. *STUDIES IN CONSTANTINIAN CHRONOLOGY*. 1961. xi, (1), 116 pages, map, 8 plates. (40.00)

1755 *NNM NO. 147*: Bedoukian, Paul Z. *COINAGE OF CILICIAN ARMENIA*. 1962. xxxi, (1), 494 pages, map, graphs, 48 plates. (60.00)

1756 *NNM NO. 148*: Adelson, Howard L. & Kustas, George L. *A BRONZE HOARD OF THE PERIOD OF ZENO I*. 1962. ix, (1), 89, (1) pages, 1 plate. (15.00)

1757 *NNM NO. 149*: Bellinger, Alfred R. & Berlincourt, Marjorie Alkins. *VICTORY AS A COIN TYPE*. 1962. (6), 68 pages, 13 plates. (15.00)

1758 *NNM NO. 150*: Miles, George C. *CONTRIBUTIONS TO ARABIC METROLOGY. II: EARLY ARABIC GLASS WEIGHTS AND MEASURE STAMPS IN THE BENAKI MUSEUM, ATHENS, AND THE PETER RUTHVEN COLLECTION, ANN ARBOR*. 1963. xii, 64 pages, 11 plates. (15.00)

1759 *NNM NO. 151*: Caley, Earle R. *ORICHALCUM AND RELATED ANCIENT ALLOYS. ORIGIN, COMPOSITION AND MANUFACTURE WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO THE COINAGE OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE*. 1964. v, 115, (1) pages. (15.00)

1760 *NNM NO. 152*: Tomasini, Wallace J. *THE BARBARIC TREMISSIS IN SPAIN AND SOUTHERN FRANCE, ANASTASIUS TO LEOVIGILD*. 1964. xxv, (1), 302 pages, charts, 46 plates. (15.00)

1761 *NNM NO. 153*: Boyce, Aline Abaecherli. *FESTAL AND DATED COINS OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE: FOUR PAPERS*. 1965. x, 102 pages, 16 plates. (15.00)

1762 *NNM NO. 154*: Caley, Earle R. *METROLOGICAL TABLES*. 1965. xi, (1), 119, (1) pages, 2 plates. (15.00)

1763 *NNM NO. 155*: Williams, Roderick T. *THE CONFEDERATE COINAGE OF THE ARCADIA IN THE FIFTH CENTURY B.C.* 1965. xix, (1), 141, (1) pages, frontispiece map, 14 plates. (15.00)

1764 *NNM NO. 156*: Eddy, Samuel K. *THE MINTING OF ANTONINIANI A.D. 238-249 AND THE SMYRNA HOARD*. 1967. vii, (1), 133, (1) pages, 7 double-page plates. (15.00)

1765 *NNM NO. 157*: Fagerlie, Joan M. *LATE ROMAN AND BYZANTINE SOLIDI FOUND IN SWEDEN AND DENMARK*. 1967. xxv, (1), 213, (1) pages, 33 fine plates. (15.00)

1766 *NNM NO. 158*: Morrison, Karl F. & Grunthal, Henry. *CAROLINGIAN COINAGE*. 1967. xii, 465, (1) pages, 17 tables, 3 maps, 48 plates. (90.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 5819*. Grierson page 123 Important

1767 *NNM NO. 159*: Thompson, Margaret. *THE AGRINION HOARD*. 1968. v, (1), 130 pages, 56 plates. (15.00)

1768 *NNM NO. 160*: Miles, George C. *THE COINAGE OF THE ARAB AMIRS OF CRETE*. 1970. x, 86 pages, 9 plates. Fold-mark on first few pages. (10.00)

ANTIQUARIAN NUMISMATIC BOOKS (PRE-1800)

1769 Combe, Carolus. *NUMMORUM VETERUM POPULORUM ET URBIVM, QUI IN MUSEO GULIELMI HUNTER ASSERVANTUR, DESCRIPTIO FIGURIS ILLUSTRATA*. Londini: ex Officina J. Nichols, 1782. xi, (1), 354, (2) pages, 68 well-engraved plates, mostly depicting ancient coins. Quarto. Contemporary diced russet, spine and extremities worn, covers detached, plates a trifle foxed, internally fine. (75.00)
Blank leaf preceding title inscribed "John and Charles R. Bond 1806" and "I purchased this copy of Combe's Hunter for £4 10:0 of Mr. Young N° 46 High Holborn." Lipsius pages 87 & 195 Charles Combe actively participated in the formation of Hunter's extensive coin collection. Unfortunately, only this first volume of a proposed complete catalogue ever reached publication.

1770 [Dassier, Jean] Pye, Charles, *Engraver. AN EXPLANATION OF DASSIER'S MEDALS OF THE SOVEREIGNS OF ENGLAND*. (London: Matthew M. Young, circa 1797-1799?) Drop-title, 7, (1) pages, 6 superbly engraved plates with tissue guards, depicting both sides of 36 medals. Oblong folio 24.5 x 32 cm

Nineteenth century brown half roan, corners worn, spine largely missing, just a trifle foxed, internally fine. (150.00)

These plates appear to have originally been issued in 1797 without title or text. Two years thereafter, a version in oblong duodecimo format comprising one medal illustration per plate was issued, accompanied by "a succinct account of the principal occurrences that took place during each reign, selected chiefly from Sandford's Genealogical History." The text present in the copy at hand is entirely devoted to a careful description of both sides of each medal. In all cases, the last two medals were engraved after Dassier's death by Lewis Pingo and Kirke respectively, and depict George III and Charlotte. The various versions of these beautiful engravings all appear to be very rare, especially the present edition. Jean Dassier (1676-1763) was the best known member of a Swiss family of engravers and is considered to be one of the finest medallists of the eighteenth century. Commissioned by the London coin dealer Matthew Young, Charles Pye of Birmingham produced these superb engravings which, due to their larger size and superior design, display his skills to far better advantage than the series of eighteenth century English token engravings for which he is best known.

1771 Folkes, Martin. *A TABLE OF ENGLISH SILVER COINS FROM THE NORMAN CONQUEST TO THE PRESENT TIME WITH THEIR WEIGHTS, INTRINSIC VALUES, AND SOME REMARKS UPON THE SEVERAL PIECES*. London: Society of Antiquaries; 1745. *First Edition*. 161, (1) pages. (bound with) Folkes, Martin. *A TABLE OF ENGLISH GOLD COINS FROM THE EIGHTEENTH YEAR OF KING EDWARD THE THIRD, WHEN GOLD WAS FIRST COINED IN ENGLAND, TO THE PRESENT TIME, WITH THEIR WEIGHTS AND INTRINSIC VALUES*. London, 1745. *Second edition*. 12 pages. Folio: 49 x 32 cm. Contemporary calf and boards, binding defective, upper cover detached, minor wormholing in the top margins of the early leaves, intermittent foxing. (75.00)
Large Paper copy. Quite rare.

1772 Folkes, Martin. *TABLES OF ENGLISH SILVER AND GOLD COINS: FIRST PUBLISHED BY MARTIN FOLKES, ESQ; AND NOW RE-PRINTED, WITH PLATES AND EXPLANATIONS*. London, Society of Antiquaries, 1763-1761. iv, 161, (1), 119, (1), 12, 121-216 pages, 42, 19 & 6 engraved plates of coins. Quarto. Contemporary calf, binding worn, lacking label, internally fine. (100.00)
Fine gilt morocco ex libris Edward Hailstone, also ex libris American Numismatic Society. Lipsius page 130. Goldsmith 8979. The first illustrated and best edition of the earliest comprehensive work on English coinage.

1773 Freherus, Marquardus; Oresme, Nicolas & Byel, Gabriel. *DE RE MONETARIA VETERUM ROMANORUM, ET HODIERNI APUD GERMANOS IMPERII, LIBRI DUO. MARQUARDI FREHERI, CONSILIARII PALATINI. ACCEDIT NICOLAI ORESMII EPISCOPI LEXOVIENSIS (QUI FUIT PRÆCEPTOR CAROLI V. COGNOMENTO SAPIENTIS REGIE GALLIÆ) DE ORIGINE & POTESTATE, NEC NON DE MUTATIONE MONETARUM, LIBER SUBTILISSIMUS: CUM SUCCINCTO TRACTATU EIUSDEM ARGUMENTI GABRIELIS BYEL: & NOTIS IN UTRUMQUE LOCUPLETISSIMIS*. Lubduni (sic): Apud Gothardum Vøgelinum, 1605. (8), 61, (3); (2), 28, (2), 33-58 [page 58 mis-numbered 60], (2) pages, woodcut initials, headpieces and tailpieces, attractive woodcuts of coins on the first title and in the text. Quarto: 21 x 16 cm. Contemporary vellum-backed marbled boards, extremities a bit worn. Fine. (200.00)
Lipsius pages 63, 132 & 299. Printed label of J. Baart de la Faille. Rare.

1774 Heroldt, Matthäus Heinrich. *DEM MÜNZVERGNÜGEN GEWIDMETE NEBENSTUNDEN, ODER BESCHREIBUNG VON HUNDERT STÜCK MERKWÜRDIGER UND SELTENER GOLD- UND SILVER-MÜNZEN*. Nürnberg: in Verlag der Paul Lochner- und Mayerischen Buchhandlung, 1774. xxxii, 439, (1) pages, large title vignette, numerous fine engravings of coins throughout. Quarto: 20.5 x 18 cm. Contemporary calf and boards, spine chipped, front cover loose, first few leaves a trifle browned. (150.00)
Ex libris Bibliothèque du Château de Ramezay, with their small circular ink stamp on the majority of the coin illustrations. Lipsius page 184. Rare.

1775 Morell, André. *SPECIMEN UNIVERSAE REI NUMMARIAE ANTIQUAE. QUOD REIPUBLICÆ PROPONIT ANDREAS MORELLIUS, HELVETIO BERNAS*. Lipsiae: Apud J. Thomam Fritsch, 1695. (8), 262 pages, finely engraved title vignettes, engraved dedication vignette, engraved headpiece, woodcut initials, 26 engraved plates of ancient coins. (bound with) Spanheim, Ezekiel. *EZECHIELIS SPANHEMII AD EXIMIUM VIRUM ANDREAM MORELLIUM EPISTOLAE QUINQUE. QUARUM DUÆ PRIORES, PRIMÆ SPECIMINIS EDITIONI INSERTÆ, HIC LONGE AUCTIORES PRODEUNT; TRES VERO RELIQUÆ NUNC PRIMUM VULGANTUR*. Lipsiæ, 1695. 344, (38) pages, woodcut title vignette, occasional engravings of ancient coins in the text or as headpieces. Thick octavo 18 x 12 cm. Contemporary brown calf sides, spine missing, covers loose, contents a little foxed. (125.00)
Lipsius page 267 & 376. The second, and best, editions of both works.

1776 (Leake, Stephen Martin) *NUMMI BRITANNICI HISTORIA: OR AN ACCOUNT OF ENGLISH MONEY, FROM THE CONQUEST TO THE UNITING OF THE TWO KINGDOMS BY KING JAMES I. AND OF GREAT-BRITAIN TO THE PRESENT TIME... PARTICULARLY CALCULATED FOR THE BENEFIT OF THE CURIOUS COLLECTOR OF ENGLISH COINS.* London: Printed for W. Meadows, at the Angel in Cornhill, 1626 (i.e. 1726). *First Edition.* x, 144, (6) pages, 4 engraved plates of coins (complete but numbered I-III & VI). 19.5 x 12.5 cm. Contemporary blind-paneled English calf, red morocco label, gilt, joints cracked, first plate a bit foxed, author's name written on title. Near fine. (85.00)
Ex libris Chateau de Ramezay Library. An early detailed account of English coins.

1777 Leake, Stephen Martin. *AN HISTORICAL ACCOUNT OF ENGLISH MONEY, FROM THE CONQUEST TO THE PRESENT TIME; INCLUDING THOSE OF SCOTLAND, FROM THE ACCESSION OF JAMES I. TO THE UNION OF THE TWO KINGDOMS.* London, 1793. *Third Edition, With Additions.* viii, 428, (18), (3)-8, pages, tables, 7 + 6 + 1 engraved plates of coins. Octavo: 23 x 15 cm. Original paper boards, printed spine label, extremities worn, covers loose, internally fine. (100.00)

The best edition of this landmark work on English coinage

1778 Patin, Carolus. *FAMILIÆ ROMANÆ IN ANTIQUIS NUMISMATIBUS, AB URBE CONDITA, AD TEMPORA DIVI AUGUSTI. EX BIBLIOTHECA FULVII URSINI, CUM ADJUNCTIS ANTONII AUGUSTINI, EPISC. ILERDENSIS.* Parisiis: Apud Joannem du Bray... Petrum Variquet... Et Robertum de Ninville..., 1663. (36), 315, (1), 313-429, (1) pages, title printed in red and black with a finely engraved vignette, engraved headpieces and tailpieces, numerous group engravings of coins throughout. Folio: 37.5 x 26 cm. Contemporary calf, spine defective, joints broken, minor marginal waterstaining, frontispiece and portraits of the author and of Louis XIV not present. (125.00)

Dekesel NUM.5. Patin's first major numismatic work, written when he was only thirty years old. It is a new and revised edition of the work by Orsini, originally published in 1579. Several issues exist and the frontispiece and portraits of the author and of Louis XIV, as here, are sometimes not present.

1779 Patin, Caroli. *INTRODUCTIO AD HISTORIAM NUMISMATUM.* Amstelædami: Apud Henr. Wetstentum, 1683. (10), 251, (1) pages, finely engraved frontispiece, coin engravings in the text. (*bound with*) Suaresi, Josephi Mariæ. *DE NUMISMATIS & NUMIIS ANTIQUIS DISSERTATIO.* Amstelædami: Apud Henr. Wetstentum, 1683. (8), 49, (3) pages. Duodecimo: 13 x 8 cm. Contemporary vellum, contents loose, frontispiece browned. (50.00)

Patin's excellent introductory guide to numismatics, accompanied as usual with Suaresi's lesser-known work.

1780 Snelling, Thomas. *A VIEW OF THE SILVER COIN AND COINAGE OF SCOTLAND, FROM ALEXANDER THE FIRST TO THE UNION OF THE TWO KINGDOMS...* London, 1774. (4), 20 pages, 5 + 4 engraved plates of coins. Folio: 34.5 x 23.5 cm. Black cloth over cardboard, last 4 plates repaired. (35.00)
Published posthumously. Scarce

1781 Spanheim, Ezechiel. *DISSERTATIONES DE PAESTANTIA ET USU NUMISMATUM ANTIQUORUM. EDITIO SECUNDA, PRIORI LONGE AUCTION, & VARIORUM NUMISMATUM ICONIBUS ILLUSTRATA.* Amstelodami: Apud Danielelem Elsevirium, 1671. Two parts in one volume. (46), 917, (51) pages, title printed in red and black, engravings of coins in the text. Small quarto: 21 x 16.5 cm. Contemporary calf, gilt, spine worn, joints cracked, very minor marginal staining. (100.00)

Hirsch page 122. Lipsius page 376. Kress S 1364: "Approximately half the material in this ed. is new." The first illustrated edition of this important work.

1782 Spanheim, Ezechiel. *DISSERTATIONES DE PRÆSTANTIA ET USU NUMISMATUM ANTIQUORUM. EDITIO NOVA... TOMUS PRIMUS.* Londini: Impensis Richardi Smith, 1706. Volume I only. (40), 726, (42) pages, title printed in red and black, superbly engraved frontispiece portrait of the author facing finely engraved allegorical title, woodcut initials and tailpieces, coin engravings in the text. Folio: 45 x 31 cm. Contemporary black morocco, intricately decorated in gilt, crimson morocco spine label, gilt, all page edges gilt, binding worn, covers loose, minimal occasional marginal staining. (100.00)

The third, and best, edition of this landmark work. Unfortunately, the second volume is not present

1783 Vaillant, Joannes. *NUMISMATA IMPERATORUM ROMANORUM PRÆSTANTIORA A JULIO CÆSARE AD POSTUMUM ET TYRANNOS. TOMUS PRIMUS & SECUNDUS.* Lutetiæ Parisiorum: Apud Joannem Jombert, 1694. Two parts

in one volume. *Third Edition.* (24), 256, (8), (6), 397 (41) pages, finely engraved historiated frontispiece titles, printed titles in red and black, numerous engravings of Roman coins in the text. Quarto: 21 x 17 cm. Old calf and board, binding worn, covers loose, internally fine. (200.00)

Lipsius page 409. Hirsch page 132. The scarcest version of Vaillant's most notable contribution to numismatics and the last edition published during his lifetime

1784 Vandermeulen, G. *DISSERTATIO DE ORTU ET INTERITU IMPERII ROMANI...* Ultrajecti (Utrecht): Apud Gul. van de Water, 1698. (26), 276 pages, engraved historiated frontispiece title, printed title in red and black, 8 attractively engraved plates of Roman portrait coins, occasional coin engravings in the text. Duodecimo: 16 x 10.5 cm. Contemporary vellum, small stain on rear cover, cancelled ownership inscription on title and occasional early underlining. Near fine. (100.00)

Lipsius page 269. The first edition of van der Muelen's rare early work on the Roman Empire from the beginnings to its destruction.

1785 Wilde, Jacobi de. *SELECTA NUMISMATA ANTIQUA.* Amstelodami: Sumptibus Authoris, 1692. *First Edition.* (8), 212, (20) pages, engraved title vignette, 5 engraved plates of coins (of 25 called for), finely engraved tailpiece incorporating a coin size chart. (*bound with*) *SIGNA ANTIQUA E MUSEO JACOBI DE WILDE...* Amstelædami: Sumptibus Auctoris, 1700. (12) pages, engraved title vignette, 57 finely engraved plates (Nos. 1-15, 17-19, 21-43, 45-60), bottom half of plate 12 torn out. Quarto. Black quarter morocco, gilt, spine worn, intermittent marginal waterstaining. (100.00)

Two rare and important works; unfortunately, both are incomplete

1786 Wise, Francis. *NUMMORUM ANTIQUORUM SCRINIIS BODLEIANIS RECONDITORUM. CATALOGUS CUM COMMENTARIO TABULIS AENEIS ET APPENDICE.* Oxonii e Theatro Sheldoniano, 1750. xiv, (2), 343, (13) pages, finely engraved frontispiece, large engraved title vignette, finely engraved dedication vignette, engraved headpieces, tailpieces and textual engravings, 23 neatly engraved plates of coins included in the pagination, depicting ancient Greek, Roman and English coins. Folio: 40 x 26.5 cm. Contemporary calf and boards, binding badly worn, covers detached, internally fine. (150.00)
Lipsius page 439. A handsome production. The author was a well-known antiquary and Radcliffe Librarian at Oxford. This work records the collection belonging to the Bodleian at the time Scarce.

ANCIENT, MEDIEVAL & MODERN NUMISMATICS INCLUDING GENERAL WORKS, PERIODICALS, ETC.

1787 Adamson, John. *AN ACCOUNT OF THE DISCOVERY AT HEXHAM, IN THE COUNTY OF NORTHUMBERLAND, OF A BRASS VESSEL CONTAINING A NUMBER OF THE ANGLO-SAXON COINS CALLED STYCAS. ALSO, A FURTHER ACCOUNT OF THE SAME.* London: Royal Society of Antiquaries, circa 1836. Drop-titles, (279)-348 pages, occasional woodcuts of coin in the text, 2 engraved plates of the original vessel, 23 + 7 engraved plates of coins. Quarto: 30 x 24 cm. Original cloth-backed blue wrappers with a printed label on the upper cover, extremities a bit worn, internally fine. (75.00)

Apparently the first combined publication of these two works, originally published in *Archaeologia* in 1834 and 1836. Very scarce.

1788 Akerman, John Yonge. *A NUMISMATIC MANUAL; OR, GUIDE TO THE STUDY OF GREEK, ROMAN, AND ENGLISH COINS.* London, 1832. xii, 182, 2, 36 pages, 7 engraved plates of coins. Original brown cloth, spine defective, covers loose, internally fine. (25.00)

Included is Effingham Wilson's folding sheet entitled *Bibliotheca Numismatica*, listing "a large number of works, many of them of great rarity by the most esteemed authors, principally on coins, medals and gems."

1789 Akerman, J. Y. *A DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF RARE AND UNEDITED ROMAN COINS: FROM THE EARLIEST PERIOD OF THE ROMAN COINAGE, TO THE EXTINCTION OF THE EMPIRE UNDER CONSTANTINUS PALEOLOGOS.* London, 1834. Two volumes. (2), xxi, (1), 506; (2), 512 pages, text figures, 21 finely engraved plates of coins. Original matching dark green cloth, one spine missing, the other loose, contents somewhat foxed as usual. (75.00)
Lipsius page 2. One of this prolific author's most ambitious and popular works

1790 Akerman, John Yonge. *A NUMISMATIC MANUAL.* London, 1840. xiv, (2), 420, (8) pages, text illustrations, 14 engraved plates. Contemporary brown half calf, gilt, extremities a bit worn. A sound, very good or better copy. (45.00)
An influential work, generally found in poor condition.

1791 *ARCHAEOLOGIA: OR, MISCELLANEOUS TRACTS RELATING TO ANTIQUITY. VOLUME XXV.* London. Society of Antiquaries, 1834. xi, (1), 279-661. (1) pages, numerous engraved plates. Quarto. Homemade wrappers, lacking the first 278 pages and the plates called for therein. (35.00)

Ex libris Chateau de Ramezay Library, presented by Hon. Justice Baby, inscribed on title. Included is the first part, pages 279-310 with 25 plates, of Adamson's account of the discovery at Hexham of the Anglo-Saxon coins known as Styca.

1792 [Assignats]. *COLLECTION GÉNÉRALE DES TABLEAUX DE DÉPRÉCIATION DU PAPIER-MONNAIE, PUBLIÉS DANS CHAQUE DÉPARTEMENT, EN EXÉCUTION DE LA LOI DU 5 MESSIDOR AN 5.* Paris: Chez M^{me} V^e J. Decle, successeur de Rondonneau, Place du Palais de Justice, n° 1; Renard, à la Librairie du Commerce, rue Sainte-Anne, n° 71, 1825. 304, (4) pages, tables throughout. Vigesimoquarto: 14 x 9 cm. Contemporary tan mottled sheep, spine intricately decorated in gilt, red morocco label, gilt, red page edges, binding a bit rubbed, front joint weak. Fine. (100.00)

Ex libris Chateau de Ramezay Library. Very scarce.

1793 Baldwin, Agnes. *FACING HEADS ON ANCIENT GREEK COINS.* Reprinted from the *American Journal of Numismatics*, 1909. 23, (1) pages, 3 plates of coins. Quarto. Original printed card covers a trifle dusty. Fine. (35.00)

Rarely encountered, especially in nice condition.

1794 Baldwin, A. H. *CATALOGUE OF COINS, MEDALS, AND TOKENS FOR DISPOSAL.* London: 212, Eglinton Road, Plumstead, S.E., no date. 112 pages, 4395 listings. Original printed wrappers dusty. (25.00)

An extensive turn-of-the-century fixed price catalogue by this venerable firm

1795 Bibliothèque Nationale. *CABINET DES MÉDAILLES ET ANTIQUES. LES PIERRES GRAVÉES. GUIDE DU VISITEUR.* Paris, 1930. xi, (1), 155, (1) pages, 32 very fine plates. 12mo. Original card covers a trifle worn, unopened. (30.00)

1796 Bompois, H.-Ferdinand. *les TYPES MONÉTAIRES DE LA GUERRE SOCIALE.* Paris: A. Detaille, Éditeur, 1873. (4), 116 pages, 3 finely engraved plates of coins. Quarto. Original printed wrappers chipped and loose, internally fine. (50.00)

Scarce.

1797 Bompois, H.-Ferdinand. *EXAMEN CHRONOLOGIQUE DES MONNAIES FRAPÉES PAR LA COMMUNAUTÉ DES MACÉDONIENS AVANT, PENDANT ET APRÈS LA CONQUÊTE ROMAINE.* Paris: A. Detaille, Éditeur, 1876. 102 pages, 5 engraved plates of coins. Quarto. Original printed wrappers chipped and loose, internally fine. (50.00)

Scarce.

1798 Bonnet, Émile. *DESCRIPTION DES MONNAIES, MÉDAILLES ET JETONS QUI COMPOSANT CE MÉDAILLIER. I^{re} PARTIE: MONNAIES ANTIQUES.* Montpellier: Médailleur de la Société Archéologique de Montpellier, 1896. (4), vi, (2), 85, (1) pages, 1 fine plate of ancient coins. Original printed card covers chipped and soiled, front cover loose, internally fine. (30.00)

Ex Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Montreal, with their ink stamp.

1799 Boyne, William. *TOKENS ISSUED IN THE SEVENTEENTH CENTURY IN ENGLAND, WALES, AND IRELAND BY CORPORATIONS, MERCHANTS, TRADESMEN, ETC.* London, 1858. *First Edition.* xxiii, (1), 630, (2) pages, text illustrations, 42 lithographic plates of tokens. Original blindstamped green cloth, gilt, spine a little worn, hinges slightly weak else fine. (75.00)

1800 Burn, Jacob Henry. *A DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF THE LONDON TRADERS, TAVERN, AND COFFEE-HOUSE TOKENS CURRENT IN THE SEVENTEENTH CENTURY; PRESENTED TO THE CORPORATION LIBRARY BY HENRY BENJAMIN HANBURY BEAUFOY.* London, 1853. xlvii, (1), 237, (1) pages, fine frontispiece portrait, 1 engraved plate. Original blindstamped brown cloth, lacking spine, covers loose, internally fine. (35.00)

The very scarce first edition

1801 Christie's. [ABNCO]. *IMPORTANT WORLD BANK NOTES AND ARTWORK FROM THE ARCHIVES OF THE AMERICAN BANK NOTE COMPANY.* New York, November 28-29, 1990. 258, (2) pages, 1261 lots, numerous color and monochrome illustrations. Quarto. Printed pictorial card covers a bit worn, title signed by S. Hendler, a few ink notes. (25.00)

Mostly, world banknotes are featured, with proof and specimen United States Treasury notes

1802 Cochran-Patrick, R. W. *NOTES ON THE SCOTTISH MINTS.* Written in ink at head of title: "Proceedings of Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, April 1873." (225)-239, (1) pages. Original plain pink wrappers. (20.00)

Inscribed "Reginald Stuart Poole, Esq., With the author's compts

1803 Combe, Taylor. *SOME REMARKS ON A COIN OF BASILIS, A CITY IN ARCADIA. (with) Knight, Richard Payne. ON THE LARGE SILVER COINS OF SYRACUSE. (with) Knight, Richard Payne. ACCOUNT OF COME COINS FOUND IN CERTAIN TUMULI IN THE SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF THE PENINSULA OF INDIA (and) OBSERVATIONS ON THE COINS FOUND BY COLONEL CALDWELL IN THE TUMULI...* 344-352; 369-378; 10 pages, text illustrations in first and last pagination. Quarto. All in one volume. Contemporary blue wrappers, printed labels. (30.00)

1804 Darier, Hugues. *TABLEAU DU TITRE, POIDS ET VALEUR, DES DIFFÉRENTES MONNAIES D'OR ET D'ARGENT, QUI CIRCULENT DANS LE COMMERCE, AVEC EMPREINTES...* Genève, 1807. Finely engraved title, (4), 86 pages, tables, 41 well-engraved plates of currently circulating coins of the world. (*bound with*) *SUPPLÉMENT AU TABLEAU DU TITRE, POIDS ET VALEURS DES MONNAIES.* 4 pages, 11 well-engraved plates of coins. Quarto. Contemporary green morocco and boards, tan spine label, lettered in gilt, binding a bit rubbed and a trifle discolored, contemporary ink impression on the half-title of a monogram "CO" surmounted by a crown. Fine. (125.00)

Leitzmann page 31. Complete with the supplement, including plates 42-52. Scarce with the supplement and added plates.

1805 Delaroche, Paul; Dupont, Henriquel & Lenormant, Charles. *TRÉSOR DE NUMISMATIQUE ET DE GLYPTIQUE...MÉDAILLES COULÉES ET CISELÉES EN ITALIE AUX XV^e ET XVI^e SIÈCLES.* Paris, 1834 & 1836. Two volumes. (4), 33, (1); (4), 40, (2) pages, 40 + 44 finely engraved plates of medals. Folio. Matching contemporary green straight-grained morocco, spines decorated and lettered in gilt, all page edges gilt, spine ends chipped and worn, one cover loose, contents just a trifle foxed, internally a fine set. (200.00)

One of the most important volumes of the series; still very useful.

1806 Lenormant, Charles, *General Editor.* *TRÉSOR DE NUMISMATIQUE ET DE GLYPTIQUE...SCEAUX DES ROIS ET REINES D'ANGLETERRE.* Paris, 1835. (6), 16, (2) pages, finely engraved frontispiece plate, 37 finely engraved plates. Folio. Contemporary green straight-grained morocco, spine decorated and lettered in gilt, all page edges gilt, spine worn, contents just a trifle foxed, internally fine. (75.00)

1807 Delgado, D. Antonio. *CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES ET DES MÉDAILLES ANTIQUES DU MOYEN AGE ET DES TEMPS MODERNES, EN OR, EN ARGENT ET EN BRONZE, COMPOSANT LE CABINET NUMISMATIQUE DE FEU MR. GUSTAV DANIEL DE LORICHS.* Madrid, 1857. vi, (2), 346 pages, 6059 descriptions, 1 engraved plate of legends and countermarks. Contemporary brown cloth-backed boards, gilt, a trifle worn. Fine. (125.00)

Very scarce.

1808 Dick, Robert. *COMMUNION TOKENS OF THE UNITED PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH.* Colinsburgh, (1892). A prospectus of the work: "Now ready," including "A Specimen page." Single sheet folded in half. (*also*) Dick, Robert. *SCOTTISH COMMUNION TOKENS.* A prospectus of the work: "Shortly will be published." Single sheet folded in half. (*also*) *CHURCH TOKENS.* From *Blairgowrie Advertiser* of Oct. 26, 1889. A single sheet offprint pertaining to the collection of John Reid, which "numbered no less than 4800 tokens; while the number of different specimens already amounts to over 3000." (35.00)

1809 Dupriez, Ch. *MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES DU VII^e SIÈCLE AVANT J.-C. JUSQU'À NOS JOURS.* Bruxelles, 1928. 32 pages, 2 fine plates. Original printed card covers. (25.00)

1810 Ede, J. a (*VIEW OF THE GOLD & SILVER COINS OF ALL NATIONS*). London, circa 1808. Lacking the engraved title, 73, (3) pages, 34 engraved plates of coins. 15.5 x 14.5 cm. Contemporary cloth-backed boards, spine missing, covers loose, internally fine. (15.00)

1811 Elliot, Sir Walter. *COINS OF SOUTHERN INDIA.* London. The International Numismata Orientalia, 1886. xi, (1), 159, (1) pages, tables, color map, 4 fine plates. Large quarto. Contemporary wrappers, contents loose (50.00)

1812 Fearon, Daniel. SPINK'S CATALOGUE OF BRITISH COMMEMORATIVE MEDALS, 1558 TO THE PRESENT DAY, WITH VARIATIONS. Exeter, 1984. 192 pages, illustrated. Quarto. Brown boards, gilt, dust jacket. Near new. (30.00)

1813 Forgeais, Arthur. COLLECTION DE PLOMBES HISTORIÉES TROUVÉES DANS LA SEINE. PREMIÈRE SÉRIE: MÉREAUX DES CORPORATIONS DE MÉTIERS. Paris, 1862. 152 pages, text illustrations. Black half morocco, gilt. (30.00)
Ex libris American Numismatic Society

1814 Forgeais, Arthur. COLLECTION DE PLOMBES HISTORIÉES TROUVÉES DANS LA SEINE. TROISIÈME SÉRIE: VARIÉTÉS NUMISMATIQUES. Paris, 1864. 210 pages, text illustrations. Contemporary black half morocco, gilt. (30.00)
Ex libris American Numismatic Society

1815 Forgeais, Arthur. COLLECTION DE PLOMBES HISTORIÉES TROUVÉES DANS LA SEINE. QUATRIÈME SÉRIE: IMAGERIE RELIGIEUSE. Paris, 1865. (4), 240 pages, text illustrations. Contemporary black half morocco, gilt. (30.00)
Ex libris American Numismatic Society

1816 Forgeais, Arthur. COLLECTION DE PLOMBES HISTORIÉES TROUVÉES DANS LA SEINE. CINQUIÈME SÉRIE: NUMISMATIQUE POPULAIRE. Paris, 1866. (4), 254, (2) pages, text illustrations. Black half morocco, gilt. (30.00)
Ex libris American Numismatic Society

1817 Fröhner, W. NUMISMATIQUE ANTIQUE. LES MÉDAILLONS DE L'EMPIRE ROMAIN DEPUIS LE RÈGNE D'AUGUSTE JUSQU'À PRISCUS ATTALE. Paris: J. Rothschild, 1878. xv, (1), 396 pages, title printed in three colors, numerous text illustrations. Quarto. Original printed wrappers a bit worn and dusty, spine badly chipped, contents loose, unopened. (200.00)
Very scarce

1818 Gaillard, Joseph. DESCRIPTION DES MONNAIES ESPAGNOLES ET DES MONNAIES ÉTRANGÈRES QUI ONT EU COURS EN ESPAGNE DEPUIS LES TEMPS LES PLUS REÇULÉS JUSQU'À NOS JOURS, COMPOSANT LE CABINET MONÉTAIRE DE DON JOSÉ GARCÍA DE LA TORRE. Madrid, 1852. xvi, 516; 20 pages, 7269 + 121 lots, 20 attractive lithographic plates of coins, size chart, folding plate of legends. Contemporary black quarter calf, spine decorated and lettered in gilt, binding a little worn, a trifle foxed. Near fine. (125.00)
An important and extensive sale catalogue of Spanish coins from ancient to modern times, including the *Livres de Numismatique et d'Archéologie* section bound in at the end

1819 Gardner, Percy. THE PARTHIAN COINAGE. London: *The International Numismata Orientalia*, 1877. (2), iv, 68 pages, fine frontispiece and 7 plates of coins. Quarto. Contemporary plain green wrappers a little worn and discolored, contents loose, internally fine. (50.00)

1820 Ghalib Edhem, I. MUSÉE IMPÉRIAL OTTOMAN. SECTION DES MONNAIES MUSULMANES. CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES TURCOMANES, BENI ORTOK, BENI ZENGUI, FROU' ATABEQYÉH ET MELIKS EYOUBITES DE MEIYAFARIKIN. Constantinople, 1894. xvii, (3), 175, (1) pages, table, 8 fine plates. French text. Original brown cloth, gilt, binding a little worn. (100.00)
Mayer 693. Grierson page 227. Clain-Stefanelli 5916* Scarce.

1821 Gourdon de Genouillac, H. NOUVEAU DICTIONNAIRE DES ORDRES DE CHEVALERIE CRÉÉS CHEZ LES DIFFÉRENTS PEUPLES DEPUIS LES PREMIERS SIÈCLES JUSQU'À NOS JOURS. Paris, 1891. 347, (1) pages, numerous text illustrations. Original printed wrappers, spine badly chipped, front cover and contents loose. (50.00)
Suetens 32. Very scarce.

1822 Green, Benjamin Richard. ATLAS NUMISMATIQUE DE L'HISTOIRE ANCIENNE: EN VINGT-ET-UNE PLANCHES. CONTENANT UN CHOIX DE 360 MÉDAILLES GRECQUES, DE ROIS, PLACÉES EN ORDRE CHRONOLOGIQUE, DEPUIS L'ÉPOQUE LA PLUS REÇULÉE JUSQU'AU COMMENCEMENT DU QUATRIÈME SIÈCLE. TIRÉES DES OUVRAGES DE PELLERIN, DUANE, VISCONTI, COMBE, MIONNET, &C. Paris: Chez Treuttel et Würtz, 1829. (4), ii, 30 pages, 21 handsome hand-colored lithographic plates of coins with descriptive text, 4 plates of ancient coins from another work bound in. Folio. Original printed card covers worn and discolored, contents loose. (125.00)
Very scarce. A well-known water color painter, Green published the *Atlas Numismatique* when he was only twenty-one years old. In addition to an English edition published the same year, a wall chart of the Atlas, 65 x 40 inches, was issued on a roller or mounted on canvas

1823 Hawkins, Edward. DESCRIPTION OF A LARGE COLLECTION OF COINS OF WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR, DISCOVERED AT BEAWORTH, IN HAMPSHIRE; WITH AN ATTEMPT AT A CHRONOLOGICAL ARRANGEMENT OF THE COINS OF WILLIAM I. AND II. London: Royal society of Antiquaries. 1835. 26 page. 1 finely engraved plate of coins. Quarto. Original blue wrappers with a printed label on the upper cover. (35.00)
A very scarce extract from *Archaeologia*

1824 Head, Barclay V. A GUIDE TO THE GOLD AND SILVER COINS OF THE ANCIENTS, EXHIBITED IN ELECTROTYPE BY THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC AND ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY. FROM THE ENGLISH EDITION. New York. 1884. x, (2), 128 pages, hundreds of detailed descriptions. Duodecimo. Original printed tan wrappers a little worn and dusty. (25.00)
Scarce

1825 Henry, J. THE SERIES OF ENGLISH COINS, IN COPPER, TIN, & BRONZE. London, 1879. (4), 27, (1) pages. Original purple cloth, gilt, contents coming loose else very fine. (25.00)
Inscribed on the title: "The Numismatic & Antiquarian Society of Montreal, Canada, from J Henry, 22/6/79 "

1826 Herdman, E. F. SACRAMENTAL TOKENS OF THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCHES IN ENGLAND. Morpeth, 1901. 44 pages, 234 descriptions, text figures of tokens, Plate A & Plate B from "Sunderland Sacramental Tokens," by Robert Hyslop, loosely laid in. Original printed wrappers a bit chipped, covers and contents loose, internally fine. (50.00)
Very scarce

1827 Higgins, Frank C. AN INTRODUCTION TO THE COPPER COINS OF MODERN EUROPE. London, 1906. *Second Edition*. 95, (1) pages, illustrated. 12mo. Original olive-green paper-backed printed cloth. Fine. (25.00)

1828 Higgins, Frank C. THE CROSS OF THE MAGI: AN UNVEILING OF THE GREATEST OF ALL THE ANCIENT MYSTERIES. New York, 1912. 56, (2) pages, frontispiece of the author, text illustrations, including ancient, medieval and modern coins. Original printed brown card covers. Fine. (35.00)
Very scarce. Dedicated to the New York Numismatic Club, acknowledging the cooperation of Edward T. Newell and Franklin B. Huntington

1829 Hildebrand, Bror Emil. MINNESPENNINGAR ÖFVER ENSKILDA SVENSKA MÄN OCH QVINNOR. Stockholm, 1860. xii, 454 pages, 21 engraved plates of medals. Original printed card covers a trifle chipped, contents loose in sections, unopened, internally fine. (35.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 14978

1830 Hildebrand, Bror Emil. ANGLOSAXON COINS IN THE ROYAL SWEDISH CABINET OF MEDALS AT STOCKHOLM, ALL FOUND IN SWEDEN/ANGLO-SACHSISKA MYNT I SVENSKA KONGLIGA MYNTKABINETTET, FUNNA I SVERIGES JORD. Stockholm, 1881. *New Augmented Edition*. (6), viii, 502 pages, text figures, 14 lithographic plates of coins. Small quarto. Brown half morocco, spine missing, covers loose. (45.00)
Ex libris Chateau de Ramezay Library. Clain-Stefanelli 5680 Grierson page 180. Still an essential reference.

1831 Hocking, William John. CATALOGUE OF THE COINS, TOKENS, DIES AND SEALS IN THE MUSEUM OF THE ROYAL MINT. VOL. I: COINS AND MEDALS. VOL. II: DIES, MEDALS AND SEALS. London, 1906-1910. Two volumes. viii, 460; ii, 318 pages. Original matching blue cloth, spines lettered in gilt, spines a bit faded. (75.00)
Still the best catalogue of the Royal Mint collection.

1832 Hyman, Coleman P. AN ACCOUNT OF THE COINS, COINAGE, AND CURRENCY OF AUSTRALASIA. Sydney, 1893. *First Edition*. (3)-viii, (2), 159, (1) pages, a few illustrations. Lacking the original card covers. (100.00)
The very rare original edition

1833 Kerrich, Rev. Richard Edward. CATALOGUE OF ROMAN COINS COLLECTED BY THE LATE REV. THOMAS KERRICH, M.A., F.S.A., PREBENDARY OF WELLS AND LINCOLN: AND PRESENTED BY HIS SON...TO THE SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES OF LONDON. (London): Printed for the Society of Antiquaries, 1852. viii, 84 pages. Original gray card covers, printed label, spine worn, covers and contents loose, unopened (35.00)

1834 Joslin, E. C. **SPINK'S CATALOGUE OF BRITISH AND ASSOCIATED ORDERS, DECORATIONS AND MEDALS, WITH VALUATIONS.** Exeter, 1983-191, (1) pages, illustrated throughout, sometimes in color. Quarto. Blue boards, dust jacket. Near new. (30.00)

1835 Kenyon, Robert Lloyd. **THE GOLD COINS OF ENGLAND, ARRANGED AND DESCRIBED: BEING A SEQUEL TO MR. HAWKINS' SILVER COINS OF ENGLAND, BY HIS GRANDSON.** London, 1884. (4), 217, (1) pages, frontispiece plate, 23 additional plates of coins. Original brown quarter morocco, gilt, top edge gilt, spine a bit worn. (35.00)

1836 [Leggett, Eugene]. **CATALOGUE OF RARE AND VALUABLE GOLD, SILVER, AND COPPER COINS, THE PROPERTY OF MR. EUGENE LEGGETT, KARACHI, SIND. OFFERS FOR THE ENTIRE COLLECTION MAY BE MADE TO MR. S. P. LEGGETT, CARE OF MR. R. CLIFFORD POULTER, 4 A, MIDDLE TEMPLE LANE, LONDON.** Karachi: Printed at the Phoenix Press, no date (late 1800's?). (90) pages. Original wrappers a bit worn and soiled, contents loose. (50.00)
Rare. An extensive collection comprised of 229 gold, 2341 silver and 2964 coins: Parthian, Sassanian, Amawee and Abbaside, Anglo-Indian, Cutch, Moghal Emperors, Afghan and Belooch, etc., etc.

1837 Lenormant, Fr. **Monnaies et Médailles.** Paris, (late 1800's). *Nouvelle Édition.* 328 pages, illustrated. Original brown cloth, gilt. Fine. (50.00)
Inscribed on title: "A. J. Boucher, Montréal, Août, 1889." Flyleaf inscribed: "WWCW Coll." Due to the high acid-content of the text, this work is rarely found in decent condition.

1838 Lincoln, W. S. & Son. **DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF FOREIGN ORDERS AND DECORATIONS.** London, no date. 15, (1) pages, 130 descriptions, size scale. 16mo. Original printed card covers. Fine. (25.00)

1839 Lincoln, W. S. & Son. **CATALOGUE OF PAPAL MEDALS...** London, no date. (2), 135, (3) pages, illustrated. Original printed card covers, spine defective, contents coming loose. (25.00)
Ex libris Chateau de Ramezay Library, ink stamp of A. J. Boucher on front cover. The scarce original edition of this important fixed price catalogue with over 2,500 listings.

1840 Lindsay, John. **A VIEW OF THE COINAGE OF IRELAND, FROM THE INVASION OF THE DANES TO THE REIGN OF GEORGE IV...** Cork, 1839. *First Edition.* (4), iv, 143, (1) pages, 8 tables, 9 + 5 plates of coins. Quarto. Original cloth-backed boards, spine missing, covers loose, internally fine. (40.00)
Inscribed by the author to William Debonaire Haggard, signed.

1841 Lindsay, John. **A VIEW OF THE COINAGE OF THE HEPTARCHY; TO WHICH IS ADDED A LIST OF UNPUBLISHED MINTS AND MONEYS OF THE CHIEF OR SOLE MONARCHS FROM EGBERT TO HAROLD II...** Cork, 1842 (misdated 1342). viii, 135, (1) pages, 6 lithographic plates of coins, plates just a trifle foxed, less so than usual. Quarto. Original cloth-backed boards, spine missing, covers loose, internally fine. (60.00)
Inscribed by the author to J. H. Burn. Scarce.

1842 Lindsay, John. **NOTICES OF REMARKABLE MEDIEVAL COINS, MOSTLY UNPUBLISHED.** Cork, 1849. 10 pages, 3 lithographic plates. Quarto. Original plain brown covers loose, contents loose. (30.00)
Scarce.

1843 Long, M. H. **A SKELETON CATALOGUE OF AUSTRALIAN COPPER COINS.** (with) Long, Mark Henry. **A CATALOGUE OF STOKES' TOKENS, AND AN ANALYSIS OF THE VINE BRANCH REVERSES.** Sydney: F. W. White, Printer, January 1st, 1901. 22; (23)-37, (3) pages, pencil check-marks and occasional annotations. 12mo. Original blue-green moiré cloth, printed paper label on upper cover, binding a trifle warped. (250.00)
Printed notice "Should Collectors have any Tokens" pasted to inside front cover. Rare.

1844 Marchi, Giuseppe & Tessieri, Pietro. **L'AES GRAVE DEL MUSEO KIRCHERIANO OVVERO LE MONETE PRIMITIVE DE' POPOLI DELL'ITALIA MEDIA. ORDINATE E DESCRITTE AGGIUNTOVI UN RAGIONAMENTO PER TENTARNE L'ILLUSTRAZIONE.** Roma, 1839. Quarto text volume: vii, (1), 120 pages. Oblong folio plate atlas: engraved title/plate key, engraved map, 38 engraved plates of coins. Both volumes in the original printed gray card covers, occasional minimal waterstaining, almost entirely in the blank margins, plate volume folded in half. (125.00)

1845 McLachlan, R. W. **A TOUCH-PIECE OF HENRY IX...REPRINTED FROM THE NUMISMATIST, MARCH, 1912.** Federalburg. Press of J. W. Stowell Printing Co., (1912). (6) pages, blank leaf, text illustrations of coins. Original printed blue card covers. (15.00)

An unusually fine copy of this scarce early *Numismatist* Reprint.

1846 Miles, George C. **THE COINAGE OF THE Umayyads of Spain.** New York, 1950. Two volumes. xi, (1), 591, (1) pages, 15 fine plates. Original matching printed russet card covers. (75.00)
American Numismatic Society *Hispanic Numismatic Series No. 1*

1847 Miles, George C. **THE COINAGE OF THE VISIGOTHS OF SPAIN, LEOVIGILD TO ACHILA II.** New York, 1952. xv, (1), 519, (1) pages, 44 fine plates. Original printed russet card covers. (100.00)
American Numismatic Society *Hispanic Numismatic Series No. 2*

1848 Miles, George C. **COINS OF THE SPANISH MULUK AL-TAWA'IF.** New York, 1954. xi, (1), 168 pages, 15 fine plates of coins. Original printed russet card covers. (45.00)
American Numismatic Society *Hispanic Numismatic Series No. 3*

1849 Montresor, C. A. **SOME HOBBY HORSES; OR, HOW TO COLLECT STAMPS, COINS, SEALS, CRESTS & SCRAPS.** London, 1890. vi, (2), 193, (3) pages, text illustrations. 12mo. Original russet cloth, gilt. (30.00)

1850 Neumann, Josef. **BESCHREIBUNG DER BEKANNTTESTEN KUPFER-MÜNZEN. ERSTER-SECHSTER BAND.** Prag: Eigenthum und Verlag des Verfassers, 1858-1872. *First Edition.* Six volumes complete, bound in three. (18), 581, (1); (10), 504; (8), 215, (1); (10), 451, (1); (12), 507, (1); (4), 296; 224, xxxix, (1) pages, 79 well-executed lithographic plates of coins. Matching black quarter morocco, gilt, rear cover of first volume coming loose, text of last volume somewhat browned and occasionally chipped at outer page edges, otherwise internally a fine set. (500.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 7923*. An most attractive set of the rare original edition of this classic, still indispensable work on copper coins of the world.

1851 Phillips, Henry, Jr. **HEAD-DRESSES EXHIBITED ON ANCIENT COINS.** Philadelphia: Privately Printed, 1881. 8 pages. Small quarto. Original printed blue card covers a little worn and dusty, once folded. (25.00)
Although 200 copies were originally printed, examples of this attractively produced pamphlet rarely appear on the market.

1852 Pinder, M. **NUMISMATIQUE BECKERIENNE. RECEUIL DES MÉDAILLES CONTREFAITES PAR BECKER. DÉCRITES PAR M. PINDER. TRADUCTION DE L'ALLEMAND.** Paris: A. Leleux, Libraire, 1853. (2), ii, xvi, (2), 92 pages, 2 finely engraved plates of "coins." Lacking the wrappers, title and back of last plate dusty. (50.00)
Very scarce.

1853 Potter, G. W. J. **RAILWAY MEDALS AND TOKENS.** Brighton: The Railway Club Library, *Volume I*, 1901. 18, (1) pages, 4 fine *Collotype* plates. Original printed wrappers. Fine. (50.00)
Rare.

1854 Reynier, L. **PRÉCIS D'UNE COLLECTION DE MÉDAILLES ANTIQUES, CONTENANT LA DESCRIPTION DE TOUTES CELLES QUI N'ONT PAS ENCORE ÉTÉ PUBLIÉES, OU QUI SONT PEU CONNUES.** Genève & Paris, 1818. viii, 148 pages, 3 plates of ancient coins, 1 folding. Old card covers a bit worn and dusty, internally fine. (50.00)

1855 Robertson, J. D. **A HANDBOOK TO THE COINAGE OF SCOTLAND...** London, 1878. (2), xxvii, (3), 146 pages, frontispiece, text figures. Large square octavo: 22.5 x 18.5 cm. Original brown quarter morocco, gilt, top page edges gilt, spine worn but sound, internally fine. (25.00)

1856 Rogers, Edward Thomas. **THE COINS OF THE TULUNI DYNASTY.** London: *The International Numismata Orientalia*, 1877. (4), 21, (1) pages, 1 fine plate of coins. Large quarto. Original printed card covers loose and a bit dusty, unopened, internally fine. (35.00)
Scarce

1857 Rogers, E. A HANDY GUIDE TO JEWISH COINS. London, 1914. viii, 108 pages, 9 fine plates. Later blue cloth, gilt (30.00)

1858 Ruding, Rogers. ANNALS OF THE COINAGE OF GREAT BRITAIN AND ITS DEPENDENCIES; FROM THE EARLIEST PERIOD OF AUTHENTIC HISTORY TO THE REIGN OF VICTORIA. London, 1840. *Third Edition*. Three volumes. xiv, (3), 422; (2), 520; (2) pages, engraved dedication, folding table of gold coin weights, folding map, plan of the Mint, 160 engraved plates of coins. Quarto. Matching original blindstamped brown cloth, gilt, bindings badly worn. Internally a fine set, in need of rebinding. (150.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 9708* The best edition of this still indispensable work.

1859 Saulcy, de. MÉMOIRE SUR LES MONNAIES DATÉES DES SÉLEUCIDES. Paris, 1871. (6), 89 pages, plate of monograms. Quarto. Original printed wrappers a bit worn and dusty. (45.00)

1860 Schlumberger, G. L. DES BRACTÉATES D'ALLEMAGNE. CONSIDÉRATIONS GÉNÉRALES ET CLASSIFICATION DES TYPES PRINCIPAUX. Paris, 1873. xvi, 429, (3) pages, 8 attractively engraved plates. Contemporary black quarter morocco, gilt, spine worn, covers loose, top left corner of margins just a trifle waterstained. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 6577* Grierson page 140: "Encore utile, bien qu'il existe des ouvrages spécialisés plus récents." Rare.

1861 Seltman, E. J. PROTOTYPES MONÉTAIRES SICULO-GRECS. Milano: Estratto dalla Rivista Italiana di Numismatica, 1898. 38 pages, 1 fine plate of coins. Quarto. Original printed card covers, once folded. (20.00)

1862 Serrure, Raymond. CATALOGUE DE LIVRES DE NUMISMATIQUE ET D'ARCHÉOLOGIE. (N° 1) & N° 2. Paris, 1887 & 1888. 44; 52 pages, 393 & 433 listings. 16mo. Original printed tan card covers dusty else fine. (35.00)
Scarce.

1863 Seth, Mesroby J. ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE OF RARE GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS, OLD & NEW, INDIAN AND FOREIGN...OBTAINABLE FROM MESROBY J. SETH, (M.R.A.S.), NUMISMATIST. Calcutta: No. 9 Marsden Street, 1932. (2), ii, 20 pages, 262 + 20 listings, text illustrations of coins. Original printed green wrappers, once folded. (30.00)

1864 Skelton, H. P. NEW ILLUSTRATED MANUAL OF THE CURRENT GOLD & SILVER COINS OF ALL CIVILIZED NATIONS OF THE GLOBE: GIVING THEIR WEIGHT, STANDARD, & VALUE, TOGETHER WITH THE SYSTEMS OF MONEY, WEIGHTS, & MEASURES, AND STATISTICS, COMMERCIAL GEOGRAPHY, & INDUSTRY OF THE DIFFERENT COUNTRIES. London, James Hagger: (1861). Two parts in one volume. iv, 197, (1); iv pages, 91 very attractive plates of coins printed in metallic tints and in relief on a white background, each with a leaf of facing descriptive text. Old brown half morocco, binding defective, covers loose. (50.00)
Scarce

1865 Smith, A. M. ILLUSTRATED ENCYCLOPÆDIA OF GOLD AND SILVER COINS OF THE WORLD... Philadelphia, 1886. 511, (1) pages, fine frontispiece portrait, numerous text illustrations. Original russet cloth, decorated in gilt and black, beveled edges, contents coming loose. (35.00)

1866 Snowden, James Ross. THE COINS OF THE BIBLE, AND ITS MONEY TERMS. Philadelphia: Presbyterian Board of Publication, 1864. 72 pages, engravings of ancient coins, "an ancient coining press" and "a steam-coining press" in the text. 32mo: 15.5 x 10 cm. Contemporary black roan and marbled boards, gilt, extremities a little worn, covers loose, internally fine, easily restorable. (75.00)
Ex Antiquarian and Numismatic Society of Montreal. The first edition of this very scarce little book, based on a series of articles by Snowden originally appearing in the *Sabbath-school Visitor*

1867 Spink & Son, Numismatists. CATALOGUE OF SOME HAMMERED AND MILLED ENGLISH GOLD COINS. London: 2, Gracechurch Street, undated. (2), 32 pages. 12mo. Original printed gray card covers, once folded. (35.00)
Loosely laid in is an attractive illustrated flyer, 15 x 10.5 cm, on fancy stock, bright reddish tint on one side, bright gray-blue on the other. It announces the availability of "A New Work entitled Types, Mints, and Mintmasters of the Rare Coinage of the Normans and House of Blois, By Oliver Ratchiff" to be obtained from Spink and Son."

1868 Stainsfield, C. W. DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF AUSTRALIAN TRADESMEN'S TOKENS, ILLUSTRATED WITH WOODCUTS; ALSO SOME ACCOUNT OF THE EARLY SILVER PILCES, AND GOLD COINAGE OF AUSTRALIA. London, 1883. (2), iii, (1), 7-74, v, (5) pages, text illustrations, marginal pencil annotations. Original blue cloth, gilt, contents a little loose (100.00)
Loosely laid in are the following items: an undated 3 page list of *Australian Tokens* printed by Oliver Ratchiff, an August 28th, 1908 letter from Lyman Low with 26 Australian token rubbings on the back, and an August, 1912 pink *Additions and Errata* slip pertaining to a work on copper and bronze tokens

1869 Stevenson, Seth William; Smith, C. R. & Madden, F. W. A DICTIONARY OF ROMAN COINS, REPUBLICAN AND IMPERIAL. London, 1889. viii, 929 pages, text illustrations. Original crimson cloth, gilt, binding a bit worn. (65.00)

1870 Stuckelberg, E. A. LE COLLECTIONNEUR DE MONNAIES...ÉDITION FRANÇAISE PAR A. MERCIER. Lausanne, 1900. viii, 246 pages, illustrated. Original red cloth-backed boards a little worn and soiled. (30.00)

1871 Talbot Ready, W. A FIRST CATALOGUE OF CHOICE ENGLISH AND ANGLO-GALLIC GOLD COINS, FROM EDWARD III. TO THE COMMONWEALTH. OFFERED FOR SALE. London, no date. 22, (2) pages, 128 detailed listings. Original printed tan card covers, once folded else fine. (35.00)
Rare.

1872 Thomas, Edward. ANCIENT INDIAN WEIGHTS. London: *Marsden's Numismata Orientalia, A New Edition, Part I*, 1874. iv, (4), 74, (2) pages, map plate, plate of symbols marked on early Indian coins, table of alphabets. Large quarto. Original tan card covers worn, unopened, internally fine. (45.00)
Scarce.

1873 Thurston, Edgar. HISTORY OF THE COINAGE OF THE TERRITORIES OF THE EAST INDIA COMPANY IN THE INDIAN PENINSULA: AND CATALOGUE OF THE COINS IN THE MADRAS MUSEUM. Madras, 1890. (2), 123, (1) pages, 20 plates, annotated by a collector. Original red cloth-backed boards, front cover nearly detached. (35.00)

1874 Valentine, W. H. MODERN COPPER COINS OF THE MUHAMMADAN STATES OF TURKEY, PERSIA, EGYPT, AFGHANISTAN, MOROCCO, TRIPOLI, TUNIS, ETC. London, 1911. *First Edition*. (4), 203, (1) pages, frontispiece and 5 additional color maps, text illustrations of coins. Original blue-green cloth, gilt. Very good or better. (30.00)
From the library of L. A. Renaud, with his 1921 autograph on the front flyleaf

1875 Valentine, W. H. THE COPPER COINS OF INDIA. PART I: BENGAL AND THE UNITED PROVINCES. PART II: THE PANJAB AND CONTIGUOUS NATIVE STATES... London, 1914-(1920). Two volumes. *First Editions*. (2), 128; (123)-266 pages, color frontispiece maps, 2 additional color maps, numerous coin illustrations. Both volumes in the original blue-green and light blue cloth, gilt. Near fine set. (40.00)
From the library of L. A. Renaud, with his 1921 autograph on the front flyleaves

1876 Verly, C. CATALOGUE DU MUSÉE ARCHÉOLOGIQUE ET NUMISMATIQUE DE LA VILLE DE LILLE. Lille, 1860. (8), 637, (1) pages. Contemporary dark purple quarter roan, gilt, binding a bit worn but sound. (75.00)
Engel et Serrure 6468. An extensive catalogue covering coins from ancient to modern times, medals, etc. Very scarce.

1877 Walsh, R., Rev. AN ESSAY ON ANCIENT COINS, MEDALS, AND GEMS, AS ILLUSTRATING THE PROGRESS OF CHRISTIANITY IN THE EARLY AGES. London, 1828. *Second Edition, Greatly Enlarged*. viii, 140, (2), (2) pages, engraved frontispiece, 38 engraved plates of coins, gems and medals. 12mo. Original red cloth, spine missing, covers loose. (35.00)
A scarce early work on the topic. The best edition.

1878 Williamson, George C. JOTTINGS ON THE REGAL COINAGE AND TOKEN CURRENCY OF GUILDFORD. WITH SOME NOTES ON THE ETYMOLOGY OF THE NAME OF THE TOWN. London, no date. 36 pages, addition slip tipped in. Original printed japon vellum wrappers a bit chipped. (50.00)
Inscribed by the author with an Aug. 1, 1884 handwritten letter tipped in: "Mr. George Williamson begs that the Secretary will favour him by accepting the enclosed book for the Library of the Numismatic Society of Montreal. He would also like to become a corresponding member of it if he may be informed of its rules & bye laws."

1879 Weston, Stephen. ON THE ORIGIN AND ANTIQUITY, USE AND ADVANCEMENT OF CUFIC COINS/SOME ACCOUNT OF A CURIOUS COIN, NOT DESCRIBED BY THE WRITERS ON GADIR.../A DESCRIPTION OF A CURIOUS AND UNIQUE COIN OF FDESSA.../DESCRIPTION OF A VERY RARE SAMARITAN COIN, STRUCK AT AZOTH SEGOL.../AN ACCOUNT OF A COIN STRUCK AT CYPARISSIA.../EXPLANATION OF AN UNPUBLISHED PHENICIAN COIN/AN ACCOUNT OF A COIN OF GERMANICOPOLIS.../FURTHER REMARKS ON AN ANCIENT COIN OF ATUSA.../DESCRIPTION OF A COIN OF THE EMPEROR VITALIAN.../AN ACCOUNT OF AN UNEDITED COIN OF ALEXANDER THE GREAT.../ACCOUNT OF THREE UNPUBLISHED GREEK COINS...ACCOUNT OF A GREEK COIN OF LYBIA. London: Royal Society of Antiquaries, circa 1801-1816. Eleven brief articles bound in a single volume, several with text illustrations or a plate. Original blue wrappers, printed labels on upper cover. (45.00)

A rare collection of articles originally published in *Archaeologia*

1880 Wingate, James. ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE COINAGE OF SCOTLAND: DRAWN FROM SPECIMENS EXISTING IN THE AUTHOR'S CABINET...TO WHICH IS ATTACHED A SHORT BIOGRAPHICAL NOTICE OF THE VARIOUS KINGS, WITH A DESCRIPTION OF THE COINS THEY ISSUED. Glasgow: printed for the author by Aird and Coghill, 1868. (2), viii, (9)-146, (2) pages, 44 + 4 engraved plates of coins, some heightened in color, each accompanied by a leaf of descriptive text. Quarto. Original green cloth, paper spine label, spine a bit worn, covers loose, internally very fine. (75.00)

Sigler 2837. Only 150 copies were issued. An important catalogue, based on the author's superb collection of Scottish coins.

1881 Witte, Alphonse de. LE MOUTIN DU ROI JEAN LE BON ET SES IMITATIONS. Chalon-sur-Saone, 1900. 40 pages, text illustrations of coins. Quarto. Original wrappers chipped and loose, contents a trifle discolored. (30.00)

1882 Witte, Alphonse de. NOTES SUR L'INTRODUCTION DE LA PRESSE A BALANCIER DANS LES PAYS-BAS ESPAGNOLS. Bruxelles, 1900. 17, (1) pages, 1 plate of jetons. Original printed wrappers, once folded. (20.00)

1883 Wood, Howland. THE MEXICAN REVOLUTIONARY COINAGE 1913-1916. New York, 1921. (4), 44 pages, frontispiece, 26 fine plates. 16mo. Original printed tan card covers. Fine. (40.00)

American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 4*

1884 Wood, Howland. THE TEGUCIGALPA COINAGE OF 1823. New York, 1923. (4), 16 pages, 2 plates. 16mo. Original tan card covers. Fine. (25.00)

American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 18*

1885 Wormser, Moritz. LUTHER AND THE REFORMATION ILLUSTRATED ON COINS AND MEDALS. One Hundred Copies Privately Printed from Mehl's Numismatic Monthly for February, 1918. 16 pages. Self-covered, once folded, first and last page dusty. (20.00)

1886 Wright, H. Nelson. CATALOGUE OF THE COINS IN THE INDIAN MUSEUM CALCUTTA, INCLUDING THE CABINET OF THE ASIATIC SOCIETY OF BENGAL. VOLUME II. PART I: THE SULTANS OF DEHLÍ. PART II: CONTEMPORARY DYNASTIES IN INDIA. Oxford, 1907. xii, 280 pages, folding map, 14 + 11 fine plates of coins. Original green cloth, gilt, top page edges gilt, rear cover just a trifle scuffed. Fine. (100.00)

1887 Wright, H. Nelson. CATALOGUE OF THE COINS IN THE INDIAN MUSEUM CALCUTTA, INCLUDING THE CABINET OF THE ASIATIC SOCIETY OF BENGAL. VOLUME III: MUGHAL EMPERORS OF INDIA. PARTS I & II. Oxford, 1908. Part I: lxxxiv, 130, 307-360 pages, tables, folding map, 22 fine plates of coins. Part II: lxxxiv, 131-360 pages, folding map, 22 fine plates of coins. Original matching green cloth, gilt, top page edges gilt, front covers just a trifle scuffed, both volumes interleaved throughout. Fine. (150.00)

A curious assemblage, usually found bound in one volume sans interleaving. In this "set," the introductory text, plates and parts of the text are duplicated in each volume

EUROPEAN AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES

1888 Ars Classica. NO. II. MONNAIES ROMAINES IMPÉRIALES PROVENANT DES COLLECTIONS DE M. PAUL VAUTIER ET DE FEU LE PROF. MAXIME COLLIGNON. Lucerne. Naville et C^{ie}, 12-14 Juin 1922. (6), 107, (1) pages, 1886 lots, 57 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Original printed card covers a trifle worn and discolored, internally fine (100.00)

1889 Ars Classica. NO. III. MONNAIES D'OR, ROMAINES ET BYZANTINES. COLLECTION DE SIR ARTHUR J. EVANS. Lucerne: Naville et C^{ie}, 16 Juin 1922. (6), 42 pages, 342 lots, 11 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Original printed card covers a trifle worn and dusty. Fine. (100.00)

1890 Ars Classica. NO. IV. MONNAIES GRECQUES ANTIQUES PROVENANT DES COLLECTIONS DE S. A. I. LE GRAND-DUC ALEXANDRE MICHAÏLOVITCH, DE SIR ARTHUR EVANS ET D'AUTRES AMATEURS. Lucerne: Naville et C^{ie}, 17-19 Juin 1922. (4), 73, (1) pages, 1035 lots, 36 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Fine. (100.00)

1891 Ars Classica. NO. VIII. CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES ROMAINES ANTIQUES EN OR, ARGENT ET BRONZE COMPOSANT LA COLLECTION DE FEU CLARENCE S. BEMENT DE PHILADELPHIE (U. S. A.). Lucerne: Naville et C^{ie}, 25-28 Juin 1924. (6), 107, (1) pages, 1770 lots, 64 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers a trifle worn and dusty. Fine. (100.00)

1892 Ars Classica. NO. X. CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES GRECQUES ET ROMAINES COMPOSANT LES COLLECTIONS D'UN GRAND INDUSTRIEL DÉCÉDÉ, DE FEU LE BARON ALEXANDRE DE PETROWICZ, DE M. LE REV. EDGAR ROGERS, M. A. ET DE PLUSIEURS AUTRES AMATEURS. IMPORTANTE COLLECTION GÉNÉRALE GRECQUE, SÉRIE DES SÉLEUCIDES LA PLUS COMPLÈTE DU MONDE, RÉUNION REMARQUABLE D'ÆS GRAVE, SUPERBES MÉDAILLONS ROMAINES, ETC., ETC. Lucerne: Naville et C^{ie}, 15-18 Juin 1925. (6), 127, (1) pages, 1770 lots, 76 fine plates of coins, 2 monogram plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers a trifle worn. Fine. (100.00)

1893 Ars Classica. NO. XI. CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES ROMAINES ANTIQUES COMPOSANT LA COLLECTION DE H. C. LEVIS, ESQ. Lucerne: Naville et C^{ie}, 18-20 Juin 1925. (6), 78, (2) pages, 1139 lots, 42 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Fine. (100.00)

1894 Ars Classica. NO. XIV. CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES GRECQUES COMPOSANT LES COLLECTIONS DE M. LE CAP. E. G. S. SPENCER CHURCHILL, NORTHWICK PARK (DEUXIÈME PARTIE) ET DE DEUX AUTRES AMATEURS. Lucerne: Naville et C^{ie}, 2 Juillet 1929. (4), 40, (2) pages, 467 lots, 17 fine plates of coins, estimate list. Quarto. Original card covers. Fine. (100.00)

1895 Bom, G. Theod. [MILLIES, LUZAC ET AL.]. CATALOGUE VAN PENNINGEN EN MUNTEN/CATALOGUE DE MÉDAILLES HISTORIQUES ET DE MONNAIES, DE MONNAIES GRECQUES ET ROMAINES, DE MONNAIES DE INDES, DE L'ASIE, DE L'AMÉRIQUE, DU JAPON, DE LA CHINE...CE CATALOGUE CONTIENT LES COLLECTIONS...L. C. LUZAC...BARON D'ISENDOORN A BLOIS VAN DEN KANNENBURG...DR. H. C. MILLIES.. Amsterdam, 25 Junij-11 Julij 1873. (8), 40, 418 pages, size chart, 1103 + 615 + 6205 + 3860 + 35-185 + 8 + (10) + supplemental *bis* lots. Old black quarter cloth, gilt, spine a bit worn. (100.00)
An extensive sale Rare

1896 Bourgey, Etienne. [VIDAL QUADRAS Y RAMON]. MONNAIES DES PAPES. Paris, 15-16 Juin 1914. (2), 61, (1) pages, 660 lots, 12 very fine plates, neatly priced in ink. Quarto. Original printed wrappers soiled, rear cover loose, internally fine. (50.00)

Grierson page 310. Scarce and important

1897 Florange, J. & Ciani, Louis. CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES DU XV^e SIÈCLE A NOS JOURS. DOMINATION FRANÇAISE A L'ÉTRANGER. SIÈGES ET CAMPAGNES FAMILLE NAPOLEONIENNE. Paris, 29 Mai-3 Juin 1922. (6), 55, (1) pages, 1273 lots, 23 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers a bit worn, internally fine. (30.00)

1898 Florange, J. & Ciani, Louis. [FERRARI]. MONNAIES PAPALES ET DE LA MAISON DE SAVOIE DU XVIII^e SIÈCLE A NOS JOURS, PROVENANT DES COLLECTIONS DE FEU PHILIPPE DE FERRARI LA RENOTIÈRE. Paris, 18-20 Décembre 1922. (4), 55, (1) pages, 1012 lots, 13 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers loose and a bit worn. (40.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 10387.

1899 Florange, J. & Ciani, L. COLLECTION DE M^{me} K. MONNAIES GRECQUES ET ROMAINES, BYZANTINES, FRANÇAISES, ETC. Paris, 10 Février 1923. 23, (1) pages, 336 lots, 5 fine plates depicting coins. Quarto. Original printed card covers. (30.00)

1900 Florange, Jules & Ciani, Louis. [GODART] MONNAIES ET MEDAILLES D'OR: GRECQUES, ROMAINES, BYZANTINES, FRANÇAISES & ÉTRANGÈRES. DÉCORATIONS, COMPOSANT LA COLLECTION RENE GODART. Paris, 14-15 Juin 1923. 52 pages, 312 lots, 16 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers a bit worn and soiled, internally fine. (40.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 7978. Scarce

1901 Florange, Jules & Ciani, Louis. COLLECTION DE MÉDAILLES ARTISTIQUES, FRANÇAISES & ÉTRANGÈRES. Paris, 15 Juin 1923. 27, (1) pages, 97 lots, 18 very fine plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers a bit worn and soiled, internally fine. (45.00)
An important sale of renaissance and later French portrait medals

1902 Florange, Jules & Ciani, Louis. [GALLET]. CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES GRECQUES ET ROMAINES, MÉDAILLES ARTISTIQUES FRANÇAISES ET ÉTRANGÈRES COMPOSANT LA COLLECTION DE M. GEORGES GALLET DE LA CHAUX-DE-FONDS (SUISSE). Paris, 28 Mai 1924. 70 pages, 238 lots, 30 fine plates, mostly depicting medals, prices realized list. Quarto. Original printed card covers. (30.00)
Grierson page 315. Clain-Stefanelli 14360.

1903 Florange, Jules & Ciani, Louis. [ALLOTTE DE LA FUYE]. MONNAIES ROMAINES, CONSULAIRES & IMPÉRIALES. MONNAIES BYZANTINES PROVENANT DES COLLECTIONS DU COLONEL ALLOTTE DE LA FUYE. DEUXIÈME VENTE. Paris, 4-5 Mai 1925. 36, (4) pages, 597 lots, 12 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Fine. (35.00)

1904 Florange, J. & Ciani, L. [MARCEL DE MARCHÉVILLE]. CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES FRANÇAISES, LOUIS XII ET FRANÇOIS I^{er}. (II^e PARTIE). Paris, 21 mai 1928. (4), 103-144, (2) pages, lots 2078-2604, plates 33-64, estimate list. Quarto. Original printed card covers, spine a trifle worn else fine. (100.00)
Far more elusive than the first and third parts of this extremely important series of sales

1905 Gersdorf, E. G. DR. CARL HEINRICH HASSE'S SAMMLUNG VON MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN. Leipzig, 1871. viii, 242 pages, 4782 lots, priced in pencil. Contemporary worn cloth and boards, contents a bit foxed. (75.00)

1906 Glendining & Co. CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF VALUABLE COINS FORMED BY THE LATE GEORGE HAMILTON-SMITH, ESQ. London, May 23-25, 1927. 71, (1) pages, 618 lots, 15 very fine plates. Original printed green card covers a trifle worn. Fine. (15.00)

1907 Glendining & Co. AN INTERESTING COLLECTION OF FOREIGN GOLD COINS FORMED BY A EUROPEAN TRAVELLER. London, November 29, 1928. 22, (2) pages, 231 lots, 8 fine plates. Original printed green card covers, marginal tears. (15.00)

1908 Grabow, Ludwig. UNIVERSALSAMMLUNG VON MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DARUNTER ZAHLREICHE GOLDMÜNZEN. Rostock, 3.-4. Oktober 1924. (4), 51, (1) pages, 652 lots, 16 very fine plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers. (20.00)

1909 Hamburger, Leo. CATALOG. MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN. ANTIKE, MITTELALTER UND NEUZEIT AUS VERSCHIEDENEM BESITZ. REICHE SERIEN GRIECHEN UND RÖMER... Frankfurt am Main, 21. November 1910. (8), 120 pages, 2013 lots, 18 fine plates. Original printed tan card covers. (50.00)

1910 Hamburger, Leo. [BACHOFEN VON ECHT]. CATALOG. MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN MITTELALTER UND NEUZEIT AUS VERSCHIEDENEM BESITZ. GANZ HERVORRAGEND REICHE SERIEN VON WALTENSTEIN, BREISACH, CONSTANZ, HAGENAU UND THANN. KUNSTMEDAILLEN DER PFALZ, VON NÜRNBERG ETC. VIELE SELTENHEITEN ALLERSTEN RANGES. Frankfurt am Main, 23. October 1911. vii, (1), 109, (1) pages, 1343 lots, 26 fine plates of coins and medals. Original printed brown card covers. (100.00)
Scarce and important

1911 Hamburger, Leo. [PAUL JOSEPH]. CATALOG. SAMMLUNG DES HERRN PAUL JOSEPH IN FRANKFURT A. M. I. ABTEILUNG: MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN VON SÜDDEUTSCHLAND UND LUXEMBOURG. Frankfurt am Main, 26. Februar 1912. viii, 212 pages, 4665 lots, 12 fine plates. Original card covers. (50.00)
Important

1912 Hamburger, Leo. [FORD & JOSEPH]. KATALOG. SCHWEIZER MÜNZEN U. MEDAILLEN. SAMMLUNGEN DES HERRN J. R. FORD IN ELSDS, R. H. IN L., SOWIE DIE SCHWEIZER SERIE DER SAMMLUNG PAUL JOSEPH U. A. Frankfurt am Main, 12. November 1912. (6), 124 pages, 2358 lots, 6 fine plates. Printed card covers a trifle chipped at edges. Fine. (50.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 11773

1913 Hamburger, Leo. KATALOG. SCHWEIZER MÜNZEN U. MEDAILLEN. DIE SERIEN ZÜRICH, LUZERN, SOLOTHURN, SCHAFFHAUSEN, ST. GALLEN U. GENÈVE, EINER ALTEN SCHWEIZER SAMMLUNG, SOWIE DIE ALLGEMEINE SCHWEIZER SAMMLUNG DES HERRN B. IN K. Frankfurt am Main, 9. April 1913. (6), 66 pages, 1384 lots, 11 fine plates. Printed card covers. Fine. (35.00)

1914 Helbing, Otto. RÖMISCHE MÜNZEN. I: SAMMLUNG AUSGEWÄHLTER ERHALTUNGEN AUS DEM BESITZ EINES SÜDDEUTSCHEN SAMMLERS. II: AUS VERSCHIEDENEM BESITZ. München, 20. Juni 1929. (2) pages, 39-72 leaves, 32 pages, lots 3713-4427, 14 fine plates. Quarto. Original card covers. (30.00)

1915 Helbing, Otto. ORDEN U. EHRENZEICHEN. MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN VIELER ZEITEN U. LÄNDER. NUMISMATISCHE BÜCHER. München, 5. Dezember 1929. (6), 140 pages, 2217 lots, 32 fine plates, valuation list. Quarto. Original printed card covers. (25.00)

1916 Helbing, Otto. [RINGELMANN]. SAMMLUNG DES HERRN STAATSMINISTERS DR. VON RINGELMANN. BISTUM WÜRZBURG... München, 12. Juni 1930. (6), 134 pages, 2092 lots, 34 fine plates, valuation list. Quarto. Printed card covers a trifle dusty. Fine. (35.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 9647

1917 Helbing, Otto. [KLAGES]. SAMMLUNG FR. KLAGES, BAD HARZBURG. MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN VON BRAUNSCHWEIG-LÜNEBURG... München, 16. Oktober 1930. (4), 95-204 pages, lots 1578-3411, 23 fine plates, numbered 33-55, valuation list. Quarto. Original printed card covers. (75.00)
Grierson page 303. Clain-Stefanelli 9312. Important and quite scarce.

1918 Helbing, Otto. IM AUFTRAG DER ERBEN MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DER PFALZ UND VON BADEN. MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN VIELER ZEITEN UND LÄNDER. FREIMAURER-MEDAILLEN. München, Nr. 64, 7. Juli 1931. (8), 168 pages, 2900 lots, 20 fine plates. Quarto. Card covers a trifle dusty. Fine. (25.00)

1919 Hess, Adolph. AUCTIONS-CATALOG SCHÖNER SERIEN VON GRIECHISCHEN MÜNZEN UND BARBARISCHEN PRÄGUNGEN, RÖMISCHEN KAISERMÜNZEN, TESSEREN, SPINTRIEN UND CONTORNIATEN. MEIST AUS DEM BESITZ EINES RUSSISCHEN SAMMLERS UND IN DESSEN AUFTRAGE. Frankfurt am Main, 28. November 1912. (4), 32 pages, 620 lots, 12 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers a trifle worn. Fine. (40.00)
Scarce

1920 Hess, Adolph. [VOGEL]. SAMMLUNG VOGEL: SÜDDEUTSCHLAND, ELSASS, LOTHRINGEN, FRANKREICH, GROSS-BRITANNIEN, NIEDERLANDE, SPANIEN, PORTUGAL. Frankfurt am Main, 16. April 1928. (6), 117, (3) pages, lots 2801-5378, 24 fine plates. Original card covers a bit dusty. Fine. (35.00)

1921 Hess, Adolph. [SIGISMUND]. MÜNZENSAMMLUNG ERZHERZOG SIGISMUND VON OESTERREICH. I: ITALIEN, KREUZFAHRER-STAATEN, SÜDSLAVISCHE STAATEN, SCHWEIZ, NIEDERLANDE. Luzern, 28. März 1933. (4), 82, (2) pages, 2724 lots, 28 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers dusty. Fine. (50.00)
Scarce and important

1922 Hess, Adolph. CATALOGUE D'UNE IMPORTANTE COLLECTION DE MONNAIES GRECQUES, ROMAINES, BYZANTINES ET MODERNES EN OR. MONNAIES GRECQUES ET ROMAINES PROVENANT DES COLLECTIONS DE DIVERS AUTRES AMATEURS. Lucerne, 7 Mars 1935. (6), 30 pages, 532 lots, 17 fine plates, valuation list. Quarto. Original printed card covers. (25.00)

1923 Hess, Adolph & Gilhofer & Ranschburg [ENZENBERG] KATALOG DER MÜNZENSAMMLUNG ARTHUR GRAF ENZENBERG. TIROLER MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DES XII.-XX. JAHRHUNDERTS. Wien, 28.-29. Mai 1936. 40 pages, 1228 lots, 9 plates, valuation list. Quarto. Original printed card covers soiled, small stain on title. (25.00)

1924 Hirsch, Jacob. GRIECHISCHE, RÖMISCHE, BYZANTINISCHE MÜNZEN, MEDAILLEN UND PLAKETTEN DER RENAISSANCE. MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN VON WÜRTTEMBERG ETC. NUMISMATISCHE BÜCHER, VORZUGSWEISE AUS DEM NACHLASSE EINES BEKANNTEN DEUTSCHEN KUNSTSAMMLERS. München. No. XXXI., 5. Mai 1914. (4), 147, (3) pages, 2264 lots, 60 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Near fine. (100.00)

1925 Merzbacher, Eugen. MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN ALLER LÄNDER: ÖSTERR. MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN, MEDAILLEN NAPOLEON I, ENGLISCH-HANNOVERISCHE MÜNZEN, PORTRÄTMEDAILLEN, CHRISTUSMEDAILLEN... München, 4. März 1913. (4), 134, (2) pages, 2843 lots, 19 very fine plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers a little worn. (25.00)

1926 Riechmann, A. & Co. [KRAAZ]. MÜNZEN DER DEUTSCHEN KIPPERZEIT, SAMMLUNG DES HERRN WILHELM KRAAZ. Halle (Saale): Nr. XXV, 7. März 1924. (8), 73, (3) pages, 1150 lots, 40 fine plates, valuation list. Quarto. Printed card covers a little worn else fine. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 9154. Most important.

1927 Riechmann, A. & Co. [SCHICK]. HERVORRAGENDE SPEZIALSAMMLUNG SÄCHSISCHER MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN. Halle (Saale): Nr. XXVII, 25.-27. September 1924. (8), 88 pages, 1380 lots, 50 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Near fine. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 9558. Grierson page 302. An important specialized collection.

1928 Riechmann, A. & Co. [OLDENBURG]. DIE MÜNZEN- UND MEDAILLEN-SAMMLUNG VON OLDENBURG, JEVER, SCHLESWIG-HOLSTEIN, BISTUM LÜBECK UND NIEDERSACHSEN, SEINER KÖNIGLICHEN HOHEIT DES GROSSHERZOGS FRIEDRICH AUGUST VON OLDENBURG. Halle (Saale): Nr. XXVIII, 28.-29. Oktober 1924. (8), 52, (4) pages, 952 lots, 16 fine plates, valuation list. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Near fine. (75.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 9475. A most important collection. Very scarce

1929 Sotheby, S. Leigh & Wilkinson, John. [SABATIER]. CATALOGUE OF A SELECT AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF GREEK, ROMAN & COLONIAL IMPERIAL COINS, IN GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER, THE PROPERTY OF J. SABATIER, ESQ., OF ST. PETERSBURG, COMPRISING, FOR A MODERATE SERIES, MORE UNIQUE AND RARE SPECIMENS THAN ARE USUALLY MET WITH...SUCH AS CLAUDIA MACER; PLAUTINA...TRANQUILLINA; JOTAPIANIS; PACATIANUS; ABOUT 200 COINS IN GOLD; 800 IMPERIAL GREEK, OF WHICH MANY ARE INEDITED; 150 MEDALLIONS; 24 NOMES OF EGYPT; NUMEROUS CONTORNIATES... London, 25-30, 1853. (2), 77, (1) pages, 814 lots, 2 finely engraved plates of coins. Original printed wrappers a trifle worn and dusty, internally fine. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 1766. Very scarce

1930 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. [LEYCESTER]. CATALOGUE OF THE VERY EXTENSIVE COLLECTION OF ENGLISH, FOREIGN & ORIENTAL COINS, MEDALS AND TOKENS, IN GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER, THE PROPERTY OF THE LATE WILLIAM WRIXON LEYCESTER, ESQ. London, June 15-23, 1888. (2), 114 pages, 1459 lots, printed slip tipped in identifying W. Webster as the cataloguer. Original printed wrappers a bit worn and dusty, once lightly folded, a few pencil marginal notes. (50.00)
Scarce and important

1931 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. [DAY]. A PORTION OF THE VALUABLE COLLECTION OF BRITISH & FOREIGN WAR MEDALS AND MILITARY AND NAVAL DECORATIONS, THE PROPERTY OF ROBERT DAY, ESQ. London, April 18-19, 1910. 44 pages, 377 lots, 2 fine plates. Original printed tan wrappers. Near fine. (20.00)

1932 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. [SANDEMAN]. CATALOGUE OF THE VALUABLE AND EXTENSIVE COLLECTION OF GREEK, ROMAN, ENGLISH AND OTHER COINS, THE PROPERTY OF JOHN GLAS SANDEMAN, ESQ. London: Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, June 11-20, 1911. (2), 121, (1) pages, 1002 lots, 11 fine plates of coins. Original printed wrappers a bit worn and dusty. (20.00)

CANADIAN NUMISMATICS

1933 THE BANK ACT/THE BILLS OF EXCHANGE ACT/THE BANK OF CANADA ACT/AN ACT TO INCORPORATE THE CANADIAN BANKERS' ASSOCIATION/BY-LAWS, THE CANADIAN BANKERS' ASSOCIATION/CONSOLIDATED INDEX/1934. No place or date. 94, 44, 24, 5, (1), 31, (1), 44 pages. Green cloth, gilt. (45.00)
D. FORBIS ANGUS stamped in gilt at the base of the front cover. A collection of Canadian Government acts

1934 Booker, Alfred. CATALOGUE DE RARETÉS BIBLIOGRAPHIQUES CANADIENNES, COMPRENANT 200 OUVRAGES (RICHEMENT RELIÉS) SUR LE CANADA PRÈS DE 600 BROCHURES CANADIENNES, CARTES, PLANS, GRAVURES, ETC. A ÊTRE VENDUS SANS RÉSERVE. Montréal, 27-28 Septembre 1869. 16 pages, 264 + 1 + 12 lots. Self-covered as issued, once folded. (150.00)

Perhaps the earliest auction sale featuring a substantial selection of Canadian numismatic literature. Booker apparently took over the conduct of sale, originally slated for 20-21 Septembre 1869, from the firm of Gauthier & Dusseault and a printed slip with his name and later sale date has been pasted over the original imprint at the base of the front cover. Lot 229 is headed "Numismatique (31 brochures)" and includes "Coins and Medals as Aids to the Study of Holy Writ," the 1863 & 1866 "Constitutions of the Numismatic and Antiq. Societies," three copies of the Rattray sale, two priced; "Opinions of the Press on C. S. Bagg's Numism. Publications," "Two different Catalogues—Prince of Wales' Sale," Hall's Sale, two copies; Eve's sale; "Catalogue of A. J. Boucher's Coin Sale—priced by the auctioneer," etc. Very rare

1935 Bowman, Fred. A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIAN NUMISMATICS. Ottawa, circa 1952-1954. (1), 35, v duplicated typescript leaves. Quarto. Brown cloth, gilt. Very fine. (75.00)

Scarce and important. Bound in with this copy is the cover page of the November-December, 1952 *CNA Bulletin*, explaining the importance and publication plan of the bibliography. "With this issue...there begins the publication of one of the most important pieces of numismatic literature ever published. For many years, Mr. F. Bowman...has been at work on the compilation of a comprehensive bibliography of all writings which throw any light on any aspect of Canadian coins, currency, medals, and tokens. It has been decided...to issue the bibliography as a supplement to the Bulletin...until the entire work has appeared."

1936 Bowman, Fred. COMMUNION TOKENS OF THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA. Toronto, 1965. xiii, (1), 92, (4) pages, illustrated, photocopy concordance and rarity guide laid in. (25.00)

1937 Bowman, Fred. CANADIAN NUMISMATIC RESEARCH INDEX. Canadian Numismatic Research Society, 1969. 175, (1) pages of duplicated typescript in reduced format. Original printed deep yellow card covers. (25.00)
Copy No. 184 of 200, inscribed. "To the Chateau de Ramezay, with the compliments of (signed) Fred Bowman."

1938 Breton, P. N. LIVRE DES MONNAIES. BRETON/BRETON'S COIN BOOK. Montreal, no date. 95, (1) pages, text illustrations. 24mo. Original printed gray card covers, spine just a trifle worn. Fine. (35.00)
Very scarce.

1939 Breton, P. N. HISTOIRE ILLUSTRÉE DES MONNAIES ET JETONS DU CANADA/ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF COINS AND TOKENS RELATING TO CANADA. Montreal, 1894. (2), (5)-239, (1) pages, illustrated. Contemporary red half calf, spine crudely recovered in black cloth, binding worn, contents well-used, lacking the portrait of the author, with pencil annotations and check-marks. (100.00)

Ex libris Chateau de Ramezay Library. The check-marks apparently denote items in the Chateau collection. Some of the annotations identify listings in the book as "electro type copy," others list the number of varieties (presumably those present in the Chateau collection), others are noted as being "Missing," etc. Unique and most interesting.

1940 Breton, P. N. HISTOIRE ILLUSTRÉE DES MONNAIES ET JETONS DU CANADA/ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF COINS AND TOKENS RELATING TO CANADA. Montreal, 1894. 239, (1) pages, illustrated. Later crimson cloth, last leaf a bit chipped at margins else fine. (45.00)

Ex S. Hendler with his ink stamp on the front flyleaf

1941 Breton, P. N. POPULAR ILLUSTRATED GUIDE TO CANADIAN COINS, MEDALS, & /GUIDE POPULAIRE ILLUSTRE DES MONNAIES ET MEDAILLES CANADIENNES, ETC. ETC. Montreal, 1912-195, (1) pages, text illustrations

VISA AND MASTERCARD PAYMENT ACCEPTED
REFER TO BID SHEET FOR DETAILS

and portraits. Later crimson cloth, occasional very minor waterstaining on bottom margins, pencil and ink check-marks and annotations, including additions, etc. (50.00)

Ex libris Hendler with his ink stamp on the front flyleaf and elsewhere

1942 Breton, P. N. CENTENAIRE CARTIER. MEDAILLE OFFICIELLE/CARTIER CENTENARY. OFFICIAL MEDALS. Montreal, undated. Original illustrated order form. Single sheet. 35 x 21.5 cm. Once folded, two binder holes in the top margin else fine. (25.00)

Monsieur L. A. Renaud's original order for the medal, with his name and address written in ink in the space provided

1943 Brown, William. SILVER IN ITS RELATION TO INDUSTRY AND TRADE: THE DANGER OF DEMONETIZING IT. THE UNITED STATES MONETARY COMMISSION OF 1876: REVIEW OF PROF. FRANCIS BOWEN'S MINORITY REPORT. Montreal, 1880. 134 pages. Original black cloth, gilt. (35.00)

Ex libris Bibliothèque du Château de Ramezay.

1944 THE CANADIAN ANTIQUARIAN AND NUMISMATIC JOURNAL. VOLUME IV. Montreal: Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Montreal, 1875-1876. iv, 192 pages, text illustrations, 4 plates. Contemporary maroon half calf, gilt, binding worn. (75.00)

1945 THE CANADIAN ANTIQUARIAN AND NUMISMATIC JOURNAL. VOLUME V. Montreal: Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Montreal, 1876-1877. iv, 196 pages, text illustrations, 7 plates. Contemporary maroon half calf, gilt, binding a bit worn. (75.00)

1946 THE CANADIAN ANTIQUARIAN AND NUMISMATIC JOURNAL. VOLUME VI. Montreal: Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Montreal, 1877-1878. iv, 204 pages, text illustrations, 6 plates. Contemporary tan half calf, gilt, binding worn, rear cover loose. (75.00)

PLEASE NOTE: THE FOLLOWING ISSUES OF THE CANADIAN ANTIQUARIAN AND NUMISMATIC JOURNAL ARE, UNLESS DESCRIBED OTHERWISE, IN THE ORIGINAL PRINTED PAPER OR CARD COVERS AND ARE FINE COPIES, APART FROM THE USUAL OCCASIONAL MINOR CHIPPING AND LIGHT DISCOLORATION OF THE COVERS

1947 CANJ: VOL VII, NO. 4. April, 1879. Piece of rear cover missing. (10.00)

1948 CANJ: VOL XI, NO. 2. October, 1882. (10.00)

1949 CANJ: VOL XI, NO. 4. April, 1883. Lacking rear cover.. (10.00)

1950 CANJ: VOL XIII, NO. 2. April, 1886. Covers chipped and loose. (10.00)

1951 CANJ: VOL I, SECOND SERIES, NO. 1. July, 1889. (10.00)

1952 CANJ: VOL I, SECOND SERIES, NO. 2. October, 1889. A trifle worn. (10.00)

1953 CANJ: VOL I, SECOND SERIES, NO. 3. January, 1890. No rear cover. (10.00)

1954 CANJ: VOL I, SECOND SERIES, NO. 4. April, 1890. (10.00)

1955 CANJ: VOL II, SECOND SERIES, NO. 1. January, 1892. A bit worn. (10.00)

1956 CANJ: VOL II, SECOND SERIES, NO. 2. April, 1892. A bit worn. (10.00)

1957 CANJ: VOL II, SECOND SERIES, NO. 3. July, 1892. A bit worn. (10.00)

1958 CANJ: VOL II, SECOND SERIES, NO. 4. Nov., 1892. A trifle worn. (10.00)

1959 CANJ: VOL III, SECOND SERIES, NO. 2. April, 1893. (10.00)

1960 CANJ: VOL III, SECOND SERIES, NOS. 3-4. May, 1894. No rear cover. (15.00)

1961 CANJ: THIRD SERIES, VOL I, NO. 2. January, 1897. (10.00)

1962 CANJ: THIRD SERIES, VOL I, NO. 3. July, 1898. (10.00)

1963 CANJ: THIRD SERIES, VOL II, NO. 1. January, 1899. (10.00)

1964 CANJ: THIRD SERIES, VOL II, NO. 2. April, 1899. (10.00)

1965 CANJ: THIRD SERIES, VOL II, NUMBER 3 AND 4. July-Oct. 1899. (15.00)

1966 CANJ: THIRD SERIES, VOL III, NUMBER 1 TO 4. Jan'y-Oct. 1901. (30.00)

1967 CANJ: THIRD SERIES, VOL IV, NO. 1. January, 1902. (10.00)

1968 CANJ: THIRD SERIES, VOL IV, NUMBERS 2, 3, 4. April-Oct., 1902. (20.00)

1969 CANJ: THIRD SERIES, VOL V, NO. 1. January, 1908. (10.00)

1970 CANJ: THIRD SERIES, VOL V, NO. 2. April, 1908. (10.00)

1971 CANJ: THIRD SERIES, VOL V, NO. 3. July, 1908. (10.00)

1972 CANJ: THIRD SERIES, VOL V, NO. 4. October, 1908. (10.00)

1973 CANJ: THIRD SERIES, VOL VI, NO. 1. January, 1909. (10.00)

1974 CANJ: THIRD SERIES, VOL VI, NO. 2. April, 1909. (10.00)

1975 CANJ: THIRD SERIES, VOL VI, NO. 3. Juillet, 1909. (10.00)

1976 CANJ: THIRD SERIES, VOL VI, NO. 4. October, 1909. (10.00)

1977 CANJ: THIRD SERIES, VOL VII, NO. 1. January, 1910. (10.00)

1978 CANJ: THIRD SERIES, VOL VII, NO. 3. July, 1910. (10.00)

1979 CANJ: THIRD SERIES, VOL VIII, NO. 1. January, 1911. (10.00)

1980 CANJ: THIRD SERIES, VOL VIII, NO. 2. April, 1911. (10.00)

1981 CANJ: THIRD SERIES, VOL VIII, NO. 3. July, 1911. (10.00)

1982 CANJ: THIRD SERIES, VOL VIII, NO. 4. October, 1911. (10.00)

1983 THE CHARLTON STANDARD CATALOGUE OF CANADIAN BANK NOTES. Toronto, 1989. xv, (1), 433, (1) pages, illustrated throughout. Quarto. Blue leatherette, gilt, dust jacket. (35.00)

1984 Cornwell, William C. THE CURRENCY AND THE BANKING LAW OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA, CONSIDERED WITH REFERENCE TO CURRENCY REFORM IN THE UNITED STATES. New York, 1895. vi, 86 pages. Original pictorial card covers. (35.00)

Ex libris Bibliothèque du Château de Ramezay

1985 Courteau, Eugene G. THE CANADIAN BOUQUET-SOUS. St. Jacques, Que., 1908. 20, (4) pages, 4 plates. Original printed boards, few pencil notes. (30.00)

Front cover marked: "Check List" and "Soc. book."

1986 Courteau, Eugene C. THE WELLINGTON TOKENS RELATING TO CANADA. New York, 1915. (2), 10 pages, 4 plates. Quarto. Original printed tan card covers, margins trimmed, check-marks and occasional notes. (50.00)

Ex libris Bibliothèque du Château de Ramezay, front cover marked "Check List" One of only 50 copies reprinted from the *American Journal of Numismatics*.

1987 Courteau, Eugene G. MONNAIES DE CUIVRE EMISES PAR LA BANQUE DE MONTREAL/THE COPPER TOKENS OF THE BANK OF MONTREAL. St. Jacques, Que., 1919. (4), 25, (1) pages, illustrated. Small quarto. Original cloth-backed printed card covers a bit discolored. (30.00)

Inscribed on front flyleaf: "Compliments of Dr. Courteau."

1988 Courteau, Eugene G. THE ST. GEORGE COPPER TOKENS OF THE BANK OF UPPER MONTREAL. St. Jacques, Que., 1934. 32 pages, illustrated. Small quarto. Original cloth-backed printed card covers a trifle discolored. (30.00)

1989 Hoch, A. D., Editor. CANADIAN TOKENS AND MEDALS. AN ANTHOLOGY. Lawrence: Quarterman Publications, Inc., 1974. 333, (1) pages, illustrated. Yellow cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (30.00)

1990 Jamieson, M. A. TYPEWRITTEN LETTER TO V. MORIN, BOLDLY SIGNED IN INK, ON THE MONTREAL DAILY STAR LETTERHEAD. London, 1st August, 1934. Three sheets. 25.5 x 20.5 cm. Center fold-marks. Fine. (also) MEDALS AWARDED TO INDIAN CHIEFS. 12 original legal-size type-written sheets. (200.00)

Jamieson was the "European Manager" of "Canada's Greatest Newspaper." The letter reads in part "I have been preparing an up-to-date list of the Indian Chief's Medals in my collection, which I understand you would like to have in connection with a relevé you are making in collaboration with Mr. Renaud, the Curator of the Chateau de Ramezay. I now have much pleasure in enclosing a list of my Indian Chief's Medals. It may interest you to know that I have in my collection a large number of scarce Canadian medals, such as many varieties of the Fenian Raid and Red River - North West Rebellion - Louisbourg (1758) - special Canadian medals for Distinguished Conduct, Meritorious Service, and Long Service and Good Conduct, of Victoria, Edward VII and George V, and numerous others, making a total of well over one hundred medals." He goes on to ask for information on a number of medals in the Chateau's collection, apparently in preparation for his famous work on the topic published two years later. The accompanying list of Indian Chief medals is quite detailed, citing Morin, Leroux, Breton, and the 1920 Hunter sale.

1991 (Jamieson, M. A.). MEDALS AWARDED TO INDIAN CHIEFS. 6 typewritten sheets, numbered 2-7, on onion-skin paper, a little chipped at edges. (75.00) Apparently a much earlier version of the listing offered in the preceding lot, with a pencil note on the first sheet: "Jany. 1921 (?)."

1992 Jenness, Diamond. THE INDIANS OF CANADA. Ottawa, 1967. *Seventh Edition*. xii, 452 pages, 7 color plates, text illustrations, folding color map. Maroon cloth, gilt, dust jacket a trifle worn. Very fine. (45.00)

1993 Kingsford, William. A CANADIAN POLITICAL COIN. A MONOGRAPH. Ottawa: E. A. Perry, 1874. 24 pages, frontispiece cut depicting a coin. Original printed pink wrappers a trifle worn, once lightly folded. (35.00) Chateau de Ramezay Library ink stamp on upper cover. A combined edition, on "Vexator" coppers, of two articles originally appearing in the "Canadian and Antiquarian Journal of Montreal."

1994 Laurin, Jos. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF CANADIAN COPPER COINS BELONGING TO JOS. LAURIN. OFFERS FOR THIS COLLECTION WILL BE RECEIVED BY MAIL UNTIL MONDAY, OCTOBER 3RD 1892, BY THE OWNER HIMSELF, FOR ONE OR MORE LOTS OR *EN BLOC*, AND ON THE ABOVE DATE THE WHOLE COLLECTION WILL BE DISTRIBUTED ACCORDING TO THE HIGHEST OFFERS... Montreal, 1892. 8 pages, approximately 250 listings. Single sheet, folded twice, unopened. 18.5 x 11.5 cm. Once folded, a trifle worn and dusty, two punch holes at the left margin for a binder. (50.00) Rare.

A Lees With Photographic Illustrations

1995 Lees, W. A. D. THE SHIPS, COLONIES & COMMERCE TOKENS. No place or date, circa 1917. Drop-title, (10) pages, halftone text illustrations, original photographic prints mounted on three cardboard sheets depicting the obverse or reverse of 50 tokens. Bound in maroon cloth and boards, gilt, text once folded, strengthened with clear tape in a number of places, cardboard sheets bound in on cloth hinges, annotations in the text and on the photographic illustrations. Lyman H. Low's 1909 four page pamphlet entitled *Montreal Sou Tokens* is loosely laid in. (150.00)

Inscribed above title: "Compliments of the compiler." A rare work, particularly so when accompanied by the excellent photographic illustrations. It originally appeared in the January, 1917 issue of *The Numismatist*. A small number of copies were separately issued, as here, but photographic plates were included in only a very few cases. The first example we have handled in many years.

1996 Leroux, Joseph. VADE MECUM DU COLLECTIONNEUR/COLLECTOR'S VADE MECUM. Montréal, 1885. (6), 94, (16) pages, tables of alphabets. Original red cloth, gilt, contents a trifle loose else fine. (25.00) Copy No. 40

1997 Leroux, Jos. LE MEDAILLIER DU CANADA/THE CANADIAN COIN CABINET. Montreal, 1888. First Edition. (6), 308 pages, illustrated throughout. Original black cloth, gilt, binding a little worn but sound. (also) Leroux, Jos. SUPPLEMENT... Montreal, 1890. Irregular pagination as issued, text illustrations. Original printed wrappers. Fine. (60.00)

Ex. S. Hendler with his ink stamp in the main work

1998 Macaulay, George Henry. THE SYSTEM OF LANDED CREDIT OR LA BANQUE DE CREDIT FONCIER...THE INTRODUCTION OF THE SYSTEM INTO LOWER CANADA BRIEFLY CONSIDERED. Quebec, 1863. viii, 66, (2) pages, tables. Original printed pink wrappers a trifle soiled and faded. (50.00)

1999 MacLennan, George A. THE STORY OF THE OLD TIME COMMUNION SERVICE AND WORSHIP, ALSO THE METALLIC COMMUNION TOKEN OF THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA, 1772-. Montreal, 1924. 66, (2) pages, illustrated, a few ink corrections in the text. Original printed blue card covers a little worn and soiled, spine strengthened, annotated in pencil. (50.00) Signed in ink by the author at the base of the foreword.

2000 McColl, W. R. LIST OF CANADIAN, BRITISH, UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN COINS AND PATTERN PIECES, PAPER MONEY, ETC. OFFERED AT PRIVATE SALE. Owen Sound, Ont., no date. 45, (1) pages, blank leaf. Original printed green card covers, once folded. (50.00) The rare original printing.

An Interesting Selection of R. W. McLachlan Correspondence

2001 Bank of Montreal. TYPEWRITTEN LETTER TO R. W. MCLACHLAN ON BANK STATIONERY, SIGNED BY THE SECRETARY. Montreal, November 26, 1918. Single sheet. Fold-marks. Fine. (25.00)

Written in response to McLachlan's letter to Sir Vincent Meredith, the letter reads in part "I am requested to say that the medals issued to commemorate the hundredth anniversary of the Bank were distributed exclusively to members of the staff. We have had numerous requests for medals from various numismatic societies but all have been declined as we purpose keeping the issue as exclusive as possible."

2002 Donley, W. H. HOLOGRAPH LETTER ON PRINTED STATIONERY TO R. W. MCLACHLAN. Indianapolis, Jan. 25th, 1893. Single sheet. Some fold-marks. Fine. (25.00)

An interesting letter concerning varieties of Bridge tokens.

2003 Marvin, W. T. R. TYPEWRITTEN LETTER ON "CHURCH PRESS" STATIONERY TO R. W. MCLACHLAN, SIGNED IN INK. Boston, Aug. 1, 1892. Single sheet. Fold-marks. Fine. (25.00)

An inquiry concerning a medal, reading in part: "In Leroux, which seems to me the poorest book mechanically (*sic*) I ever saw, which pretended to be of value, I find a medal, No. 304, which he calls Canadian, and says that Varin whose bust it bears, 'was the First Intendant-general of Canada.' After considerable search, I can find nothing to confirm the statement. Is there any reason whatever for doubting that the 304 of Leroux is a stupid error?"

2004 MacKenzie, J. D. B. F. HOLOGRAPH LETTER TO R. W. MCLACHLAN ON "MACKENZIE'S MEDICAL HALL" STATIONERY. Chatham, July 12, 1918. Two sheets. Fold-marks. Tiny piece of right top corner torn off. Fine. (25.00) MacKenzie writes: "The box of Chapter pennies arrived safely today also your letter. The contents of the letter rather disappointed me, as your offer in letter 1st July was 50- each, no limit - presumably for Copper. Instead of 100 you have sent me a wholesale lot and raised the price to boot unless I find a hundred that I require." He goes on to make a counter offer. He notes that aluminum and brass tokens were made for collectors and that "Our late friend Ben G. Green started the manufacture of these as you probably know."

2005 Oliver, James. HOLOGRAPH LETTER TO R. W. MCLACHLAN. New York, Aug. 8, 1887. Single small sheet of note paper. Fold-marks. Fine. (25.00) A brief letter noting that Oliver intends to be in Montreal "on the 23rd and will have the bouquet token with me...so that you will have an opportunity to copy it."

2006 Oliver, James. HOLOGRAPH LETTER TO R. W. MCLACHLAN. New York, Aug. 16, 1887. Single small sheet of note paper. Fold-marks. Fine. (25.00) Oliver writes that he will arrive late on the 22nd and will be staying at the Albion. "I would leave at once but I want to see the '38 side view which Woodward sells this week and know its fate - may possibly bring it with me."

2007 Oliver, James. HOLOGRAPH LETTER TO R. W. MCLACHLAN. New York, Sept. 20, 1887. Single sheet of note paper, folded in half and written on three sides. Fold-marks. Fine. (25.00)

Upon his return from Montreal, Oliver writes that he spent a few days also in Ottawa and made the acquaintance of Mr. Cassault. Visiting several shops, he found "some Jubilee medals and in one of them an Egypt medal...which I was pleased to get. You should give these medals a number in your supplement, they are Canadian enough. I spent several hours on the Sunday before I left M. with Mr. Hart and saw his collection. It is a splendid one, rich not only in Canadian but in Greek, Roman, and English coins, many in gold in beautiful condition. Of course he wants my 'Pro Bono' and made offers in exchange for it but I told him I was dicker-ing with you about it. Our friend Low has quarreled with his partners, has come off his high horse and gone in with the Scott Co. as 'manager of the coin department'."

2008 Oliver, James. HOLOGRAPH LETTER TO R. W. McLACHLAN. New York, Dec. 7, 1887. Single sheet of note paper, folded in half and written on all four sides. Fold marks. Fine. (25.00)

The letter starts with a long discussion of the Victoria Cross ("it genuine is worth £10") and describes "the close imitations of the Cross in London." Oliver writes that he "had a call from Mr. G. L. Hart a few days ago. He took a hasty look at my things and tried to carry off the 'Pro Bono' and Montreal Indian Medal. Mr. Kingsford of Toronto made me a call also a few weeks since and I have had letters from several other persons in Canada, who have heard of my rarities and are anxious to relieve me of them." He goes on to make an amended trade proposal to McLachlan and requests a quick response.

2009 Oliver, James. HOLOGRAPH LETTER TO R. W. McLACHLAN. New York, Dec. 16, 1887. Single small sheet of note paper, written on both sides. Fold-marks. Fine. (25.00)

Success! "With you I feel great reluctance to part with those coins, and it is only the consideration that by having your medals I shall nearly complete a series of British War Medals relating to America which I have been bent on having for a long time. My two coins also will materially enrich your splendid collection."

2010 Oliver, James. HOLOGRAPH LETTER TO R. W. McLACHLAN. New York, Dec. 28, 1887. Single sheet of note paper, folded in half and written on two sides. Fold-marks. Fine. (25.00)

Oops! "I received the two medals safely today, but you have evidently misunderstood my proposal in the letter previous to my last which was to give you the Pro Bono token and '39 side view penny for your three medals. I regret the oversight and beg to know if you will remedy it by sending the Chateauguay, otherwise I must return the two medals to you."

2011 Oliver, James. HOLOGRAPH LETTER TO R. W. McLACHLAN. New York, Jan. 26, 1888. Single sheet of note paper, folded in half and written on two sides. Fold-marks. Fine. (25.00)

"I received the parcel all right and have given to Frossard that intended for him. I am disposed to be pleased with the medal of your Society. I took the medal to a meeting of our Society an evening or two ago and it was regarded with approval. There is nothing much doing in coins at present. Smith has a sale tomorrow with some odds and ends of Canadian not particularly inviting."

A Fine Selection of Original R. W. McLachlan Manuscripts

2012 McLachlan, R. W. THE COPPER CURRENCY OF THE CANADIAN BANKS 1837-1857. (Montreal, circa 1903); Read May 19, 1903. Original holograph manuscript in ink, with numerous ink changes, occasional notes in pencil. 47 leaves. Ruled sheets, approximately 22 x 20 cm, loose. Written on one side only. First leaf a bit dusty, blank edges occasionally just a trifle frayed. (750.00)

Unique. Ex Chateau de Ramezay Library, Montreal, without specific identifying marks. Published in *Transactions of the Royal Society of Canada* in 1903 and issued separately in a small edition the same year. Bowman page 14. An important contribution. A detailed review of the work appeared in the October, 1904 issue of the *American Journal of Numismatics*, where the editors, W. T. R. Marvin and Lyman Low, termed the work "an exhaustive study of the Copper Currency of the Canadian Banks, and incidentally shows the conditions which produced the stringency of small change in the British Provinces in the latter part of the eighteenth century, forcing upon the people of those colonies those heterogeneous substitutes for lawful coins which afford so much interest to collectors of Canadian pieces at the present time." This appears to be the final version of this work, perhaps revised after the verbal presentation, and the changes made by the author appear to have been adopted throughout in the published version. Appendices B through F are not part of the manuscript, presumably having been copied directly from the relevant documents. Robert Wallace McLachlan was born in Montreal on March 9, 1845. A lifelong resident, he completed his education at McGill University and served as an official in the archives department of the Montreal Court House and also as a notary public for many years. At age twelve he began collecting coins while attending McGill Model School and five years later came under the tutelage of Joshua L. Bronsdon, a well known early Canadian numismatist. He was elected a member of the Numismatic Society of Montreal in 1864, acting over the years in every official capacity save that of president. He was also a member of the Royal Society of Canada, serving as president in 1915. Bowman considers him to be "without doubt the foremost authority on Canadian numismatics." His prolific *oeuvre* spans half a century. Bowman records over 100 titles and 77 citations are found in the *American Numismatic Society Dictionary Catalogue*. McLachlan's entire collection of some 20,000 pieces, and his numismatic library of about 500 volumes and 5,000 pamphlets, was acquired by the Antiquarian and Numismatic Society of Montreal in 1922, partly by gift and partly by purchase. Subsequently the collection was placed in the home of the Society, remaining in the Chateau de Ramezay museum for many years. The opportunity to acquire original numismatic manuscripts of such significance is indeed an unusual and special occurrence nowadays.

2013 McLachlan, R. W. THE REAL DATE OF THE CANADIAN (1820) HARP TOKENS. (Montreal, circa 1903). Original holograph manuscript in ink, with numerous ink changes. 16 leaves. Ruled sheets, approximately 18 x 21.5 cm, loose. Written on one side only. Several leaves a little dusty at the edges. (350.00)

Unique. Ex Chateau de Ramezay Library, Montreal, without specific identifying marks. Published in *American Numismatic Society Proceedings*, 1903. Bowman page 14.

2014 (McLachlan, R. W.) A LIST OF PATTERNS STRUCK AT THE ROYAL MINT FOR THE BRITISH NORTH AMERICAN TOKENS. (Montreal, circa 1903). Original holograph manuscript in ink, with ink changes. 17 leaves. Ruled light blue sheets, approximately 16.5 x 19 cm, loose. Written on one side only. First leaf a little dusty. (450.00)

Unique. Ex Chateau de Ramezay Library, Montreal, without specific identifying marks. A rather different version of this work, entitled "Patterns Struck at the Royal Mint for Canada" was published in the *Canadian Antiquarian and Numismatic Journal* and *Mehl's Numismatic Monthly* in 1908 and in a slightly revised version in the March, 1913 issue of *The Numismatic Bowman* page 14. There are substantial differences between this manuscript and the printed work, which appears to have been entirely re-written for publication.

2015 McLachlan, R. W. THE FIRST CANADIAN AGRICULTURAL MEDAL. (Montreal, circa 1908). Original holograph manuscript in ink, with ink changes. 7 leaves. Ruled sheets, approximately 15 x 19 cm, stapled together at the upper left corner, holed at the top for a binder. Written on one side only. (250.00)

Unique. Ex Chateau de Ramezay Library, Montreal, without specific identifying marks. Published in 1908 in the *Canadian Antiquarian and Numismatic Journal* and in *Mehl's Numismatic Monthly* the following year. Bowman page 14.

2016 (McLachlan, R. W.) THE MAKER OF THE MONTREAL INDIAN MEDAL. (Montreal, circa 1908). Original holograph manuscript in ink, with ink changes. (6) leaves. Ruled sheets, approximately 15.5 x 19.5 cm, loose. Written on one side only. First leaf just a little dusty. (350.00)

Unique. Ex Chateau de Ramezay Library, Montreal, without specific identifying marks. Published in 1908 in the *American Journal of Numismatics*. Bowman page 14.

2017 (McLachlan, R. W.) THE FIRST PAPER MONEY. (Montreal, circa 1910). Original holograph manuscript in ink, with numerous ink changes and some pencil notes made in preparation for publication. 54 leaves. Ruled sheets, approximately 15.5 x 19.5 cm, loose. Occasionally written on both sides, with several hand-drawn illustrations of card money. First leaf just a little dusty. (750.00)

Unique. Ex Chateau de Ramezay Library, Montreal, without specific identifying marks. Published in 1910 in the *American Numismatic Association Year Book, Volume One*. Bowman page 14. A substantial work on Canadian Card Money, the extremely rare promissory notes written on the backs of playing cards which were first issued in 1685 by Intendant Jacques de Meules as back payment to soldiers.

2018 McLachlan, R. W. A TOUCH PIECE OF HENRY IX. (Montreal, circa 1909). Original holograph manuscript in ink, with numerous ink changes and some pencil additions. 15 leaves. Ruled sheets, approximately 18 x 21.5 cm, loose. Written on one side only. First leaf a bit dusty, last two leaves a bit chipped at edges, barely affecting the text. (350.00)

Unique. Ex Chateau de Ramezay Library, Montreal, without specific identifying marks. Published in the March, 1912 issue of *The Numismatist*. This manuscript appears to have been written several years before publication and differs somewhat from the printed work.

2019 McLachlan, R. W. THE COPPER TOKENS OF UPPER CANADA. (Montreal, circa 1915). Original typewritten manuscript, with extensive ink changes. 18 typescript leaves and 1 holograph leaf. Legal-size sheets, approximately 33 x 20.5 cm, secured together with a brass clasp at the upper left corner. Typed and written on one side only. (450.00)

Unique. Ex Chateau de Ramezay Library, Montreal, without specific identifying marks. Published in 1915 in the *American Journal of Numismatics*; an edition of 100 copies was issued separately the following year. Bowman page 15. Apparently edited for publication but still somewhat different from the printed work.

2020 McLachlan, R. W. STATISTICS OF THE COINAGE FOR CANADA AND NEWFOUNDLAND. (Montreal: Reprinted from the *Canadian Antiquarian and Numismatic Journal*, 1890). (8) pages, folding table. Original plain wrappers, holed for a binder. (25.00)

2021 (McLachlan, Robert W.) THE EDWARD MURPHY MEDAL. Reprinted from the *Canadian Antiquarian*, no date. 7, (1), pages, illustration of the medal printed in black and gold. Self-covered as originally issued, covers included in pagination. (20.00)

2022 McLachlan, Robert Wallace. CANADIAN COMMUNION TOKENS... Montreal: Reprinted from the *Canadian Antiquarian*, 1891. (4), 62, (2) pages. Original wrappers within handmade card covers with a handwritten title on the upper cover, contents a bit browned, first two leaves detached. (100.00)

George A. MacLennan's copy with his name and address written in ink at the head of the title. Loosely laid in is a printed Canadian Bible Society card, autographed by MacLennan, and tugged in are two substantial newspaper obituaries of McLachlan.

2023 McLachlan, Robert Wallace. **ANNALS OF THE NOVA SCOTIAN CURRENCY.** Offprinted from *Trans. Roy. Soc. Canada, Section II*, 1892. 33-68 pages. Quarto. Original printed wrappers a bit chipped at edges. (75.00)
Inscribed on the front wrapper "To the Numismatic and Antiquarian Society with the compliments of the author, (signed) R. W. McLachlan" Scarce

2024 McLachlan, R. W. **CANADIAN DIAMOND JUBILEE MEDALS.** Montreal, 1898. 13, (1) pages, blank leaf. Original printed green wrappers. Fine. (20.00)

2025 McLachlan, R. W. **MEDALS AWARDED TO THE CANADIAN INDIANS.** Montreal, 1899. 31, (1) pages. Original printed green wrappers and contents a little loose, holed at the spine for a binder. (50.00)

2026 McLachlan, R. W. **THE COPPER COINAGE OF THE CANADIAN BANKS, 1837-1857.** Transactions: *Royal Society of Canada, Section II*, 1903. 217-272 pages, 4 plates of tokens. Handlettered gray card covers a little worn at the spine. Fine. (75.00)
"Saul Hendler" written in ink on the inside front cover. Very scarce.

2027 McLachlan, R. W. **PRESIDENTIAL ADDRESS: "THE MONEY OF CANADA FROM THE HISTORICAL STANDPOINT."** Ottawa: From the Transactions of *The Royal Society of Canada, Series III, Volume IX*, 1915. (51)-63, (1) pages, 8 plates. Original printed brown card covers. Fine. (65.00)

2028 McLachlan, R. W. **THE COPPER TOKENS OF UPPER CANADA.** New York, 1916. (2), 16 pages, 4 plates of tokens. Quarto. Maroon cloth, gilt, original printed tan card covers bound in. Fine. (50.00)
Ex libris Fred Bowman. One of 100 copies reprinted from the *American Journal of Numismatics*.

2029 Reid, R. L. **THE ASSAY OFFICE AND THE PROPOSED MINT AT NEW WESTMINSTER.** Victoria, B. C., 1926. 101, (1) pages, illustrated. Original printed tan card covers a trifle worn and dusty. Fine. (35.00)
Inscribed on front cover: "Chateau de Ramezay museum." A detailed work on the topic, including the British Columbia gold coins of 1862.

2030 Rose, Frank. **PUBLIC AUCTION OF THE RENOWNED NUMISMATIC COLLECTION OF MR. JOHN L. MCKAY-CLEMENTS.** Toronto, May 13-16, 1976. (10), 110, (4); (1), 10, (1) pages, 2550 lots, 36 plates, priced throughout in ink, prices realized list. Original russet cloth, gilt. Fine. (35.00)
The Personalized Library Edition, No. 68 of 125 bound, signed by the auctioneer. SAUL HENDLER stamped in gilt at the base of the front cover.

2031 Sandham, Alfred. **COINS, TOKENS AND MEDALS OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA.** Montreal: Daniel Rose, 1869. (4), 72 pages, frontispiece, text figures, 8 lithographic plates. Original pebbled blue cloth, leather spine label, black title panel, gilt, on front cover. Very good. (125.00)
An early member of the Montreal Numismatic Society, Sandham initiated publication of *The Canadian Antiquarian and Numismatic Journal* in 1872 and served as its editor for several years. His 1869 work was the first substantial book on Canadian numismatics. The very scarce original edition.

AN UNUSUALLY FINE RUN OF EARLY NUMISMATISTS

UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, ALL ARE COMPLETE ANNUAL VOLUMES AS ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL PRINTED PAPER OR CARD COVERS, AND, APART PERHAPS FROM OCCASIONAL MINIMAL CHIPPING AND FADING OF THE WRAPPERS, ARE IN UNUSUALLY FINE CONDITION

2032 **THE NUMISMATIST: AN ILLUSTRATED MONTHLY DEVOTED TO THE SCIENCE OF NUMISMATICS. VOL. 7. 1894.** (150.00)

2033 **THE NUMISMATIST... VOL. VIII. 1895.** Covers of a few issues a trifle chipped, covers of first issue detached and foreedges a little chipped. (150.00)

2034 **THE NUMISMATIST... VOL. IX. 1896.** (150.00)

2035 **THE NUMISMATIST... VOL. X. 1897.** (150.00)

2036 **THE NUMISMATIST... VOL. XI. 1898.** Once folded. (150.00)

2037 **THE NUMISMATIST... VOL. XII. 1899.** (150.00)

2038 **THE NUMISMATIST... VOL. XIII. 1900.** (150.00)

2039 **THE NUMISMATIST... VOL. XIV. 1901.** Covers of first issue a trifle chipped and loose, a few issues once folded. (125.00)

2040 **THE NUMISMATIST... VOL. XV. 1902.** Several once folded. (125.00)

2041 **THE NUMISMATIST... VOL. XVI. 1903.** (125.00)

2042 **THE NUMISMATIST... VOL. XVII. 1904.** Mostly once folded. (125.00)

2043 **THE NUMISMATIST... VOL. XVIII. 1905.** Once folded. (125.00)

2044 **THE NUMISMATIST... VOL. XIX. 1906.** Once folded. (100.00)

2045 **THE NUMISMATIST... VOL. XX. 1907.** Once folded, handwritten notes on two covers. (100.00)

2046 **THE NUMISMATIST... VOL. XXI. 1908.** Mostly once folded, covers and contents of one issue coming loose. (100.00)

2047 **THE NUMISMATIST... VOL. XXII. 1909.** (100.00)

2048 **THE NUMISMATIST... VOL. XXIV. 1911.** (75.00)

2049 **THE NUMISMATIST... VOL. XXV. 1912.** (75.00)

2050 **THE NUMISMATIST... VOL. XXVI. 1913.** (75.00)

2051 **THE NUMISMATIST... VOL. XXVII. 1914.** (75.00)

2052 **THE NUMISMATIST... VOL. XXVIII. 1915.** Handwritten notes on one of the covers. (75.00)

2053 **THE NUMISMATIST... VOL. XXIX. 1916.** Several issues once lightly folded. (50.00)

2054 **THE NUMISMATIST... VOL. XXXI. 1918.** A few once lightly folded. (50.00)

2055 **THE NUMISMATIST... VOL. XXXII. 1919.** (50.00)

2056 **THE NUMISMATIST... VOL. XXXIII. 1920.** Several issues once lightly folded, cover of one issue a trifle spotted. (50.00)

2057 **THE NUMISMATIST... VOL. XXXIV. 1921.** Several issues once lightly folded, cover of one issue a trifle spotted. (40.00)

2058 **THE NUMISMATIST... VOL. XXXVI. 1923.** (40.00)

2059 **THE NUMISMATIST... VOL. XXXIX. 1926.** (35.00)

2060 **THE NUMISMATIST... VOL. XL. 1927.** (35.00)

2061 **THE NUMISMATIST... VOL. XLI. 1928.** (35.00)

2062 **THE NUMISMATIST... VOL. XLII. 1929.** (30.00)

2063 **THE NUMISMATIST... VOL. XLIV. 1931.** (25.00)

2064 **THE NUMISMATIST... VOL. XLV. 1932.** (25.00)

2065 **THE NUMISMATIST... VOL. XLVI. 1933.** (25.00)

2066 **THE NUMISMATIST... VOL. XLVII. 1934.** (25.00)

2067 **THE NUMISMATIST... VOL. XLVIII. 1935.** (25.00)

2068 **THE NUMISMATIST... VOL. XLIX. 1936.** Handwritten notes on most of the covers. (20.00)

2069 **THE NUMISMATIST... VOL. L. 1937.** Handwritten notes on a few of the covers. (20.00)

- 2070 THE NUMISMATIST... VOL. LI. 1938. (20.00)
- 2071 THE NUMISMATIST... VOL. LII. 1939. (20.00)
- 2072 THE NUMISMATIST... VOL. LIII. 1940. (20.00)
- 2073 THE NUMISMATIST... VOL. LIV. 1941. (20.00)
- 2074 THE NUMISMATIST... VOL. LV. 1942. (20.00)
- 2075 THE NUMISMATIST... VOL. LVI. 1943. (20.00)
- 2076 THE NUMISMATIST... VOL. LVII. 1944. (20.00)
- 2077 THE NUMISMATIST... VOL. LIX. 1946. (15.00)

CONSIGNMENT CCC

ANCIENT NUMISMATICS

2078 Baldwin, Agnes. THE ELECTRUM COINAGE OF LAMPSAKOS. New York: The American Numismatic Society, 1914. (2), 34 pages, 2 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Original printed card covers a trifle worn, unopened. Very fine. (20.00)

2079 Banduri, Anselmo. NUMISMATA IMPERATORUM ROMANORUM A TRAJANO DECIO AD PALÆOLOGOS AUGUSTUS. ACCESSIT BIBLIOTHECA NUMMARIA, SIVE AUCTORUM QUE DE RE NUMMARIÂ SCRIPSERUNT. TOMUS PRIMUS & TOMUS SECUNDUS. Lutetiæ Parisiorum (Paris): Sumptibus Montalant, Bibpolæ, ad Ripam P.P. Augustinianorum, prope Pontem Sancti Michaëlis, 1718. First Edition. Two volumes. (48), cxxvi, (2), 544, (108); (22), 777, (39) pages, superbly engraved allegorical frontispiece, engraved title vignettes, finely engraved dedication vignettes, engraved initials, finely engraved double-page map, numerous coin engravings in the text, many full-page, including 46 plates. Folio: 38.5 x 28 cm. Late eighteenth century speckled brown full calf, black leather spine labels, gilt, marbled endsheets, red page edges, sides panelled in blind, extremities a bit worn, joints a trifle weak. Fine set. (750.00)
Finely engraved armorial ex libris William Staunton. Clain-Stefanelli 3601. Lipsius page 20. An important early work on Roman coins, featuring the first printing of Banduri's landmark 128 page *Bibliotheca Nummaria*, by far the best numismatic bibliography up to that time. John Akerman considered the main work to be of "great value" and John Pinkerton emphasized its utility to the student of Byzantine numismatics. A fine, complete set, seldom found with both the frontispiece and the map.

2080 Bastien, Pierre & Cothenet, André. TRÉSORS MONÉTAIRES DU CHER. LIGNIÈRES (294-310). OSMERY (294-313). Wetteren: *Numismatique Romaine... VIII*, 1974. 124, (2) pages, maps, tables, 17 plates of coins. Quarto. Original printed card covers. (45.00)

2081 Bastien, Pierre & Huvelin, Hélène. TROUVAILLE DE FOLLES DE LA PÉRIODE CONSTANTINNE (307-317). Wetteren: *Numismatique Romaine... V*, 1969. 120, (2) pages, 23 plates of coins. Quarto. Original card covers. (50.00)

2082 Bellinger, Alfred R. CATALOGUE OF THE COINS FOUND AT CORINTH, 1925. WITH A NOTE ON THE CLEANING OF THE COINS BY CHARLOTTE B. BELLINGER. New Haven: Yale University Press, 1930. xii, 95, (1) pages, 2 fine collotype plates of coins. Large quarto. Original card covers. Fine. (150.00)
Scarce

2083 Bellinger, Alfred R. ESSAYS ON THE COINAGE OF ALEXANDER THE GREAT. New York, 1963. (10), 132 pages, map, 3 fine plates. Quarto. Printed tan card covers. Fine. (65.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Studies No. II*. Clain-Stefanelli 2334. Important.

2084 Belloni, Gian Guido. LE MONETE ROMANE DELL'ETÀ REPUBBLICANA. Milano: Comune di Milano, 1960. (2), lix, (3), 333, (3), (8) pages, 59 plates of coins, 2 plates of symbols. Large quarto. Original tan linen, gilt. (85.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 3719 "Detailed description, good introduction." One of only 1,100 copies printed

2085 Bosch, Clemens. DIE KLEINASIATISCHEN MUNZEN DER RÖMISCHEN KAISERZEIT. TEIL II: EINZELUNTERSUCHUNGEN. BAND I: BITHYNIE. I. HALBTE. Stuttgart, 1935. xii, 298 pages. Quarto. Blue cloth, gilt. Fine. (85.00)
Ex libris Edward Theodore Newell. The only volume issued

2086 Bosset, C. P. de. ESSAI SUR LES MÉDAILLES ANTIQUES DES ÎLES DE CÉPHALONIE ET D'ITHAQUE. Londres: pour Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme et Brown, 1815. 30 pages, finely engraved "proof" portrait of the author, engraved title vignette, finely engraved tailpiece, 5 engraved plates of coins. Quarto. Original gray-blue boards with a printed label on the upper cover, neatly rebacked in black leather. Fine. (100.00)
Leitzmann page 15. Inscribed in English from the author to Captain Beaufort. A fine letter from the author tipped in on the front pastedown. Ex Newell library

2087 Carson, R. A. G. & Kraay, Colin M., Editors. SCRIPTA NUMMARIA ROMANA: ESSAYS PRESENTED TO HUMPHREY SUTHERLAND. London, 1978. xiii, 250 pages, frontispiece, maps, tables, 24 plates. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (30.00)

2088 Cesano, Secondina L. CATALOGO DELLA COLLEZIONE NUMISMATICA DI CARLO PIANCASTELLI. Forlì: Città di Forlì, 1957. 451, (1) pages, 30 fine plates of ancient Roman coins. Small quarto. Original tan linen, gilt spine label. Very fine. (150.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 16715. Scarce

2089 Ciccio, G. de. GLI AUREI SIRACUSANI DI CIMONE E DI EVENETO. NUOVA EDIZIONE CON NOTEVOLI MODIFICHE ED AGGIUNTE. Roma, 1957. Second Edition. 54, (2) pages, text illustrations, one in color, 3 fine plates of coins. Original printed card covers. (50.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 2260.

2090 Cocchi Ercolani, Emanuela. CATALOGO DELLA COLLEZIONE NUMISMATICA DI CARLO PIANCASTELLI. MONETAZIONE ROMANA IMPERIALE - 253-305. D.C. Forlì, 1974. 130, (2) pages, 35 plates of coins. Quarto. Printed gray card covers. (65.00)

2091 Cox, Dorothy Hannah. A THIRD CENTURY HOARD OF TETRADRACHMS FROM GORDION. Philadelphia, 1953. v, 19, (1) pages, map, 8 plates. Quarto. Original blue card covers. Very fine. (30.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 3220

2092 Crawford, M. H. ROMAN REPUBLICAN COIN HOARDS. London: Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication No. 4*, 1969. vi, (2), 170, (2) pages, 3 plates. Original red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (40.00)

2093 Davis, Norman. GREEK COINS & CITIES. London, 1967. First Edition. 221, (3) pages, well illustrated, endsheet maps. Quarto. Brown cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (50.00)

2094 Davis, Norman & Kraay, Colin M. THE HELLENISTIC KINGDOMS: PORTRAIT COINS AND HISTORY. London, 1980. 296 pages, well illustrated. Tan cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (50.00)

2095 Gàbrici, E. LA MONETAZIONE DEL BRONZO NELLA SICILIA ANTICA. Palermo, 1927. First Edition. vi, 210, (4) pages, text figures, 10 fine *Fototipia* plates. Tall quarto. Black cloth, gilt, original printed gray card covers bound in. Fine. (375.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 2180. The very rare original edition

2096 Gallatin, Albert. SYRAKUSAN DEKADRACHMS OF THE EUAINETOS TYPE. Cambridge: Harvard University Press, 1930. (4), 53 pages, frontispiece, 12 fine enlarged plates. Large quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt, top page edges gilt. As new. (150.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 2262*

2097 Grant, Michael. THE SIX MAIN AES COINAGES OF AUGUSTUS: CONTROVERSIAL STUDIES. Edinburgh, 1953. First Edition. xix, (1), 178, (2) pages, 20 fine plates of coins. Original crimson cloth, gilt. Fine. (65.00)

2098 Hall, E. T. & Metcalf, D. M., *Editors*. **METHODS OF CHEMICAL AND METALLURGICAL INVESTIGATION OF ANCIENT COINAGE**. London: Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication No. 8*, 1972. viii, 446, (2) pages, text figures, charts and tables, 20 plates. Original red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (65.00)

2099 Heiss, Aloiss. **DESCRIPTION GÉNÉRALE DES MONNAIES ANTIQUES DE L'ESPAGNE**. Paris, 1870. (6), ii, 548 pages, 68 engraved plates. Large quarto. Large quarto. Later blue cloth, gilt, minimal discoloration. Fine. (150.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 2024* Ex Frederick Knobloch library. Still important

2100 Imhoof-Blumer, F. **PORTRÄTKÖPFE AUF ANTIKEN MÜNZEN HELLENISCHER UND HELLENISierter VÖLKER. MIT ZEITTAFFELN DER DYNASTIEN DES ALTERTUMS NACH IHREN MÜNZEN**. Leipzig, 1885. iv, 95, (1) pages, 8 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Original brown cloth-backed boards, printed label on upper cover. (150.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 3528. Ex bibliothèque Rollin-Feuermann, inscribed to F. Feuermann

2101 Imhoof-Blumer, F. **GRIECHISCHE MÜNZEN. NEUE BEITRÄGE UND UNTERSUCHUNGEN**. München, 1890. 274, 14 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Contemporary black quarter morocco, spine decorated and lettered in gilt, binding a trifle rubbed. Fine. (300.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 1838* Ex bibliothèque Rollin-Feuermann. Important for dates of the Asia Minor city issues, autonomous money and Greek imperial coins. Very scarce.

2102 Kinns, Philip. **THE CAPRARA FORGERIES**. London: Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication No. 16*, 1984. (4), 59, (1) pages, 8 plates of coins. Original red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (25.00)

2103 Lacroix, Léon. **MONNAIES ET COLONISATION DANS L'OCCIDENT GREC**. Bruxelles, 1965. 178, (2) pages, 12 plates of coins. Original printed card covers a trifle faded. Fine. (85.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 2194. Inscribed and signed by the author.

2104 Lacroix, Léon. **ÉTUDES D'ARCHÉOLOGIE NUMISMATIQUE**. Paris, 1974. 146, (2) pages, 36 fine plates. Quarto. Original russet cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Near new. (150.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 1850. Inscribed and signed by the author.

2105 Lanckoronski, L. M. **DAS RÖMISCHE BILDNIS IN MEISTERWERKEN DER MÜNZKUNST**. Amsterdam, 1944. 115, (1) pages, 60 fine plates of coin enlargements. Small quarto. Original vellum-backed boards, gilt. (65.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 4841

2106 Leeds, E. T. **A HOARD OF ROMAN FOLLES FROM DIOCLETIAN'S REFORM (A.D. 296) TO CONSTANTINE CAESAR FOUND AT FYFIELD, BERKS**. Oxford, 1946. 63 (1) pages, 8 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Fine. (50.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 4666. Scarce.

2107 Macdonald, George. **CATALOGUE OF GREEK COINS IN THE HUNTERIAN COLLECTION, UNIVERSITY OF GLASGOW. VOLUME I: ITALY, SICILY, MACEDON, THRACE, AND THESSALY**. Glasgow, 1899. (6), lxvi, 495, (1) pages, tables, 30 fine plates of coins. Thick quarto. Original brown cloth, gilt, top page edges gilt, hinges a trifle weak. Fine. (250.00)
Ex Marcel Jungfleisch with his autograph and details of acquisition written on the half-title

2108 Macdonald, George. **CATALOGUE OF GREEK COINS IN THE HUNTERIAN COLLECTION, UNIVERSITY OF GLASGOW. VOLUME II: NORTH WESTERN GREECE, CENTRAL GREECE, SOUTHERN GREECE, AND ASIA MINOR**. Glasgow, 1901. (2), vi, (2), 649, (1) pages, tables, 32 fine plates. Thick quarto. Original brown cloth, gilt, top page edges gilt, hinges a trifle weak. Fine. (250.00)
Ex libris John Mavrogordato, with Marcel Jungfleisch's autograph and details of acquisition written in ink on the front flyleaf

2109 McDowell, Robert Harbold. **COINS FROM SELEUCIA ON THE TIGRIS**. Ann Arbor: University of Michigan Studies, *Volume XXXVII*, 1935. xiv, 248, (2), ix pages, 6 plates. Quarto. Original green cloth, gilt. Very fine. (200.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 3911. An important catalogue of Seleucid Parthian and other coins found in the late 1930s and early 1940s on the site of Seleucia on the Tigris. Scarce

2110 Meynaerts, J. P. **DESCRIPTION DE LA COLLECTION DE MÉDAILLES ANTIQUES, EN OR, GRECQUES, ROMAINES, BYZANTINES ET VISIGOTHS**. Gand, 1852. viii, 139, (1) pages, 2 lithographic plates of coins, one of each printed in black on holland paper and one of each printed in black on a gold ground on glossy coated paper. Small quarto. Contemporary dark purple full morocco, panelled in gilt and blind, rebacked, original spine laid-on, extremities a bit worn, internally fine. (250.00)

One of only "Six exemplaires sur grand papier de Holland, avec planches doubles, en or et en noir" of an entire edition of 106 copies (remaining 100 copies printed on "papier velin")

2111 Nanteuil, H. de. **COLLECTION DES MONNAIES GRECQUES**. Paris, 1925 & Crestline, 1993. Two volumes. xiv, 343, (3); (4) pages, 60 plates of coins. Small quarto. Original matching printed card covers. (75.00)

2112 Newell, Edward T. **THE COINAGE OF DEMETRIUS POLIORCETES**. Chicago, 1978 reprint. ix, (3), 174, (2) pages, 18 plates. Quarto. Original Red leatherette, gilt. (40.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 2356*

2113 Newell, Edward T. and Noe, Sydney P. **THE ALEXANDER COINAGE OF SICYON, ARRANGED FROM NOTES OF EDWARD T. NEWELL, WITH COMMENTS AND ADDITIONS BY SYDNEY P. NOE**. New York: American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Studies No. 6*, 1950. 41 (3) pages, 18 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed tan card covers. (75.00)

2114 Nicodemi, Giorgio. **CATALOGO DELLE RACCOLTE NUMISMATICHE. I: LE MONETE DELL'IMPERO DE AUGUSTO A TRAIANO. II: LE MONETE DELL'IMPERO DE ADRIANO AD ELIO CESARE**. Milano: Commune di Milano, 1938 & 1940. Two volumes. xxxiii, (1), 369, (3); xix, (1), 122, (4) pages, maps, 34 fine plates of coins. Original green cloth, gilt. Fine. (125.00)
Grierson page 74

2115 Regling, Kurt. **TERINA**. Berlin: Sechshundsechzigstes Programm zum Winckelmannsfeste der Archäologischen Gesellschaft zu Berlin, 1906. 80, (2), 4 pages, a few text illustrations, 3 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Crimson cloth, gilt. Fine. (325.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 2145* Rare

2116 Rosenfield, John M. **THE DYNASTIC ARTS OF THE KUSHANS**. Berkeley and Los Angeles: University of California Press, 1967. xliii, (1), 377, (1) pages, title illustration, maps, text figures, 16 fine plates of coins, 114 other fine plates. Small quarto. Black cloth, gilt, dust jacket a bit worn. Fine. (150.00)
Important and very scarce

2117 Sabatier, J. **DESCRIPTION GÉNÉRALE DES MÉDAILLONS CONTORNIATES**. Paris, 1860. (4), iii, (1), 148 pages, tables, 19 well-engraved plates. Quarto. Original printed wrappers, contents coming loose, unopened. (150.00)
Leitzmann page 121. Very scarce

2118 Spanheim, Ezechiel. **DISSERTATIONES DE PRÆSTANTIA ET USU NUMISMATUM ANTIQVORVM. EDITIO NOVA. IN QVA EDITÆ ANTEA DISSERTATIONES RECENSENTUR, MULTISQUE ACCESSIONIBUS LOCUPLETANTUR; ALIÆ NUNC PRIMUM PRODEUNT; SINGULÆ AUTEM SELECTIS INSIGNIUM NUMISMATUM ICONIBUS ILLUSTRANTUR. TOMVS PRIMVS & VOLUMEN ALTERVM**. Londini: Impensis Richardi Smith, 1706 & Amstelodami: Apud Rodolph. & Gerhard. Wetstenios, 1717. Two volumes (second title differs). (48), 726, (42); (8), xxviii, 656, (52) pages, finely engraved allegorical title in the first volume, titles printed in red and black, superbly engraved frontispiece portrait of the author, superbly engraved portrait of George Augustus, Prince of Wales, finely engraved dedication vignette in the second volume, woodcut initials and tailpieces, coin engravings in the text. Folio 37 x 25.5 cm. Amateurishly bound in matching russet cloth, gilt, spines handlettered, internally a fine set. (250.00)

Hirsch page 122. Lapsius page 376. Kress S 2350. Clain-Stefanelli page 24. "One of the most significant names in the field of numismatics in the 17th century (was) Ezechiel Spanheim. His encyclopedic knowledge in history, art, geography, art history—all based on a full mastery of the ancient authors—made him one of the prominent numismatists of his day. His chief publication *Dissertatio de præstantia et usu numismatum antiquorum* (1664) must certainly be considered the work of a master." The third, and best, edition of this landmark work

END OF SALE - THANK YOU

